



"LIST" Price List

May 4, 2026

TELEPHONE: 276.629.6000 | 828.465.7700
FAX: 276.629.6355 | 828.465.7873

Prices subject to change without notice. All prices reflected are in U.S. currency.

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc. Brand Image Policy

Brand Image: Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc. manufactures and distributes products with a commitment to quality and style in the middle to upper segment of the home furnishings market. Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as “Company”) maintains a policy of distribution to only those dealers that demonstrate a commitment and ability to display, present and advertise Company’s products in a manner consistent with Company’s brand image.

Dealer Commitments: Dealer shall promote Company’s products, both in-store and in general media and on-line in a manner that maintains Company’s brand image. This shall include the proper use of Company’s logos as defined in the *Bassett Graphics Style Guide* that may be accessed through the Marketing page of the Bassett Dealer Site. Dealer will also comply with Company’s advertising policy which includes Minimum Advertised Prices (“MAP”) whenever Dealer is promoting Company’s products either on-line*, in print or through any other public media or outside the immediate trading area of any of Dealer’s brick-and-mortar showrooms. Minimum Advertised Pricing is defined as 25% off of Company’s current published suggested retail pricing (also known as “List” pricing) or Company’s current advertised price, whichever is lower. List prices are available on BassettFurniture.com, the Bassett Dealer Site, Bassett Retail Site (B2B), or through your sales representative.

This policy is not intended to nor should it be interpreted as a dictation of the price at which a dealer must sell Company’s product. Dealer may sell Company’s product at any price that is consistent with Dealer’s efforts to support, promote and enhance the Company’s brand image.

Brand Image Policies: Under this policy, Company will publish and modify at its sole discretion and without notice, price lists that define the MAP for its products. The Company’s Brand Image Policy requires that all prices of Company’s products published, advertised, displayed or otherwise made public by the Dealer will be at or above Company’s published MAP.

By ordering products from Company, Dealer also acknowledges that Dealer’s failure to follow Company’s Brand Image Policy may or may not be factored into Company’s decision to cease shipping product to any or all of Dealer’s retail locations and warehouses. Dealer also acknowledges that Company may discontinue the sale of its products to Dealer with or without cause, at any time and at Company’s sole discretion. Company may, from time-to-time, confirm that Dealer is presenting, displaying, and/or advertising Company’s products in a manner consistent with Company’s Brand Image Policy. Company’s evaluation of Dealer’s compliance with Company’s Brand Image Policy may include but not be limited to the nature, quality and extent of Dealer’s advertising of Company’s products, in-store promotions, sales associate training and Dealer’s usage of Company’s MAP.

Confidentiality: Dealer will treat as confidential any and all information not generally available to Company’s competitors concerning Company’s operations, sales figures, customers and promotional programs.

*On-Line advertising includes but is not limited to websites, e-mail, video sharing sites (like YouTube and Vimeo), social media (such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and Pinterest) and any other electronically distributed communications.

COMPANY POLICY

The Bassett Furniture Industries' (BFI) policy is in place to assure that all BFI customers are treated fairly and equitably. By having a defined policy in writing, both BFI personnel and customers should have a common understanding in these matters, which should greatly facilitate handling of any problems which might arise. In these matters, as with all of BFI's products, the objective will be to conduct the handling of the dealer's account to build confidence and good will to the point that dealers consider BFI a good resource, and like doing business with them.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

1. All shipments must be consigned to an active warehouse or place of business. No "drop shipments" will be made to private homes.
2. No merchandise will be sold on consignment or conditional sale basis.
3. Terms: all shipments will be Net 30 days.
4. BFI's responsibility for loss or damages in transit ceases upon receipt of merchandise in good condition by the transportation company.
 - The dealer is responsible for submitting concealed freight damage claims within **15 days** of the date of delivery. Visible damage should be noted on the freight bill at time of delivery. Freight damage claims must be submitted to the carriers.
5. Dealers must inspect glass and marble items before signing freight bill. Note any damages on the freight bill and contact the carrier immediately.
6. The dealer is responsible to report shortages at time of delivery. Shortages must be noted on the freight bill at time of delivery and reported to the carrier.
7. Merchandise refused upon arrival will be returned to the factory and the total freight both out and back, will be billed to the dealer. A 25% restocking fee will be charged on all pieces once returned and determined as re-saleable. Custom order upholstery or wood cannot be cancelled after the order is scheduled at the plant. It is the dealer's responsibility to handle cancelled orders on custom order upholstery or wood, since no credit will be given from BFI on this type of cancellation.
8. BFI is not liable for delays or failure to ship due to fire, strikes, acts of God, public enemy, or other causes beyond its control.
9. BFI reserves the right to make minor changes in construction or engineering without notice.
10. All items in the upholstery price list meet CAL TB117-2013 regulations.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES:

1. Merchandise returned without written return authorization will be refused and carriers will be instructed to contact the dealer for disposition instructions. No credits will be allowed on merchandise that is refused for lack of an RA.
2. There will be no allowances made for transit damage, freight overcharge, or damage while in possession of dealer or dealer's customer.
3. In certain circumstances, it will be necessary to issue an allowance for defective merchandise. In granting allowances, the following should be kept in mind:
 - A. Our obligation to the dealer is to produce furniture within a quality standard commensurate with the price.
 - B. The dealer must provide pictures of the defect, the manufacturing label on the back or bottom of items, and if applicable a copy of the work order ticket.
 - C. General deluxing prior to delivery is the dealer's responsibility. This includes but is not limited to buffing, aligning doors, leveling, attaching hardware, repairing minor scratches/dents, steaming skirts, aligning sectional pieces, attaching legs, regulating foam, removing straps or ties for mechanisms, removing loose fibers and fluffing cushions or pillows. Deluxing time could take up to 20 minutes per piece.
 - D. BFI does not recommend that merchandise be delivered without preparing all products properly for delivery to the consumer.
 - E. If it is necessary for BFI to issue a return authorization, BFI expects the piece to be returned in the same condition it was received. In order for this to occur, there are some minimum packaging requirements on the returned pieces. Credit will not be issued for returned pieces that do not have a RA or if the damage does not match the description on the RA.

Wood furniture

- All pieces must have doors, drawers, and any other moving parts secured to prevent further damage.
- All parts must be included. (posts, table leaves, drawers, hardware, and any other accessories)
- All pieces must have foam wrap around the entire case.
- All pieces must have corner pads to prevent damage to tops and corners.
- All pieces must be in a carton. (covered on all sides, including top and bottom)
- All pieces must have a copy of the RA attached to the carton

When possible, the piece should be returned in the same carton with all inner packaging in place as it was sent to customer. If carton has been destroyed, use the carton from the replacement piece that will be delivered.

Upholstery furniture

- All pieces with moving parts such as recliners or sleepers must be secured so they cannot move during shipment.
 - All pieces must be wrapped with foam or cloth wrap around entire piece.
 - All pieces must have a cardboard tray under entire unit to protect bottom.
 - All pieces must be wrapped in plastic and taped securely so packaging does not come loose during shipment.
 - All pieces must have a copy of the RA attached to the carton
4. Only authorized BFI personnel may authorize allowances. It is the responsibility of the dealer to examine any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to proper disposition. Dealers' suggestions will not obligate or bind the company by definite agreement. BFI will make field authorization for disposition.
 5. Any charges for repairs must be first authorized by BFI.
 6. If authorization by BFI is made for defective merchandise to be returned for service or replacement, we will accept goods freight collect if the pieces are still under warranty. If warranty period has expired and BFI determines to return the piece for service, the customer will pay the freight both ways.
 7. Due to dye lot variations and construction improvements BFI cannot accept responsibility for the matching of related pieces ordered at different times.
 8. All fabrics are warranted to be free from manufacturing defects for thirteen months beginning the date of shipping from the factory. Exclusions to this warranty include shrinking, pilling, fading, and heavy soiling.
 9. We cannot be responsible for fabrics that have retailer applied fabric treatment (RAFT). This treatment may damage fabrics, causing seam slippage and or color deterioration. No adjustment can be made. Use of RAFT on upholstery fabrics transfers fabric warranty to the RAFT vendor.
 10. Upholstery division order cancellations, holds, or changes can only be accepted up to the time the order is scheduled for production. All merchandise is made to the customer's order and cannot be changed in any way after production is scheduled. All orders must be shipped upon completion.
 11. Dealers have **90 days** from invoice date to make claims concerning manufacturing or material defects.
 12. All return authorizations are valid for 90 days from date of issuance. After that period, returned pieces will be refused.
 13. BFI will not accept returns or shipment refusals on custom order upholstery or wood products because of consumer cancellations.
 14. Claims for missing arm caps and pillows must be made within 30 days of shipment.

15. Wood division and import parts: Parts ordered by dealers and carriers will be sent out at no charge, including prepaid freight. There will be a charge for parts that are no longer covered under warranty. There may be a charge on some upholstery parts.
16. All replacement orders sent out due to shortages or freight damage will be at charge to the carrier. No deduction in payment from the original BFI invoice will be allowed. The carrier will be responsible to make disposition on the damaged piece.
17. All items that can be repaired with parts should have request for parts submitted. We do not pay mileage for inspections or making the repairs.
18. The product warranty does not apply to floor samples or furniture sold during "liquidation", "going out of business", or similar types of sales.

Bassett COM Program Procedures

Please see below for information about the COM program which will fulfill upholstery orders for customers using material

outside Bassett's fabric line. This program will allow your clients to expand their design possibilities while still leveraging our custom capabilities, quality and speed of manufacturing:

What you need to know:

- ☐ Store will be responsible for quoting price, ensuring the customer has the correct amount of fabric, sending in fabric sample for approval, and ultimately sending in fabric for order after approval.
- ☐ Upholstery Team will inspect fabric for application suitability, communicate results, and plan order in preparation of fabric shipment
- ☐ Office Chairs Sophie and Stockton(9500) are upholstered in our Custom Dining facility. This team will inspect fabric for application suitability, communicate results, and plan order in preparation of fabric shipment for these dining chair skus.

How it will work:

- Store works with customer to quote price (**fabric grade I***) to customer and communicate amount of yardage customer will need for their particular frame (see price list pages). **Orders where COM is used on pillows and/or welt only with the Body Fabric in a Bassett fabric there will be a \$25 up charge.**
- Store completes the COM Approval form
 - Bassett Home Furnishings stores use electronic form available on Bnet
 - Open Market and Designer accounts use manual form available from Plant COM Manager

Printed copy of the form is attached to a swatch and mailed to the plant for fabric approval. It is essential this form is filled out completely for approval to be communicated in a timely fashion.

- Upholstery team will communicate if fabric is approved or follow up is required via the Store COM Requests page on the Bnet. Yardage cannot be sent to the plant for application until approval is received.
- After approval, enter sales order using COM as the fabric sku number on the standard configuration of each style. If requesting bias welt indicate COM-BIA as the welt fabric in the item configuration.
- Complete a COM Fabric Tag for each piece of fabric. This tag must be completely filled out in order for fabric/ order to progress without delays.
- Attach the completed COM Fabric Tag to each piece of fabric and update the request on the Store COM Requests to provide the order number and yardage information, then print and provide a copy of COM order (as a packing list) and send to Newton Upholstery Plant (listed below) or to Martinsville Table Plant (specific dining chairs only). If fabric is not received within 90 days of approval, your order will be canceled.
- After order is placed and the yardage has shipped use JDE/ SOS to track progress. Store specific account specialist person can answer any questions.

Fabric Details:

- ☐ Fabric will be checked for sufficient yardage after receipt. If less than the stated yardage requirement is received, you will be notified of any additional yardage needed.
- ☐ Flaws and Defects- Bassett Furniture **will not** assume responsibility for fabric flaws, defects, dye-lot variations, or wearing qualities of any COM yardage. Bassett Furniture will make every effort to detect these prior to cutting the fabric.
- ☐ *Backing - All COM fabrics must be inspected for weave integrity and seam slippage. If a fabric is received for COM that requires backing, the store will be notified of requirements. After that communication, the store may approve the additional cost of backing or request the return of the COM fabric. Charges for additional backing are listed at the end of the COM procedures. No fabric will enter production that does not meet Bassett Furniture standards for weave integrity, without applied backing.

Backing Charges for COM

- \$20 per roll of fabric to be backed
- \$15 per sofa regardless of the number of yards taken
- \$10 per loveseat regardless of the number of yards taken
- \$5 per chair regardless of the number of yards taken
- \$3 per ottoman regardless of the number of yards taken

- **Bassett Furniture reserves the exclusive right to reject any COM fabric that does not meet our quality standards.**
- All COM fabric yardage is specified in the price list based on 54" width. Please supply yardage for the items based on the COM yardage requirement form. It is important to understand if the COM fabric is "up the roll" or "railroaded" in order to determine how much yardage is required to complete the order.
- Please note, Swatches for approval and/or excess COM fabric will NOT be returned.
- All COM fabric must meet the CAL TB#117-2013 Flammability Standard and contain no "FR" Chemicals. It is the customer's responsibility to make sure COM fabrics meet this standard. **Certification must be verified on the COM approval form in order to process COM order.**
- Bassett Furniture reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of COM fabric. This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams, in cases where the pattern parts for a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.

Shipping Addresses: (Martinsville Table Plant only accepts shipments made via FedEx or UPS):

COM Swatch Form for
Upholstery plant only:

ATTN: COM Manager
c/o Bassett Furniture
P.O. BOX 47
Newton, NC 28658

Approved COM Fabric
Yardages for Upholstery
plant:

Bassett Furniture
Fabric Whse/ Door 22
1111 E 20th Street
Newton, NC 28658

COM Swatch Form for
select Dining Chairs:

ATTN: COM Manager c/o
Martinsville Table Plant
P.O. BOX 626
Bassett, VA 24055

Approved COM Fabric
Yardages for select dining
chairs:

Martinsville Table Plant
Attn: COM MGR
747 Beaver Creek Dr.
Martinsville, VA 24112

Open Market and Designer accounts-request form by emailing COM Manager at Newton Upholstery Plant or Martinsville Table Plant

Please note:
COM communication for
Ainsley, Bailey, Brooke,
Custom Dining, Custom
Upholstered Chairs
approval would route thru
Martinsville Custom Dining
facility (known as the Table
Plant) using the address
listed above

Attach fabric swatch face up.
Use permanent pen to draw
arrow for application
direction.



Railroaded



Up the Bolt

COM APPROVAL FORM
Please complete and mail with cutting of COM FABRIC.
Please use a separate form for EACH COM fabric. Complete part A to mail with cutting for pre-approval.
Please note Dining Chair COM should be sent to MTR. Sofa, accent chair, pillows, and ottomans are sent to Newton Upholstery.
Prior to mailing make a copy of this form. Complete part B on copy and enclose with the fabric shipment upon approval.

DATE: _____ CUSTOMER NAME: _____ ITEM NAME: _____
STORE NAME: _____ CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE: _____
Store Contact for Order Questions -NAME: _____ Phone# _____ E-Mail _____

PLACE A 5" X 4" SWATCH IN BOX BELOW. CLEARLY INDICATE TOP OF FABRIC DESIGN AND APPLY FACE UP IN THE BOX.

COM PATTERN TOP

Use permanent pen to draw arrow for application directions.

APPLY COM CUTTING FACE UP

A. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING TO OBTAIN COM APPLICATION APPROVAL

1. COM Supplier Name: _____
2. COM Fabric Name / ID Number: _____
3. COM Color & Description: _____
4. BASSETT SKU / ITEM FOR COM APPLICATION: _____
5. FABRIC APPLICATION ACCORDING TO CONFIGURATION IN PRICE BOOK -
IE: BODY FABRIC, PILLOW, WELT, ETC... _____
6. Verification is required that fabric contains no Flame Retardant Chemicals.
This requirement can be readily supplied by Fabric Vendor/ Manufacturer per California TB#117-2013

Customer Signature: _____

MAIL THIS FORM FOR APPROVAL TO: Bassett Furniture
ATTN: COM MANAGER (UPH) OR ATTN: COM Manager
P.O. BOX 47 NEWTON, NC 28658 c/o Martinsville Table Plant
P.O. BOX 626 BASSETT, VA 24055

B. ONCE FABRIC APPROVED EMAIL IDE # TO CORRESPONDING PERSON BELOW:

UPHOLSTERY PIECES: com@bassettfurniture.com
MARTINSVILLE TABLE PLANT (DINING CHAIRS): com11@bassettfurniture.com

Form must be
filled out
completely.
Section A is filled
out (with swatch
attached) to
obtain approval
of fabric. Section
B is completed
after approval.
Please send
complete form
with the
fabric yardage

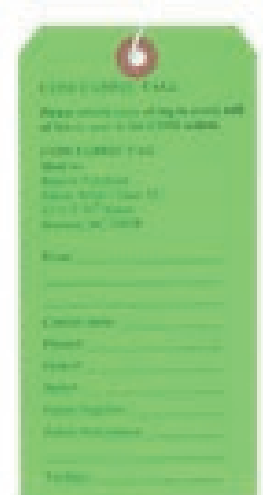
**Signature is
required
confirming
that fabric
meets
TB#117-
2013
Standard
and contains
no "FR"
chemicals.**

COM Fabric Tag to be sent with COM fabric yardage *after* approval
by the Plant

Available by request by email

- COM@bassettfurniture.com for Newton Upholstery Plant
- COM11@bassettfurniture.com for Martinsville Table Plant

Tag must be **completely filled out** for each piece of approved COM fabric



Bassett Home Furnishings Stores

Use the electronic COM Swatch Form-available on Bnet, under Merchandising/Product Information/COM Approval

COM Approval Form [Add Quicklink](#)

Please fill out the form below.

***Required Fields**

*Request Number: 290715308

*Date: 01/26/2018

*COM Supplier Name:

*COM Fabric Name/ID Number:

*COM Color & Description:

*Store Name:

*Store Contact Name:

*Store Contact Email:

*Store Contact Phone: (###-###-####)

*Customer Name:

*Item Name:

*BASSETT SKU/ITEM for COM Application:

*Fabric application according to configuration in price book - i.e. body fabric, pillow, welt, etc.:

☐ Verification is required that fabric contains no Flame Retardant Chemicals. This requirement can be readily supplied by Fabric Vendor/Manufacturer per California TB117-2013.

*COM Request Type: ☐ Dining Chair COM ☐ Other Upholstery (sofa, accent chair, pillow or ottoman)

***UTB - Up-The-Bolt** ***RR - Railroaded**

After submitting this Request you will be prompted to print the form and do the following before mailing the form to the Plant:

1. Use a permanent marker to draw an arrow on the fabric for fabric application instructions.
2. Attach COM Cutting face up on the printed copy.

☐ I understand that I must include the fabric swatch and that this request will not be processed without it.

***Required Fields**

Last Updated: 10.20.2017

Fill in all required fields and then click the Submit button. You will see a message confirming the message was sent and a prompt to print the completed form. Attach fabric swatch to the printed form face up. Use permanent pen to draw arrow for application direction and mail to the plant.



Railroaded



Up the Bolt

COM FABRIC TAG:

Please attach copy of tag to every roll of fabric sent in for COM orders

COM FABRIC TAG

Mail to:
Bassett Furniture
Fabric Whse / Door 22
1111 E 20th Street
Newton, NC 28658

From:

Contact name:

Phone#:

Order#:

Style#:

Fabric Supplier:

Fabric Description:

Yardage:

COM Fabric Tag to be sent with COM fabric yardage *after* approval by the Plant

Available by request by email

- COM@bassettfurniture.com for Newton Upholstery Plant
- COM11@bassettfurniture.com for Martinsville Table Plant

Tag must be **completely filled out** for each piece of approved COM fabric

Upholstery General Product Information

Ready To Ship

Select SKUs have been stocked in the Regional Fulfillment Center for delivery in as little as 2-3 Weeks. We have chosen our top-sellers to help provide more sales volume and growth opportunities. Inventory levels are monitored and replenished as sold. Check SOS for availability in your local Regional Fulfillment Center. ETAs contingent upon delivery and customer availability. Adjust expectations appropriately.

- Allure
- Anson
- Beckham
- Hanover
- Hudson swivel glider recliner
- New American Living swivel glider
- Charlotte bedroom - Tavern, select skus
- Copenhagen bedroom
- Tidewater - select skus
- Ventura bedroom - Shell White, select skus

See price pages for specific SKUs / fabrics available. All **Ready To Ship** items will have standard cushions and no other available options.

Fabric Cleaning Codes

Our fabrics and leathers are identified with cleaning codes as follows:

Fabric

- S** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- W** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Spot cleaning using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry.
- SW** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean with a mild solvent or upholstery shampoo or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well ventilated room.
- WS** Spot clean with upholstery shampoo, foam from a mild detergent, or mild dry cleaning solvent. Pretest a small, inconspicuous area before proceeding. Do not saturate. Pile fabrics may require brushing with a non-metallic bristle brush to restore appearance. Hot water extraction or steam cleaning is NOT a recommended cleaning method. Cushion casings should not be removed or laundered or dry-cleaned. To prevent overall soiling, frequent vacuuming or light brushing with a non-metallic bristle brush to remove dust and grime is recommended. When cleaning a spill, blot immediately to remove spilled material. Clean spots or stains from the outside to the middle of affected area to prevent circling. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.
- X** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust or grime. Water based foam cleaners or solvent-based cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking.

Leather

Clean with a soft, damp white cloth. After wiping clean, gently rub with a soft dry cloth to remove soil. Never use polishes, oils, ammonia, cleaning fluids, solvents or detergents to clean leather upholstery. The use of these cleaning agents may cause damage and will void the warranty. For professional cleaning and repair contact: Leather Solutions 1.866.875.7446

CAUTION - NEVER REMOVE CUSHION COVERS for separate cleaning, even though they do have zippers. Do not use any tumble method of cleaning service as this may destroy the backing of the fabric or shrink or otherwise damage the upholstery fabric.

Upholstered furniture requires a small amount of tender loving care. Simple things like fluffing back cushions and flipping, or reversing seat cushions occasionally will enhance the beauty and longevity of the upholstery.

Upholstery Piece Number Coding

Piece

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	Wallsaver Recliner
00	Ottoman
01	Ottoman
02	Accent Chair
05	Swivel Chair
06	Rocker Chair
09	Swivel Glider
6	Rocker Recliner
7	Swivel Recliner
9	Glider Recliner
11	Jumbo Ottoman
12	Chair
18	Chair and half
20	Armless Chair
21/21M	Right Arm Facing Chair/Recliner
22	Right Arm Facing Reclining Chair
23/23M	Left Arm Facing Chair/Recliner
28/28M	Armless Oversized Chair/Recliner
30	Corner Chair
31/31M	Right Arm Facing Oversized Chair/Recliner
33/33M	Left Arm Facing Oversized Chair/Recliner
34	Seating Corner
38	Curved Corner Sectional
40	Armless Loveseat
41	Right Arm Facing Sectional Loveseat
41M	Right Arm Facing Motion Loveseat
42	Loveseat
42M	Motion Loveseat
43	Left Arm Facing Sectional Loveseat
43M	Left Arm Facing Motion Loveseat
49M	Sofa Glider with Console
50	Full Size Armless Loveseat
51	Right Arm Facing Sectional
52	Apartment/Studio Sofa
53	Left Arm Facing Sectional
54	Settee
60	Armless Sofa
61	Right Arm Facing Sectional Sofa
62	Sofa

Piece

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
62M	Motion Sofa
63	Left Arm Facing Sectional Sofa
66	Left Arm Facing Sectional Sofa w/ Corner
67	Right Arm Facing Sectional Sofa w/ Corner
72	Three/Three Sofa
82	Great Room Sofa
92	Conversation Sofa
2B	Chair Sleeper 24 x 72
3	Recliner
4B	Twin Sleeper 36 x 72
5A	Armless Full Sleeper
5B	Full Sleeper 53 x 72
5X	Right Arm Facing Full Sleeper 53 x 72
5Y	Left Arm Facing Full Sleeper 53 x 72
6Q	Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
6X	Right Arm Facing Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
6Y	Left Arm Facing Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
7Q	Three/Three Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
BN	Bench
BO	Large Bumper Ottoman
CL	Two Arm Chaise Lounge
CT	Console Table
L3	Left Facing ottoman
LB	Left Bumper Sectional
LF	Left Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
LL	Left Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
PT	Plain Table
P21M	Right Arm Facing Motion Chair with Power
P23M	Left Arm Facing Motion Chair with Power
R1	Right facing ottoman
RB	Right Bumper Sectional
RF	Right Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
RL	Right Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
RO	Round Cocktail Ottoman
S2	Storage Ottoman
SO	Storage Ottoman
SS	Square Storage Ottoman
ST	Storage Table
UT	Universal Table

Fabric Variation Codes

Any fabric will be made available on any frame except for the following exception:

Leather -	Variation Code L	
Fabric -	Variation Code P or R	-Available as pillow pattern only and/or import chairs.
	Fabric Code A -	Always railroaded fabrics Never match
	**Fabric Code B -	Always up the bolt fabrics Never match Will have seams
	Fabric Code C -	Always railroaded fabrics Represents stripes and plaids Pattern centered in middle of piece
	Fabric Code D -	Railroad or up the bolt fabrics Represents bold stripes or plaids Pattern centered on each cushion Seams at cushion breaks
	**Fabric Code E -	Railroad or up the bolt fabrics Center match patterns Seams where needed

**** Up the bolt B & E fabric codes will be cut on the 54" width and then
seamed on each side**

Optional Arm Caps

*Optional arm caps are available at:

Per Pair

70

*These items must be ordered as repair parts, not available on leather items

Optional Rechargeable Battery Pack for Motion items with Power

Item #: ***BATT-PACK5** (stocked item that will ship by UPS)

*Battery Pack 5 features a longer life battery

Ea.

380

UL certified lithium-ion battery

Includes extension cord and power supply.

Uses Balanced Charging – each of the 7 cells charge and drain at the same time, extending the overall life of the battery.

When used with domestic upholstery, charge can last up to 3 weeks with no use.

When used with import upholstery, charge can last up to 5-7 days with no use.

Cushion Options*(available on select groups only)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOUNGE	Lounge: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of core with accord tick with sewn borders.
BLDOWN	Blend Down: Qualux lower density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of core with down-proof tick with sewn borders and down/feather/fiber pockets filled with down/feather/fiber blend and conjugated denier fiber on the top and bottom of the core.
SUPPORT	Support: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of this greater Indentation Load Deflection(ILD) density core with accord tick with sewn borders.
SUPPORT	Support: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of this greater Indentation Load Deflection(ILD) density core.
PREMIER (referred to as Reaxon™ Foam)	Premier. Gel-Infused Memory Foam: Cushion core is made with high Density foam 3" thick. Gel-Infused memory foam toppers on both cushion tops and bottoms. Sewn in accord ticking on the cushion top and bottom with Muslin wrap around the cushion.
SPDOWN	Spring Down: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of wrapped spring core with down-proof tick with sewn borders and down/feather/fiber pockets filled with down/feather/fiber blend conjugated denier fiber on the top and bottom of the core.

*Not all cushion options are available on groups with cushion options.

Nail Head Trim(available on select groups only)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
ABNAIL	Antique Brass nail head trim, size is standard to each individual frame/item
NKNAIL	Nickel Nail head trim, size is standard to each individual frame/item
OBNAIL	Oiled Bronze Nail head trim, size is standard to each individual frame/item
<u>Approximate Size</u>	<u>Size Classification</u>
5/16"	Extra Small
3/8"	Small
5/8"	Medium
7/8"	Large

Please note that certain collections may have options for nail head trim finish and size. These options will be noted in the ordering options.

Sleeper Mattresses(available on Chair, Twin, Full, and Queen sleepers)

Code

Description

STDM

Standard quilted innerspring mattress

- 5 1/4" thick
- 13 3/4" gauge coil innerspring, with 294 coils on Full size mattress, 336 coils on a Queen mattress
- "VertiCoil" design coils – unique shape with elongated top for greater surface coverage without leaning, provides active support, adjusting to body movements and allowing muscles to relax for more natural sleep
- Multi-needle quilted damask fabric cover with reinforced seams for strength and durability
- Tufted cover makes it easy to fold up
- Warranty coverage - 5 years
- Made in the USA
- Conforms to CPSC safety requirements, 16 CFR 1632 and 16 CFR 1633
- Contains no Flame Retardant chemicals ("FR-Free")

REAXION

Reaxion™ Foam Mattress

- 4 1/4" thick
- Reaxion™ Foam is designed with billions of microscopic air capsules to enhance support while reducing pressure on sensitive areas of the body
- Unlike memory foam, Reaxion™ foam is not temperature sensitive, remaining plush and comfortable throughout the night
- Reaxion™ foam minimizes motion transfer across the sleep surface
- Warranty coverage - 3 years
- Meets all flammability standards

AIR2

Air Dream mattress(not available on Chair Sleepers)

- 5" high innerspring, 5" high air mattress (when fully inflated) for a total of 10"
- Combines the support of an innerspring coil with the comfort of a cushioning layer of air
- Separated air chambers allow for even weight distribution and ergonomic support
- 13 1/2" gauge coil innerspring unit, with 253 coils on Full size mattress and 299 on a Queen mattress
- Bonnell coils – traditional hourglass shape; create a premium, supportive foundation for the bladder
- Multi-needle quilted damask fabric cover for strength and durability
- Power motor provides quick + easy inflation and deflation
- Remote control allows for easy operation of motor and adjustment to desired firmness
- Warranty coverage - 3 years prorated for the mattress, 1 year for the motor
- Made in USA
- Conforms to CPSC safety requirements, 16 CFR 1632 and 16 CFR 1633
- Contains no Flame Retardant chemicals ("FR-Free") (on new production as of 4/15)

Mattress Sizes

Queen 61"W x 72"L

Full 53"W x 72"L

Twin 36"W x 72"L

Chair 24"W x 72"L

To calculate overall depth of sleepers when open use the following formula:

$$\text{Depth of piece} + 54" = \text{Total depth}$$

(example: C000-6QSF 38 + 54 = 92)

LANE VENTURE®

LIMITED WARRANTY

Aluminum Frame Construction

Warranted for 15 years. This includes broken frames, loose joints, and welds.

Aluminum Frame and Table Top Finishes

Warranted for a period of 3 years. This does not include oxidation caused by damage from abrasive scratches or foreign substances.

Synthetic Wicker Construction

Warranted against breakage for 5 years.

Synthetic Wicker Finishes

Warranted for 3 years. This does not include oxidation caused by damage from abrasive scratches or foreign substances.

Aluminum Frame Construction Under Woven Materials

Warranted for a period of 15 years. This includes broken frames, loose joints, and welds.

Teak and Wood Frame Construction

Warranted for a period of 5 years. If left untreated, teak will weather to a gray patina overtime. This natural transition will not affect the quality or performance of your furniture and is not a quality defect.

Outdoor Upholstery Frame Construction

Warranted for a period of 7 years. This includes manufacturing defects such as broken frames, loose components, or joints.

Tempered glass tops

Warranted against structural defects for 1 year.

Composite Stone (Lava) Tables and Tops

Warranted against structural defects for 3 years. This does not include damage from abrasive scratches or foreign substances, normal variations in color, gloss level, or hair line surface cracks, which are considered natural aging characteristics and do not affect the quality or performance of the product.

Composite Stone (Dekton) Tables and Tops

Warranted against structural defects for a period of 5 years. This does not include damage from abrasive scratches or foreign substances, normal variations in color, gloss level, or hair line surface cracks, which are considered natural aging characteristics and do not affect the quality or performance of the product.

Fabric and Cushions

Warranted for a period of 2 years. This includes seam slippage and zipper closures. Warranty excludes loss of resilience, loft reduction, crown reduction, pilling, colorfastness, mold and mildew, and shrinkage. Cushion cores used in seat cushions, back pillows, and padding will soften and conform to the shape of the user because of regular, everyday use. This is not considered a manufacturing defect.

Component Parts and Motion Mechanisms

Warranted against manufacturing defects and breakage, other than abuse, for 1 year. Weight limit for motion is 250 lbs.

Fire Pit Burners, Igniters, Hoses, and Regulator Valves

Warranted for 1 year.

All warranty coverage begins with the date of the consumers original retail receipt.

To help you safeguard your furniture throughout its life-cycle, we encourage you to follow our website's standard product care guide and review our limited warranty limitations.

Scan the QR codes to review our limited warranty terms and product care guide.

WARRANTY



CARE GUIDES



Table of Contents

Accent Chests Suite: 6F41	430	BenchMade - Liam Suite: 4021, 4121	323
Accent Pillows	489	BenchMade - Liam Occasional Suite: 6021, 6121 ..	359
Accents	429	BenchMade - Marge Suite: 4027, 4121	354
Alexander Suite: 2712	138	BenchMade - McKenzie Suite: 4027	336
Allure Suite: 2611	141	BenchMade - Merrill Suite: 4027, 4121	337
Amish Wood Foundations	499	BenchMade - Myers Suite: 4027, 4121	339
Andora Suite: 2430 / 2530 / 2730	370	BenchMade - Ostrow Suite: 4027, 4121	357
Anson Suite: 2768	145	BenchMade - Parkway Suite: 2028	313
Arlen Suite: 6R12	417	BenchMade - Phelps Suite: 4027	340
Audrey Suite: 2926	148	BenchMade - Reston Suite: 6524	360
Audrey - Skirted Suite: 2926	151	BenchMade - Rollins Suite: 4027, 4121	341
Ayden Suite: 1121	270	BenchMade - Rowan Suite: 4021, 4121, 4521	317
Balfour Suite: 1522	285	BenchMade - Samson Suite: 4027, 4121	358
Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna Suite: 199_... 52		BenchMade - Spence Suite: 4027	343
Beau	500	BenchMade - Vail Suite: 4021, 4121	345
Beckham Suite: 2676	154	Blake Suite: 2776	161
Beckham Motion Suite: 2676	159	Bora Bora Suite: 6W22	418
Belmont Suite: 1520	286	Cabo Suite: 3910	164
Belwood Suite: 1410	287	Carolina Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887	165
BenchMade - Alice Suite: 4027, 4121	347	Cast & Forge Hardware Suite: HW10	439
BenchMade - Anne Suite: 4027, 4121	348	Caswell Suite: 3664	172
BenchMade - Austin Suite: 4027	325	Catalina Suite: 4245	372
BenchMade - Bailey Suite: 4027, 4121	349	Charlotte Suite: 2611	374
BenchMade - Banks Suite: 4022, 4122	351	Club Level - Aberdeen Suite: 3753	107
BenchMade - Barnes Suite: 4027, 4121	328	Club Level - Airy Suite: 3734	109
BenchMade - Baxter Suite: 4027, 4121	330	Club Level - Avery Suite: 3760	110
BenchMade - Crossbuck Suite: 4021, 4121	319	Club Level - Benson Suite: 3762	111
BenchMade - Daniel Suite: 4025	332	Club Level - Bristol Suite: 3677	112
BenchMade - Fairfax Suite: 4021, 4121	326	Club Level - Burlington Suite: 3749	113
BenchMade - Gordon Suite: 4027	333	Club Level - Calvin Suite: 3537	114
BenchMade - Harvest Suite: 4021, 4121	321	Club Level - Chauncey Suite: 3799	115
BenchMade - Hawkins Suite: 4021, 4121	327	Club Level - Clemmons Suite: 3902	116
BenchMade - Hayes Suite: 4027, 4121	352	Club Level - Dobson Suite: 3538	117
BenchMade - Hearthside	344	Club Level - Douglas Suite: 3793	118
BenchMade - Heritage Suite: 2015	307	Club Level - Evo Suite: 3706	119
BenchMade - HideAway Suite: 4027	315	Club Level - Fletcher Suite: 3733	120
BenchMade - Holden Suite: 4027, 4121	334	Club Level - Kenneth Suite: 3797	121
BenchMade - Holt Suite: 4027, 4121	353	Club Level - Leland Suite: 3906	122

Table of Contents

Club Level - Marion Suite: 3672	123	Eden Suite: 2836, 2837	66
Club Level - Nathan Suite: 3535	124	Ellery Suite: 3101	185
Club Level - Norwood Suite: 3752	125	Ellington Suite: 2934	189
Club Level - Parsons Suite: 3729	126	Ellis Suite: 1338	236
Club Level - Raymond Suite: 3795	128	Embrace Refresh	491
Club Level - Sonny Suite: 3670	129	Embrace Repose	492
Club Level - Warren Suite: 3536	130	Emmett Suite: 1342	272
Club Level - Wendell Suite: 3732	131	Emory Suite: 1354	237
Club Level - Wesley Suite: 3668	132	European Farmhouse Suite: 2281 / 2581 / 2681 ...	391
Club Level - Wilson Suite: 3904	133	Everett Suite: 3662	196
Club Level -Andre Suite: 3534	108	Everly Suite: 2928	197
Clyde Suite: 2756	173	Fallon Suite: 6560 / 6960 / 9560 / 9960	395
Colby Suite: 3892	175	Fox Haven Suite: 1430	238
Copenhagen Suite: 2535	378	Fremont Suite: 1530	296
Corinna Suite: 1044, 1045	233	Gallery Platforms	501
Corsica Suite: 6307	419	Garner Suite: 1332	239
Coventry Suite: '4E25, 6E25	382	Graham Suite: 1362	240
Credenzas & Media Suite: 6____	436	Greer Suite: 2830	72
Creswell Suite: 1328	235	Hanover Suite: 2762	199
Custom Pillows	134	Harris Suite: 1119	274
Cutting Boards	478	Hazel Suite: 1386	241
Danbury Suite: 1404	288	Henry Suite: 1414	298
Davenport Suite: 2716	178	Holly Suite: 2842, 2843	78
Davenport - Skirted Suite: 2716	181	HomeWork - Haven Suite: 9574	425
Davis Suite: 2711	183	HomeWork - Office Chairs Suite: 6V39	427
Deacon Suite: 1358	271	HomeWork - Richmond Suite: 9434 / 9534 / 9734 ...	426
Decorative Mirrors	488	Hudson Suite: 1117	276
Delway Suite: 1400	291	Hunt Club Suite: 2697	202
Dining Chairs - Aries Suite: 4200	384	Jamestown Suite: 3133	204
Dining Chairs - Asher Suite: 4201	385	Jane Suite: 1356	242
Dining Chairs - Cameron Suite: 4200	386	Jasmine Breathe	494
Dining Chairs - Elena Suite: 4202	387	Jasmine Breeze	502
Dining Chairs - Reed Suite: 4200	388	Jasmine Purity	498
Dining Chairs - Remi Suite: 4202	389	Jasmine Relax	496
Dining Chairs - Sandbridge Suite: 4100	390	Kara Suite: 1510	299
Dining Tables - Erin Suite: 4B29	383	Kelly Suite: 1406	301
Dover Suite: 1402	293	Kenbridge Suite: 4500	416
Dublin Suite: 2602, 2603	60	Kenly Suite: 1510	302

Table of Contents

Kent Suite: 1951, 1952	243	Origins - Dandridge Suite: 4025	361
Keswick Suite: 6216	420	Origins - Daniel Suite: 4025	365
Lane Venture - Accent Pillows	469	Origins - Louisa Suite: 4022, 4122	362
Lane Venture - Arley Suite: 430	443	Origins - Nichols Suite: 4025	364
Lane Venture - Ashford Suite: 548	445	Origins - Phelps Suite: 4025	366
Lane Venture - Beckham Outdoor Suite: 890	447	Origins - Smythe Suite: 4025	368
Lane Venture - Bonavista Arched Arm Suite: 442 ..	454	Origins - Spence Suite: 4025	367
Lane Venture - Bonavista Slope Arm Suite: 441	451	Oswell Suite: 1230	253
Lane Venture - Bonavista Tables Suite: 443	457	Pantheon Suite: '6E26	422
Lane Venture - Bonavista Track Arm Suite: 440	448	Paris Suite: 1990, 1991	92
Lane Venture - Contempo Suite: 455	459	Parkton Suite: 2826, 2827	98
Lane Venture - Emma Suite: 547	460	Pippa Suite: 1060	255
Lane Venture - Glavin Suite: 468	461	Poufs	470
Lane Venture - Leighton Suite: 546	462	Raeford Suite: 1322	256
Lane Venture - Oasis Suite: 536	463	Reynolds Suite: 2912	217
Lane Venture - Sawyer Suite: 545	466	Rhonda Suite: 1408	306
Lane Venture - Susanna Suite: 425	467	Richfield Suite: 1334	257
Lawson Suite: 2930	206	Rio	503
Lenoir Suite: 1508	304	Salem Suite: 1250	281
Lighting - Stocked	477	Sanford Suite: 3135	219
Lighting - Vendor Direct	476	Scarlett Suite: 1344	258
Lila Suite: 1360	245	Sloan Suite: 1340	259
Lori Suite: 1508	305	Somers Suite: 2900	48
Luma Suite: 1384	247	Southpark Suite: 2615	221
Macie Suite: 1987	84	Spencer Suite: 2714	224
Madison Suite: 2828, 2829	85	Stacy Suite: 2844, 2845	102
Magnificent Motion Suite: M000	39	Stockten Suite: 2914	227
Maris Suite: 1256	278	Stockten - Skirted Suite: 2914	230
Maxwell Suite: 1110	248	Studio Art	479
Moby Suite: 2728	213	Sylva Suite: 1262	261
Montauk Suite: 6470 / 6570	396	Tahiti Suite: 6W26	423
Myles Suite: 1215	249	Thompson Suite: 1124	262
Naturals Renew	493	Tidewater Suite: 2977	402
Nelson Suite: 1346	279	Top of Bed - Vendor Direct	475
New American Living Suite: 1745, 1746	251	Trent Suite: 1144	264
Newbury Suite: 2544 / 2944	397	Trevor Suite: 1198	283
Oliver Suite: 2787	215	True Custom® Suite: C000	20
Origins - Cascade Suite: 6125	369	Umbrellas & Bases	472

Table of Contents

Vansant Suite: 6206 424

Ventura Suite: 2768 404

Ventura Colors Suite: 2468 411

Vertical Storage 438

Whitney Suite: 1088 266

Willow Suite: 2549/2949/2349/2449 413

Wrenn Suite: 2906 50

Z4 Suite: 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854 231

Category: Fabric Upholstery	True Custom® Suite: C000

Depth: Standard

Indicate "F" or "T" in place of "_" when ordering

Example of item #'s: C000-72SF for a Standard depth Classic Sofa with a Full Front
or C000-72ST for a Standard depth Classic Sofa with a T Front

Sample images of Cushion fronts can be found with the Ordering Options table

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Choice	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted or top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
C000-92S_	Grand Sofa (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	75	193	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-B92S_	Grand Sofa (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	75	193	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-82S_	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	71	183	3	4269	4669	5069	5469	5869
C000-B82S_	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	71	183	3	4269	4669	5069	5469	5869
C000-7QS_	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	225	3	4869	5339	5809	6279	6739
C000-B7QS_	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	225	3	4869	5339	5809	6279	6739
C000-72S_	Classic Sofa (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	175	3	4209	4609	5009	5409	5809
C000-B72S_	Classic Sofa (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	175	3	4209	4609	5009	5409	5809
C000-6QS_	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	225	3	4809	5279	5739	6209	6679
C000-B6QS_	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	225	3	4809	5279	5739	6209	6679
C000-62S_	Classic Sofa (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	175	3	4139	4539	4939	5339	5739
C000-B62S_	Classic Sofa (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	66	175	3	4139	4539	4939	5339	5739
C000-60SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72Wx38Dx39H	53	154	3	3469	3869	4269	4669	5069
C000-B60SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/1)	72Wx38Dx39H	53	154	3	3469	3869	4269	4669	5069
C000-5BS_	Full Sleeper (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	62	218	2	4739	5139	5539	5939	6339
C000-B5BS_	Full Sleeper (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	63	168	2	4739	5139	5539	5939	6339
C000-52S_	Studio Sofa (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	62	168	2	4069	4469	4869	5269	5669
C000-B52S_	Studio Sofa (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	63	168	2	4069	4469	4869	5269	5669
C000-50SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	48	147	2	3339	3739	4139	4539	4939
C000-B50SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/1)	66Wx38Dx39H	48	147	2	3339	3739	4139	4539	4939
C000-42S_	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	58	162	2	4009	4409	4809	5209	5609
C000-B42S_	Cottage Sofa (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	58	162	2	4009	4409	4809	5209	5609
C000-32S_	Petite Sofa (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	53	154	2	3939	4339	4739	5139	5539
C000-B32S_	Petite Sofa (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	54	154	2	3939	4339	4739	5139	5539
C000-28SS	Lg Armless Stand Alone Chr	30Wx38Dx39H	22	67	1	2269	2539	2809	3069	3339
C000-22S_	Loveseat (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	48	146	2	3869	4209	4539	4879	5209
C000-B22S_	Loveseat (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	44	140	2	3869	4209	4539	4879	5209
C000-20SS	Stand Alone Armless Chair	24Wx38Dx39H	17	62	1	2139	2409	2669	2939	3209
C000-18S_	Chair and a Half	___Wx38Dx39H	35	93	1.5	2939	3269	3609	3939	4269
C000-12S_	Chair	___Wx38Dx39H	30	79	1	2609	2809	3009	3209	3409
C000-05S_	Swivel Chair	___Wx38Dx39H	29	91	1	2769	2939	3129	3299	3479
C000-LLSS_	Stand Alone LF Chaise	___Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
C000-RLSS_	Stand Alone RF Chaise	___Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
C000-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx19H	7	34	0.5	1269	1379	1489	1599	1699
C000-11	Ottoman	32Wx24Dx19H	8	42	1	1469	1579	1689	1799	1899
C000-SS	Square Storage Ottoman	36Wx36Dx19H	14	92	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
C000-S2	Rectangular Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx19H	15	84	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069

Fabric Upholstery - Standard Depth**True Custom®****C000 Fabric Std-Length by Arm Style**

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Small Slope and Small Track
92	102	96	92
82	96	90	86
7Q, 72	90	84	80
6Q, 62	90	84	80
5B, 52	84	78	74
42	78	72	68
32	72	66	62
22	66	60	56
18	48	42	38
12, 05	41	35	31
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

C000 - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	92/82/7Q/ 72/6Q/62	6X/6Y	67/66	63/61	5B/52/ 42	43/41/38/34/ 30/33/31	32	23/21	22	18	LL/RL
Accent 20"	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1

► Pillows not available on Leather.

► Pillows for Bench seats are the same.

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Sectional Items										
C000-6XS_	RAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	217	3	4670	5140	5610	6070	6540
C000-B6XS_	RAF Queen Sleeper (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	217	3	4670	5140	5610	6070	6540
C000-6YS_	LAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	217	3	4670	5140	5610	6070	6540
C000-B6YS_	LAF Queen Sleeper (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	217	3	4670	5140	5610	6070	6540
C000-67S_	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	69	184	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-B67S_	RAF Sectional w/ Corner (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	69	184	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-66S_	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	69	184	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-B66S_	LAF Sectional w/ Corner (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	69	184	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-63S_	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	167	3	3940	4340	4740	5140	5540
C000-B63S_	LAF Sectional (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	167	3	3940	4340	4740	5140	5540
C000-61S_	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	167	3	3940	4340	4740	5140	5540
C000-B61S_	RAF Sectional (3/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	59	167	3	3940	4340	4740	5140	5540
C000-60S	Armless Sofa (3/3)	72Wx38Dx39H	53	154	3	3470	3870	4270	4670	5070
C000-B60S	Armless Sofa (3/1)	72Wx38Dx39H	53	154	3	3470	3870	4270	4670	5070
C000-50S	Armless Sofa (2/2)	66Wx38Dx39H	48	147	2	3340	3740	4140	4540	4940
C000-B50S	Armless Sofa (2/1)	66Wx38Dx39H	48	147	2	3340	3740	4140	4540	4940
C000-43S_	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	41	114	2	3409	3809	4209	4609	5009
C000-B43S_	LAF Sectional (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	41	114	2	3409	3809	4209	4609	5009
C000-41S_	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___Wx38Dx39H	41	114	2	3409	3809	4209	4609	5009
C000-B41S_	RAF Sectional (2/1)	___Wx38Dx39H	41	114	2	3409	3809	4209	4609	5009
C000-38S	Curved Corner	47Wx47Dx39H	49	117	2.5	3339	3609	3879	4139	4409
C000-34S	Seating Corner	47Wx47Dx39H	39	133	2	3410	3670	3940	4200	4470
C000-33S_	Large LAF Chair	___Wx38Dx39H	26	93	1	2340	2610	2870	3140	3410
C000-31S_	Large RAF Chair	___Wx38Dx39H	26	93	1	2340	2610	2870	3140	3410
C000-30S	Corner Chair	38Wx38Dx39H	30	73	1	2739	3009	3279	3539	3809
C000-28S	Large Armless Chair	30Wx38Dx39H	22	67	1	2270	2540	2810	3070	3340
C000-23S_	LAF Chair	___Wx38Dx39H	22	84	1	2270	2470	2670	2870	3070

Category: Fabric Upholstery

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
C000-21S_	RAF Chair	Wx38Dx39H	22	84	1	2270	2470	2670	2870	3070
C000-20S	Armless Chair	24Wx38Dx39H	17	62	1	2140	2410	2670	2940	3210
C000-LLS_	LF Chaise	Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3340	3670	4000	4340	4670
C000-RLS_	RF Chaise	Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3340	3670	4000	4340	4670

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
C000-92S_	84	22	20	24.5	9
C000-B92S_	84	22	20	24.5	
C000-82S_	78	22	20	24.5	9
C000-B82S_	78	22	20	24.5	
C000-7QS_	72	22	20	24.5	6
C000-6QS_ C000-B62S_ C000-B72S_ C000-B6QS_ C000-B7QS_ C000-6XS_ C000-6YS_ C000-61S_ C000-63S_ C000-B61S_ C000-B63S_ C000-B6XS_ C000-B6YS_	72	22	20	24.5	
C000-72S_	72	22	20	24.5	9
C000-62S_	72	22	20	24.5	4
C000-60SS C000-B60SS C000-60S C000-B60S	72	22	20		
C000-5BS_ C000-52S_ C000-B52S_ C000-B5BS_	66	22	20	24.5	
C000-50SS C000-B50SS C000-50S C000-B50S	66	22	20		
C000-42S_	60	22	20	24.5	5
C000-B42S_	60	22	20	24.5	
C000-32S_ C000-B32S_	54	22	20	24.5	
C000-28SS C000-28S	30	22	20		
C000-22S_ C000-B22S_ C000-41S_ C000-43S_ C000-B41S_ C000-B43S_	48	22	20	24.5	
C000-20SS C000-20S	24	22	20		
C000-18S_ C000-31S_ C000-33S_	30	22	20	24.5	
C000-12S_	23	22	20	24.5	6
C000-05S_	23	22	20	24.5	
C000-LLSS_ C000-RLSS_ C000-LLS_ C000-RLS_	30	50	20	24.5	
C000-66S_ C000-67S_ C000-B66S_ C000-B67S_	69	22	20	24.5	
C000-34S C000-38S	13	22	20		
C000-30S	25	22	20		
C000-21S_ C000-23S_	24	22	20	24.5	

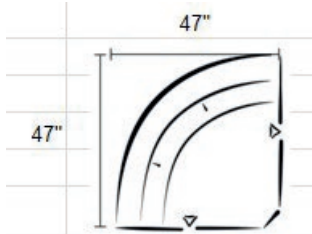
C000 Fabric Std Sectionals-Length by Arm Style

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Small Slope and Small Track
6X, 6Y	81	78	76
67, 66	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
33, 31	39	36	34
23, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

► Dimensions of the C000-38S piece above represents the overall size, wall spaced used on each is indicated in image below.



Category: Fabric Upholstery**True Custom®
Suite: C000**

Depth: Deep

Indicate "F" or "T" in place of "_" when ordering

Example of item #'s: C000-72SF for a Standard depth Classic Sofa with a Full Front
or C000-72ST for a Standard depth Classic Sofa with a T Front

Sample images of Cushion fronts can be found with the Ordering Options table

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Choice	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted or top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
C000-92D_	Grand Sofa (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	75	193	3	4469	4869	5269	5669	6069
C000-B92D_	Grand Sofa (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	75	193	3	4469	4869	5269	5669	6069
C000-82D_	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	71	183	3	4409	4809	5209	5609	6009
C000-B82D_	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	71	183	3	4409	4809	5209	5609	6009
C000-7QD_	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	225	3	5009	5479	5939	6409	6879
C000-B7QD_	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	225	3	5009	5479	5939	6409	6879
C000-72D_	Classic Sofa (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	175	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-B72D_	Classic Sofa (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	175	3	4339	4739	5139	5539	5939
C000-6QD_	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	225	3	4939	5409	5869	6339	6809
C000-B6QD_	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	225	3	4939	5409	5869	6339	6809
C000-62D_	Classic Sofa (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	175	3	4269	4669	5069	5469	5869
C000-B62D_	Classic Sofa (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	66	175	3	4269	4669	5069	5469	5869
C000-60SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72Wx41Dx39H	53	154	3	3539	3939	4339	4739	5139
C000-B60SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/1)	72Wx41Dx39H	53	154	3	3539	3939	4339	4739	5139
C000-5BD_	Full Sleeper (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	62	218	2	4869	5269	5669	6069	6469
C000-B5BD_	Full Sleeper (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	63	168	2	4869	5269	5669	6069	6469
C000-52D_	Studio Sofa (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	62	168	2	4209	4609	5009	5409	5809
C000-B52D_	Studio Sofa (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	63	168	2	4209	4609	5009	5409	5809
C000-50SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	48	147	2	3469	3869	4269	4669	5069
C000-B50SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/1)	66Wx41Dx39H	48	147	2	3469	3869	4469	4669	5069
C000-42D_	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	58	162	2	4139	4539	4939	5339	5739
C000-B42D_	Cottage Sofa (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	58	162	2	4139	4539	4939	5339	5739
C000-32D_	Petite Sofa (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	53	154	2	4069	4469	4869	5269	5669
C000-B32D_	Petite Sofa (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	54	154	2	4069	4469	4869	5269	5669
C000-28SD	Lg StandAlone Armless Chr	30Wx41Dx39H	22	67	1	2409	2659	2939	3209	3479
C000-22D_	Loveseat (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	48	146	2	4009	4339	4679	5009	5339
C000-B22D_	Loveseat (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	44	140	2	4009	4339	4679	5009	5339
C000-18D_	Chair and a Half	___Wx41Dx39H	35	93	1.5	3039	3369	3699	4029	4369
C000-12D_	Chair	___Wx41Dx39H	30	79	1	2739	2939	3139	3339	3539
C000-05D_	Swivel Chair	___W	29	91	1	2899	3069	3259	3429	3619
C000-LLSD_	Stand Alone LF Chaise	___Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3539	3869	4209	4539	4869
C000-RLSD_	Stand Alone RF Chaise	___Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3539	3869	4209	4539	4869
C000-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx19H	7	34	0.5	1269	1379	1489	1599	1699
C000-11	Ottoman	32Wx24Dx19H	8	42	1	1469	1579	1689	1799	1899
C000-SS	Square Storage Ottoman	36Wx36Dx19H	14	92	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
C000-S2	Rectangular Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx19H	15	84	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069

Fabric Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

C000 Fabric Deep-Length by Arm Style

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
92D	102	96	92
82	96	90	86
7Q, 72	90	84	80
6Q, 62	90	84	80
5B, 52	84	78	74
42	78	72	68
32	72	66	62
22	66	60	56
18	48	42	38
12, 05	41	35	31
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

C000- Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	92/82/7Q/ 72/6Q/62	6X/6Y	67/66	63/61	5B/52/ 42	43/41/38/34/ 30/33/31	32	23/21	22	18	LL/RL
Accent 20"	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1

► Pillows not available on Leather.

► Pillows for Bench seats are the same.

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Sectional Items										
C000-6XD_	RAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	217	3	4810	5270	5740	6200	6670
C000-B6XD_	RAF Queen Sleeper (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	217	3	4810	5270	5740	6200	6670
C000-6YD_	LAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	217	3	4810	5270	5740	6200	6670
C000-B6YD_	LAF Queen Sleeper (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	217	3	4810	5270	5740	6200	6670
C000-67D_	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	69	184	3	4469	4869	5269	5669	6069
C000-B67D_	RAF Sectional w/ Corner (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	69	184	3	4469	4869	5269	5669	6069
C000-66D_	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	69	184	3	4469	4869	5269	5669	6069
C000-B66D_	LAF Sectional w/ Corner (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	69	184	3	4469	4869	5269	5669	6069
C000-63D_	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	167	3	4070	4470	4870	5270	5670
C000-B63D_	LAF Sectional (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	167	3	4070	4470	4870	5270	5670
C000-61D_	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	167	3	4070	4470	4870	5270	5670
C000-B61D_	RAF Sectional (3/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	59	167	3	4070	4470	4870	5270	5670
C000-60D	Armless Sofa (3/3)	72Wx41Dx39H	53	154	3	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
C000-B60D	Armless Sofa (3/1)	72Wx41Dx39H	53	154	3	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
C000-50D	Armless Sofa (2/2)	66Wx41Dx39H	48	147	2	3470	3870	4270	4670	5070
C000-B50D	Armless Sofa (2/1)	66Wx41Dx39H	48	147	2	3470	3870	4270	4670	5070
C000-43D_	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	41	114	2	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
C000-B43D_	LAF Sectional (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	41	114	2	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
C000-41D_	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___Wx41Dx39H	41	114	2	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
C000-B41D_	RAF Sectional (2/1)	___Wx41Dx39H	41	114	2	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
C000-38D	Curved Corner	50Wx50Dx39H	49	117	2.5	3469	3739	4009	4279	4539
C000-34D	Seating Corner	50Wx50Dx39H	39	133	2	3609	3869	4139	4409	4669
C000-33D_	Large LAF Chair	___Wx41Dx39H	26	93	1	2540	2800	3070	3340	3600
C000-31D_	Large RAF Chair	___Wx41Dx39H	26	93	1	2540	2800	3070	3340	3600
C000-30D	Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx39H	30	73	1	2939	3209	3479	3739	4009
C000-28D	Large Armless Chair	30Wx41Dx39H	22	67	1	2410	2670	2940	3200	3470
C000-23D_	LAF Chair	___Wx41Dx39H	22	84	1	2410	2610	2810	3010	3210
C000-21D_	RAF Chair	___Wx41Dx39H	22	84	1	2410	2610	2810	3010	3210

Category: Fabric Upholstery

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
C000-20D	Armless Chair	24Wx41Dx39H	17	62	1	2340	2600	2870	3140	3400
C000-LLD_	LF Chaise	___Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3540	3870	4200	4540	4870
C000-RLD_	RF Chaise	___Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	3540	3870	4200	4540	4870

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
C000-92D_ C000-B92D_	84	25	20	24.5	
C000-82D_	78	25	20	24.5	4
C000-B82D_	78	25	20	24.5	
C000-6QD_ C000-7QD_ C000-B62D_ C000-B72D_ C000-B6QD_ C000-B7QD_ C000-6XD_ C000-6YD_ C000-61D_ C000-63D_ C000-B61D_ C000-B63D_ C000-B6XD_ C000-B6YD_	72	25	20	24.5	
C000-62D_ C000-72D_	72	25	20	24.5	6
C000-60SD C000-B60SD C000-60D C000-B60D	72	25	20		
C000-5BD_ C000-52D_ C000-B52D_ C000-B5BD_ C000-50D	66	25	20	24.5	
C000-50SD C000-B50SD C000-B50D	66	25	20		
C000-42D_ C000-B42D_	60	25	20	24.5	
C000-32D_	54	25	20	24.5	4
C000-B32D_	54	25	20	24.5	
C000-28SD C000-28D	30	25	20		
C000-22D_ C000-B22D_ C000-41D_ C000-43D_ C000-B41D_ C000-B43D_	48	25	20	24.5	
C000-18D_ C000-31D_ C000-33D_	30	25	20	24.5	
C000-12D_	23	25	20	24.5	5
C000-05D_	23	25	20	24.5	
C000-LLSD_ C000-RLSD_ C000-LLD_ C000-RLD_	30	50	20	24.5	
C000-66D_ C000-67D_ C000-B66D_ C000-B67D_	69	25	20	24.5	
C000-34D C000-38D	13	25	20		
C000-30D	25	25	20		
C000-21D_ C000-23D_	24	25	20	24.5	
C000-20D	24	25	20		

C000-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
Standard Depth Items					
92	17.9	19.7	21.9	23.7	26.9
82	16.9	18.6	20.7	22.4	25.4
7Q	16.5	18.2	20.1	21.8	24.8
72	16.1	17.7	19.6	21.2	24.1
6Q	16	17.5	19.5	21.1	23.9
62	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	23.4
5B	15.4	16.9	18.8	20.3	23.1
52	14.7	16.2	18	19.5	22.1
42	13.9	15.2	16.9	18.3	20.8
32	13.1	14.4	16	17.3	19.6
22	11.3	12.4	13.7	14.9	17.9
18	9.1	10	11.1	12.1	13.7
12, 05	7.4	8.1	9	9.7	11.1
11	4.8	5.3	6.3	7	7.5
01	3.7	4	4.8	5.3	5.7
S2	4.4	4.8	5.7	6.3	6.8
SS	4.8	5.3	6.3	7	7.5
6X, 6Y	14.3	15.7	17.4	18.9	21.5
67 66	17.8	19.6	21.7	23.5	26.7
63, 61	14.0	15.4	17	18.4	21
60	13.1	14.4	16	17.3	19.6
50	11.1	12.2	13.6	14.7	16.7
43, 41	10.3	11.4	12.6	13.6	15.5
38	11.5	12.7	14	15.2	18.3

Fabric Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

C000-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
34	12.3	13.6	15	16.3	18.5
33, 31	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4
30	8.8	9.7	10.7	11.6	13.2
28	5.7	6.3	7	7.6	8.6
23, 21	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.1	9.2
20	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	8.1
LL, RL	9.6	10.5	11.7	12.6	14.4
Deep Depth Items					
92	18.5	20.3	22.5	24.4	27.7
82	17.4	19.1	21.2	22.9	26.1
7Q	17.3	19	21.1	22.8	25.9
72	16.4	18	20	21.6	24.6
6Q	16.8	18.5	20.5	22.2	25.2
62	15.7	17.3	19.2	20.8	23.6
5B	15.5	17.1	18.9	20.5	23.3
52	15.3	16.8	18.7	20.2	22.9
42	14.4	15.9	17.6	19	21.6
32	13.9	15.2	16.9	18.3	20.8
22	12.1	13.3	14.7	15.9	19.1
18	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	14.2
12, 05	7.8	8.6	9.5	10.3	11.7
11	4.8	5.3	6.3	7	7.5
01	3.7	4	4.8	5.3	5.7
SS	4.8	5.3	6.3	7	7.5
S2	4.4	4.8	5.7	6.3	6.8
6X, 6Y	14.3	15.7	17.4	18.9	21.5
67 66	17.8	19.6	21.7	23.5	26.7
63, 61	14.0	15.4	17	18.4	21
60	13.1	14.4	16	17.3	19.6
50	11.3	12.5	13.8	15	17
43, 41	10.3	11.4	12.6	13.6	15.5
38	12.4	13.7	15.2	16.4	19.6
34	13.2	14.5	16.1	17.4	19.8
33, 31	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7
30	9	9.9	11	11.9	13.5
28	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.9
23, 21	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.7
20	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	8.1
LL, RL	9.8	10.8	11.9	12.9	14.7

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Fabric Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

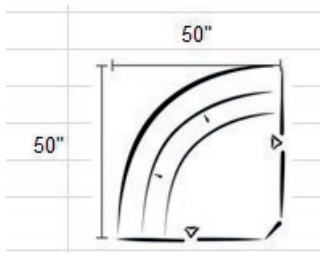
C000 Fabric Deep Sectionals-Length by Arm Style

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
6XD, 6YD	81	78	76
67D, 66D	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
33, 31	39	36	34
23, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

► Dimensions of the C000-38D piece above represents the overall size, wall spaced used on each is indicated in image below.



C000-Fabric

Ordering Options	Sleepers	Sectional Sleepers	Sofas, Loveseats	Sectionals with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Chaises	Armless Sofas
Items	7Q_, B7Q_, 6Q_, B6Q_, 5B_, B5B_	6X_, B6X_, 6Y_, B6Y_	92_, 82_, 72_, 62_, 52_, 42_, 32_, 22_	67_, 66_	63_, 61_, 43_, 41_	LL_, LLS_, RL_, RLS_	60S, 60SS, 60D, 60SD, 50S, 50SS,
BODY FABRIC							
ARM TYPE							
• C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C1SOCK (Small Sock)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C2LSOCK (Large Sock)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C3PANEL (Small Panel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C4LPANEL (Large Panel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C5TRACK (Small Track)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C6LTRACK (Large Track)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
BACK TYPE							
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASE TYPE							
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 8CANTED (Canted Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 9SKIRT (Skirted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
WELT FABRIC							
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Fabric Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

C000-Fabric

Ordering Options	Sleepers	Sectional Sleepers	Sofas, Loveseats	Sectionals with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Chaises	Armless Sofas
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$150	\$150	\$90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• BLDOWN / SPDOWN / PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380
BACK FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STDM (Standard Innerspring)	—	—					
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450	\$450					
• AIR2 (Air Mattress)	\$680	\$680					
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH							

- ▶ Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes(Full / T Front and Standard / Deep and Bench Seat items):
7Q, 6Q, 5B, 6X, 6Y, 92, 82, 72, 62, 52, 42, 32, 22, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, LL, RL, 60, 50
- ▶ Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1625, C1625, 6373, 6413, all colors
- ▶ Finish must be NONE-1 when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- ▶ The C000-SS and S2 will always have casters and only has Base Type options of 9SKIRT (Skirt) or NONE-1 (No skirt, casters only)

NAIL HEAD TRIM

- ▶ Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered (nail head trim on arms will always be small and placed end to end):
 - Panel Arm: Across the front and around the panels on the arms
 - Slope Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
 - Sock Arm: Across the front only
 - Track Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on bases will be placed end to end if small size (3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size (5/8") or large (7/8") size is selected
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on arms will always be small size (3/8") and placed end to end no matter the size of nail head trim selected for the base
- ▶ Nail Head Trim will only be placed on arms when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- ▶ Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: C1SOCK (Small Sock) or C2LSOCK (Large Sock) and Base Type: 9SKIRT (Skirt)

Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion styleSample of T Front(T)
seat cushion style

Fabric Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

C000-Fabric-continued

Ordering Options	Sectional Corners	Sectional Corners	Sectional Chairs	Armless Chairs	Chair and a Half	Chair	Swivel	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
Items	38S, 38D, 34S, 34D	30S, 30D	33_, 31_, 23_, 21_	28S, 28SS, 28D, 28SD, 20S, 20SS, 20D, 20SD	18__	12__	05__	11, 01	SS, S2
BODY FABRIC									
ARM TYPE									
• C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)			—		—	—	—		
• C1SOCK (Small Sock)			—		—	—	—		
• C2LSOCK (Large Sock)			—		—	—	—		
• C3PANEL (Small Panel)			—		—	—	—		
• C4LPANEL (Large Panel)			—		—	—	—		
• C5TRACK (Small Track)			—		—	—	—		
• C6LTRACK (Large Track)			—		—	—	—		
• C9SLOPE (Slope)			—		—	—	—		
BACK TYPE									
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
BASE TYPE									9SKIRT or NONE-1
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 8CANTED (Canted Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 9SKIRT (Skirted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120		\$120	\$120
WELT FABRIC									
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC									
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—		—				
• Any Fabric	\$90	\$90	\$90		\$90				
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140		
• BLDOWN / SPDOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230		
BACK FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110		
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM									
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	—	—	—	—	—
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH									

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes (Full / T Front and Standard / Deep and Bench Seat items):
7Q, 6Q, 5B, 6X, 6Y, 92, 82, 72, 62, 52, 42, 32, 22, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, LL, RL, 60, 50
- Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1625, C1625, 6373, 6413, all colors
- Finish must be NONE-1 when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- The C000-SS and S2 will always have casters and only has Base Type options of 9SKIRT (Skirt) or NONE-1 (No skirt, casters only)

Fabric Upholstery - Deep Depth**True Custom®****NAIL HEAD TRIM**

- ▶ Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered (nail head trim on arms will always be small and placed end to end):
 - Panel Arm: Across the front and around the panels on the arms
 - Slope Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
 - Sock Arm: Across the front only
 - Track Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on bases will be placed end to end if small size (3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size (5/8") or large (7/8") size is selected
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on arms will always be small size (3/8") and placed end to end no matter the size of nail head trim selected for the base
- ▶ Nail Head Trim will only be placed on arms when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- ▶ Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: C1SOCK (Small Sock) or C2LSOCK (Large Sock) and Base Type: 9SKIRT (Skirt)
- ▶ Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces (SF, DF, ST, DT versions & Bench Seating):
6X, 6Y, 67, 66, 63, 61, 60, 50, 43, 41, 38, 34, 33, 31, 30, 28, 23, 21, 20, LL, RL
Connectors are not installed on the 60S_, 50S_, 20S_ LLS_, RLS_, they are to be used as freestanding

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sleepers, Sofas, Loveseats, & Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.
- ▶ Fabric code B seat cushion and outbacks will be cut 54" with equal flags sewn on each end. Code D fabrics NOT available on Bench Seats.



**Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion style**



**Sample of T Front(T)
seat cushion style**

C000 Fabric-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Leather Upholstery**True Custom®
Suite: C000**

Depth: Standard

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed loose Top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Not Available	Not an Option Can be purchased in the Custom Pillow Program

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
C000-92SFL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	Wx38Dx39H	75	193	3	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479	7739	8009
C000-82SFL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	Wx38Dx39H	71	183	3	6139	6409	6669	6939	7209	7469	7739
C000-7QSFL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	Wx38Dx39H	66	225	3	6739	7009	7269	7539	7809	8079	8339
C000-72SFL	Classic Sofa (3/3)	Wx38Dx39H	66	175	3	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609
C000-6QSFL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	Wx38Dx39H	66	225	3	6609	6879	7139	7409	7679	7939	8209
C000-62SFL	Classic Sofa (2/2)	Wx38Dx39H	66	175	3	5869	6139	6399	6669	6939	7199	7469
C000-60SSL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72Wx38Dx39H	53	154	3	5409	5679	5939	6209	6479	6739	7009
C000-5BSFL	Full Sleeper (2/2)	Wx41Dx39H	62	218	2	6469	6739	7009	7279	7539	7809	8079
C000-52SFL	Studio Sofa (2/2)	Wx38Dx39H	62	168	2	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409
C000-50SSL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	66Wx38Dx39H	48	147	2	5209	5469	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809
C000-42SFL	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	Wx38Dx39H	58	162	2	5729	5999	6259	6529	6799	7059	7329
C000-32SFL	Petite Sofa (2/2)	Wx38Dx39H	53	154	2	5669	5939	6209	6479	6739	7009	7279
C000-28SSL	Stand Alone Armless Chair	30Wx38Dx39H	22	67	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
C000-22SFL	Loveseat (2/2)	Wx38Dx39H	48	146	2	5609	5879	6149	6419	6679	6949	7219
C000-20SSL	Stand Alone Armless Chair	24Wx38Dx39H	17	62	1	2339	2499	2659	2819	2979	3139	3299
C000-18SFL	Chair and a Half	Wx38Dx39H	35	93	1.5	3909	4179	4449	4719	4989	5259	5529
C000-12SFL	Chair	Wx38Dx39H	30	79	1	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209
C000-05SFL	Swivel Chair	W	29	91	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299
C000-LLSSFL	Stand Alone LF Chaise	Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4369	4629	4899	5169	5429	5699	5969
C000-RLSSFL	Stand Alone RF Chaise	Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4369	4629	4899	5169	5429	5699	5969
C000-01L	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx19H	7	34	0.5	1609	1699	1779	1889	1979	2059	2169
C000-11L	Ottoman	32Wx24Dx19H	8	42	1	1869	1969	2059	2149	2249	2339	2429
C000-SSL	Square Storage Ottoman	36Wx36Dx19H	14	92	1	2329	2419	2509	2609	2699	2789	2889
C000-S2L	Rectangular Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx19H	15	84	1	2209	2299	2389	2489	2579	2669	2769

**Storage ottomans above will have casters

C000 Leather Std-Length by Arm Style

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
92	102	96	92
82	96	90	86
7Q, 72	90	84	80
6Q, 62	90	84	80
5B, 52	84	78	74
42	78	72	68
32	72	66	62
22	66	60	56
18	48	42	38
12, 05	41	35	31
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

Category: Leather Upholstery

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Sectional Items												
C000-6XSFL	RAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___ Wx38Dx39H	59	217	3	7070	7270	7470	7670	7870	8070	8270
C000-6YSFL	LAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___ Wx38Dx39H	59	217	3	7070	7270	7470	7670	7870	8070	8270
C000-67SFL	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___ Wx38Dx39H	69	184	3	6539	6799	7059	7329	7589	7859	8129
C000-66SFL	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___ Wx38Dx39H	69	184	3	6539	6799	7059	7329	7589	7859	8129
C000-63SFL	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___ Wx38Dx39H	59	167	3	5740	6000	6270	6540	6800	7070	7340
C000-61SFL	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___ Wx38Dx39H	59	167	3	5740	6000	6270	6540	6800	7070	7340
C000-60SL	Armless Sofa (3/3)	72Wx38Dx39H	53	154	3	5409	5679	5939	6209	6479	6739	7009
C000-50SL	Armless Sofa (2/2)	66Wx38Dx39H	48	147	2	5210	5470	5740	6000	6270	6540	6800
C000-43SFL	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___ Wx38Dx39H	41	114	2	5410	5670	5940	6200	6470	6740	7000
C000-41SFL	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___ Wx38Dx39H	41	114	2	5410	5670	5940	6200	6470	6740	7000
C000-38SL	Curved Corner	47Wx47Dx39H	49	117	2.5	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609
C000-34SL	Seating Corner	47Wx47Dx39H	39	133	2	4539	4739	4939	5139	5339	5539	5739
C000-33SFL	Large LAF Chair	___ Wx38Dx39H	26	93	1	3210	3370	3530	3690	3850	4010	4170
C000-31SFL	Large RAF Chair	___ Wx38Dx39H	26	93	1	3210	3370	3530	3690	3850	4010	4170
C000-30SL	Corner Chair	38Wx38Dx39H	30	73	1	3469	3629	3789	3949	4109	4269	4429
C000-28SL	Large Armless Chair	30Wx38Dx39H	22	67	1	2470	2600	2740	2870	3000	3140	3270
C000-23SFL	LAF Chair	___ Wx38Dx39H	22	84	1	3010	3140	3270	3400	3540	3670	3800
C000-21SFL	RAF Chair	___ Wx38Dx39H	22	84	1	3010	3140	3270	3400	3540	3670	3800
C000-20SL	Armless Chair	24Wx38Dx39H	17	62	1	2340	2500	2660	2820	2980	3140	3300
C000-LLSFL	LF Chaise	___ Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4370	4630	4900	5160	5430	5700	5970
C000-RLSFL	RF Chaise	___ Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4370	4630	4900	5160	5430	5700	5970

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
C000-92SFL	84	22	20	24.5
C000-82SFL	78	22	20	24.5
C000-6QSFL C000-62SFL C000-7QSFL C000-72SFL C000-6XSFL C000-6YSFL C000-61SFL C000-63SFL	72	22	20	24.5
C000-60SSL C000-60SL	72	22	20	
C000-5BSFL C000-52SFL	66	22	20	24.5
C000-50SSL C000-50SL	66	22	20	
C000-42SFL	60	22	20	24.5
C000-32SFL	54	22	20	24.5
C000-28SSL C000-28SL	30	22	20	
C000-22SFL C000-41SFL C000-43SFL	48	22	20	24.5
C000-20SSL C000-20SL	24	22	20	
C000-18SFL C000-31SFL C000-33SFL	30	22	20	24.5
C000-12SFL C000-05SFL	23	22	20	24.5
C000-LLSSFL C000-RLSSFL C000-LLSFL C000-RLSFL	30	50	20	24.5
C000-66SFL C000-67SFL	69	22	20	24.5
C000-34SL C000-38SL	13	22	20	
C000-30SL	25	22	20	
C000-21SFL C000-23SFL	24	22	20	24.5

Leather Upholstery - Standard Depth

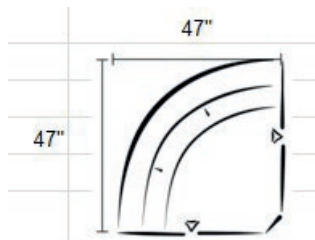
True Custom®

C000 Leather Std Sectionals-Length by Arm Style

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
6X, 6Y	81	78	76
67, 66	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
33, 31	39	36	34
23, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

► Dimensions of the C000-38S piece above represents the overall size, wall spaced used on each is indicated in image below.



Category: Leather Upholstery	True Custom® Suite: C000

Depth: Deep

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed loose Top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Not Available	Not an Option Can be purchased in the Custom Pillow Program

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
C000-92DFL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	Wx41Dx39H	75	193	3	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479	7739	8009
C000-82DFL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	Wx41Dx39H	71	183	3	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409	7679	7939
C000-7QDFL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	Wx41Dx39H	66	225	3	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879	8139	8409
C000-72DFL	Classic Sofa (3/3)	Wx41Dx39H	66	175	3	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479	7739
C000-6QDFL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	Wx41Dx39H	66	225	3	6739	7009	7279	7539	7809	8079	8339
C000-62DFL	Classic Sofa (2/2)	Wx41Dx39H	66	175	3	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609
C000-60SDL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72Wx41Dx39H	53	154	3	5539	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	7139
C000-5BDFL	Full Sleeper (2/2)	Wx38Dx39H	62	218	2	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879	8139
C000-52DFL	Studio Sofa (2/2)	Wx41Dx39H	62	168	2	5939	6209	6469	6739	7009	7269	7539
C000-50SDL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	66Wx41Dx39H	48	147	2	5339	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679	6939
C000-42DFL	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	Wx41Dx39H	58	162	2	5869	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479
C000-32DFL	Petite Sofa (2/2)	Wx41Dx39H	53	154	2	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409
C000-28SDL	Stand Alone Armless Chair	30Wx41Dx39H	22	67	1	2609	2769	2929	3089	3249	3409	3569
C000-22DFL	Loveseat (2/2)	Wx41Dx39H	48	146	2	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809	7069	7339
C000-20SDL	Stand Alone Armless Chair	24Wx41Dx39H	17	62	1	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
C000-18DFL	Chair and a Half	Wx41Dx39H	35	93	1.5	4539	4729	4919	5099	5289	5479	5659
C000-12DFL	Chair	Wx41Dx39H	30	79	1	3469	3629	3789	3949	4109	4269	4429
C000-05DFL	Swivel Chair	W	29	91	1	3539	3699	3859	4019	4179	4339	4499
C000-LLSDFL	Stand Alone LF Chaise	Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4539	4809	5079	5339	5609	5879	6139
C000-RLSDFL	Stand Alone RF Chaise	Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4539	4809	5079	5339	5609	5879	6009
C000-11L	Ottoman	32Wx24Dx19H	8	42	1	1869	1969	2059	2149	2249	2339	2429

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
C000-92DFL	84	25	20	24.5
C000-82DFL	78	25	20	24.5
C000-6QDFL C000-62DFL C000-7QDFL C000-72DFL	72	25	20	24.5
C000-60SDL	72	25	20	
C000-5BDFL C000-52DFL	66	25	20	24.5
C000-50SDL	66	25	20	
C000-42DFL	60	25	20	24.5
C000-32DFL	54	25	20	24.5
C000-28SDL	30	25	20	
C000-22DFL	48	25	20	24.5
C000-20SDL	24	25	20	
C000-18DFL	30	25	20	24.5
C000-12DFL C000-05DFL	23	25	20	24.5
C000-RLSDFL C000-LLSDFL	30	50	20	24.5

Leather Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

C000 Leather Deep-Length by Arm Style

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
92	102	96	92
82	96	90	86
7Q, 72	90	84	80
6Q, 62	90	84	80
5B, 52	84	78	74
42	78	72	68
32	72	66	62
22	66	60	56
18	48	42	38
12, 05	41	35	31
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

Leather Upholstery - Deep Depth

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Sectional Items												
C000-6XDFL	RAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___ Wx41Dx39H	59	217	3	7210	7470	7740	8000	8270	8540	8800
C000-6YDFL	LAF Queen Sleeper (3/3)	___ Wx41Dx39H	59	217	3	7210	7470	7740	8000	8270	8540	8800
C000-67DFL	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___ Wx41Dx39H	69	184	3	6669	6939	7209	7479	7739	8009	8279
C000-66DFL	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	___ Wx41Dx39H	69	184	3	6669	6939	7209	7479	7739	8009	8279
C000-63DFL	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___ Wx41Dx39H	59	167	3	5870	6140	6410	6670	6940	7210	7470
C000-61DFL	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	___ Wx41Dx39H	59	167	3	5870	6140	6410	6670	6940	7210	7470
C000-60DL	Armless Sofa (3/3)	72Wx41Dx39H	53	154	3	5540	5800	6070	6340	6600	6870	7140
C000-50DL	Armless Sofa (2/2)	66Wx41Dx39H	48	147	2	5340	5600	5870	6140	6400	6670	6940
C000-43DFL	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___ Wx41Dx39H	41	114	2	5540	5800	6070	6340	6600	6870	7140
C000-41DFL	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	___ Wx41Dx39H	41	114	2	5540	5800	6070	6340	6600	6870	7140
C000-38DL	Curved Corner	50Wx50Dx39H	49	117	2.5	4539	4739	4939	5139	5339	5539	5739
C000-34DL	Seating Corner	50Wx50Dx39H	39	133	2	4669	4869	5069	5269	5469	5669	5869
C000-33DFL	Large LAF Chair	___ Wx41Dx39H	26	93	1	3410	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200
C000-31DFL	Large RAF Chair	___ Wx41Dx39H	26	93	1	3410	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200
C000-30DL	Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx39H	30	73	1	3739	3939	4139	4339	4539	4739	4939
C000-28DL	Large Armless Chair	30Wx41Dx39H	22	67	1	2610	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	3570
C000-23DFL	LAF Chair	___ Wx41Dx39H	22	84	1	3140	3300	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100
C000-21DFL	RAF Chair	___ Wx41Dx39H	22	84	1	3140	3300	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100
C000-20DL	Armless Chair	24Wx41Dx39H	17	62	1	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340
C000-LLDFL	LF Chaise	___ Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4540	4800	5070	5340	5600	5870	6140
C000-RLDFL	RF Chaise	___ Wx67Dx39H	47	143	2	4540	4800	5070	5340	5600	5870	6140

Category: Leather Upholstery

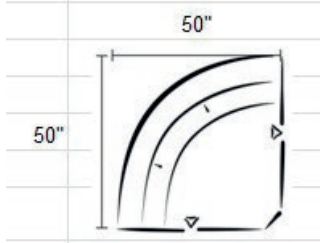
True Custom®
Suite: C000

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
C000-6XDFL C000-6YDFL C000-61DFL C000-63DFL	72	25	20	24.5
C000-66DFL C000-67DFL	69	25	20	24.5
C000-60DL	72	25	20	
C000-50DL	66	25	20	
C000-41DFL C000-43DFL	48	25	20	24.5
C000-34DL C000-38DL	13	25	20	
C000-31DFL C000-33DFL	30	25	20	24.5
C000-30DL	25	25	20	
C000-28DL	30	25	20	
C000-21DFL C000-23DFL	24	25	20	24.5
C000-20DL	24	25	20	
C000-LLDFL C000-RLDFL	30	50	20	24.5

C000 Leather Deep Sectionals-Length by Arm Style

Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
6X, 6Y	81	78	76
67, 66	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
33, 31	39	36	34
32, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

- Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.
- Dimensions of the C000-38D piece above represents overall size, wall spaced used on each side is indicated in image below.



C000-Leather

Ordering Options	Sofas, Loveseats	Sectional Sofas with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Armless Sofas	Sleepers	Sectional Sleepers
Items	92_FL, 82_FL, 72_FL, 67_FL, 66_FL, 62_FL, 52_FL, 42_FL, 32_FL, 22_FL	63_FL, 61_FL, 43_FL, 41_FL,	LL_FL, LLS_FL, LL_RL, RLS_FL,	60_FL, 60S_FL, 50_FL, 50S_FL	7Q_FL, 6Q_FL, 5B_FL	6X_FL, 6Y_FL
BODY LEATHER						
ARM TYPE						
● C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)	—	—	—		—	—
● C1SOCK (Small Sock)	—	—	—		—	—
● C2LSOCK (Large Sock)	—	—	—		—	—
● C3PANEL (Small Panel)	—	—	—		—	—
● C4LPANEL (Large Panel)	—	—	—		—	—
● C5TRACK (Small Track)	—	—	—		—	—
● C6LTRACK (Large Track)	—	—	—		—	—
● C9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—		—	—
BACK TYPE						
● 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—
● 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—
● 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—

Leather Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

C000-Leather

Ordering Options	Sofas, Loveseats	Sectional Sofas with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Armless Sofas	Sleepers	Sectional Sleepers
BASE TYPE						
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 8CANTED (Canted Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380
MATTRESS						
• STDM (Standard Innerspring)					—	—
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)					\$450	\$450
• AIR2 (Air Mattress)					\$680	\$680
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM						
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKNAI / LOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH						

C000-Leather-continued

Ordering Options	Sectional Corners	Sectionals Corners	Sectional Chairs	Armless Chairs	Chair, Chair and a Half	Swivel	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
Items	38SL, 38DL, 34SL, 34DL	30SL, 30DL	33_FL, 31_FL, 23_FL, 21_FL	28_L, 28S_L, 20_L, 20S_L	18_FL, 12_FL	05_FL	11L, 01L	SSL, S2L
BODY LEATHER								
ARM TYPE								
• C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)			—		—	—		
• C1SOCK (Small Sock)			—		—	—		
• C2LSOCK (Large Sock)			—		—	—		
• C3PANEL (Small Panel)			—		—	—		
• C4LPANEL (Large Panel)			—		—	—		
• C5TRACK (Small Track)			—		—	—		
• C6LTRACK (Large Track)			—		—	—		
• C9SLOPE (Slope)			—		—	—		
BACK TYPE								
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—		
BASE TYPE								
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—			
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—			
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—			
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—			
• 8CANTED (Canted Leg)	—	—	—	—	—			

Leather Upholstery - Deep Depth

True Custom®

C000-Leather-continued

Ordering Options	Sectional Corners	Sectionals Corners	Sectional Chairs	Armless Chairs	Chair, Chair and a Half	Swivel	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140		
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230		
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM								
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKNAI / LOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH	—	—	—	—	—		—	

- ▶ If and only if body and accent pillow fabric are the same and contrast welt is requested, then the accent pillows will also have contrast welt.
- ▶ Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered (nail head trim on arms will always be small and placed end to end):
 - Panel Arm: Across the front and around the panels on the arms
 - Slope Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
 - Sock Arm: Across the front only
 - Track Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on bases will be placed end to end if small size (3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size (5/8") or large (7/8") size is selected
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on arms will always be small size (3/8") and placed end to end no matter the size of nail head trim selected for the base
- ▶ Nail Head Trim will only be placed on arms when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- ▶ Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: C1SOCK (Small Sock) or C2LSOCK (Large Sock) and Base Type: 9SKIRT (Skirt)
- ▶ Finish must be NONE-1 when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- ▶ The C000-SS and S2 will always have casters and only has Base Type options of 9SKIRT (Skirt) or NONE-1 (No skirt, casters only)

C000 Leather-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery**Magnificent Motion
Suite: M000**

Designed and engineered to look and feel like fine stationary upholstery, with premium cushioning and coil springs seat support. Relax and recline with powered headrest support in this motion collection. Style your own creation with your choice of arms, backs and legs to create just the right look for you. Available as sofas and sectionals



Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Choice	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available see General information

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
M000-72M	Reclining Fabric Sofa	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	80	298	3	7539	8009	8479	8939	9409
M000-42M	Reclining Fabric Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	58	237	2	7069	7539	8009	8479	8939
M000-12M	Reclining Fabric Chair	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	34	142	1	4069	4409	4739	5079	5409

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Sectional Items										
M000-43M	LAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	51	223	2	4670	5140	5610	6070	6540
M000-41M	RAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	51	223	2	4670	5140	5610	6070	6540
M000-38	Curved Corner Sectional	50Wx50Dx41.5H	61	128	2.5	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
M000-23M	LAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	29	136	1	3540	3870	4200	4540	4870
M000-21M	RAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	29	136	1	3540	3870	4200	4540	4870
M000-20	Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx41.5H	22	58	1	2140	2340	2540	2740	2940
M000-20M	Motion Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx41.5H	22	91	1	3410	3670	3940	4200	4470

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Tall Back Version										
M000-72TM	Reclining Fabric Sofa	___ Wx40.5Dx44.5H	80	298	3	7669	8209	8749	9289	9829
M000-42TM	Reclining Fabric Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	58	250	2	7269	7809	8339	8879	9409
M000-12TM	Reclining Fabric Chair	___ Wx40.5Dx44.5H	34	142	1	4139	4539	4939	5339	5739

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Sectional Items - Tall Back										
M000-43TM	LAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	51	236	2	4810	5340	5870	6400	6940
M000-41TM	RAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	51	236	2	4810	5340	5870	6400	6940
M000-38T	Curved Corner Sectional	50Wx50Dx44.5H	61	128	2.5	3609	3939	4269	4609	4939
M000-23TM	LAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	31	144	1	3670	4000	4340	4670	5000
M000-21TM	RAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	31	144	1	3670	4000	4340	4670	5000
M000-20T	Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx44.5H	22	58	1	2140	2340	2540	2740	2940
M000-20TM	Motion Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx44.5H	22	91	1	3540	3800	4070	4340	4600

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
M000-72M	72	21.5	22	25	5
M000-42M M000-43M M000-41M	47.5	21.5	22	25	5
M000-12M	24	21.5	22	25	5
M000-38 M000-38T	13	21.5	22		5
M000-21M M000-23M	24	21.5	22	25	5
M000-20 M000-20T	24	21.5	22		5
M000-20M	24	21.5	22		5
M000-72TM	72	21.5	22	25	5
M000-42TM M000-43TM M000-41TM	47.5	21.5	22	25	5
M000-12TM M000-21TM M000-23TM	24	21.5	22	25	5
M000-20TM	24	21.5	22		5

Motion Upholstery

Magnificent Motion

M000 Motion-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
M000-72M	18.4	20.2			
M000-42M	13.7	15.1			
M000-12M	9.1	10			
M000-38	10.9	12			
M000-43M, 41M	12.3	13.5			
M000-23M, 21M	8.5	9.4			
M000-20M	6.9	7.6			
M000-20	5.8	6.3			
Tall Back Version					
M000-72TM	18.4	20.2			
M000-42TM	13.7	15.1			
M000-12TM	9.1	10			
M000-38T	10.9	12			
M000-43TM, 41TM	12.3	13.5			
M000-23TM, 21TM	8.5	9.4			
M000-20TM	6.9	7.6			
M000-20T	5.8	6.3			

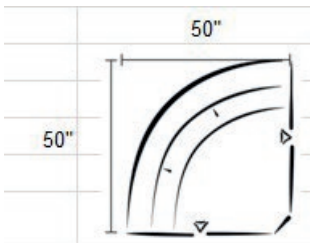
► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

M000 Fabric-Length by Arm Style

Item	Panel, Setback, and Sock	Flair	Slope
72M	86	85	82.5
42M	62	61	58.5
12M	37	36	33.5
43M, 41M	54.5	53.5	53
23M, 21M	31.5	30.5	29

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.



M000 Fabric - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Motion Upholstery

Magnificent Motion

M000-Fabric

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair	Sectional Corner	Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chairs	Armless Motion Chair	Armless Chair
Items	M000-72M, 72TM	M000-42M, 42TM	M000-12M, 12TM	M000-38, 38T	M000-43M, 41M, 43TM, 41TM	M000-23M, 21M, 23TM, 21TM	M000-20M, 20TM	M000-20, 20T
BODY FABRIC								
ARM TYPE								
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—		—	—		
BACK TYPE								
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASE TYPE								
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WELT FABRIC								
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM								
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—		—	—		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120		\$120	\$120		
BLUETOOTH CONTROL								
• NO (no Bluetooth control)	—	—	—		—	—		
• YES (include Bluetooth control)	\$150	\$150	\$80		\$80	\$80	\$80	
FINISH	—							

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: NONE

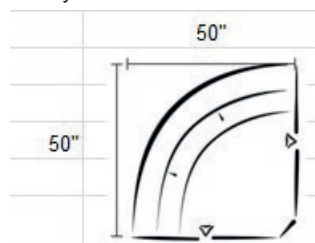
NAIL HEAD TRIM:

- ▶ Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end):
 - Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms
 - Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
- ▶ Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: M1SOCK(Sock), M5FLAIR(Flair), or M7SETBACK(Setback)

- ▶ Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, 43M, 41M, 23M, 21M, 20M, 20(standard and tall back versions)

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Available in A & B code fabrics only
- ▶ Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Any fabric labeled "Not recommended for Motion Upholstery" should not be applied



M000 Fabric-Finishes

BF008 Cloud
BF103 Ash

BF106 Slate
BF807 Walnut

BF808 Brindle
BF903 Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery**Magnificent Motion
Suite: M000**

Designed and engineered to look and feel like fine stationary upholstery, with premium cushioning and coil springs seat support. Relax and recline with powered headrest support in this motion collection. Style your own creation with your choice of arms, backs and legs to create just the right look for you. Available as sofas and sectionals

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Choice	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Not Available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
M000-72ML	Reclining Leather Sofa	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	80	298	3	10139	10539	10939	11339	11739	12139	12539
M000-42ML	Reclining Leather Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	58	237	2	9469	9869	10269	10669	11069	11469	11869
M000-12ML	Reclining Leather Chair	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	34	142	1	5209	5409	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Sectional Items												
M000-43ML	LAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	51	223	2	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139	8469	8809
M000-41ML	RAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	51	223	2	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139	8469	8809
M000-38L	Curved Corner Sectional	50Wx50Dx41.5H	61	128	2.5	4939	5209	5479	5739	6009	6279	6539
M000-23ML	Leather LAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	29	142	1	5070	5270	5470	5670	5870	6070	6270
M000-21ML	Leather RAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx41.5H	29	142	1	5070	5270	5470	5670	5870	6070	6270
M000-20L	Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx41.5H	22	58	1	3140	3300	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100
M000-20ML	Motion Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx41.5H	22	91	1	4410	4570	4730	4890	5050	5210	5370

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Tall Back Version												
M000-72TML	Reclining Leather Sofa	___ Wx40.5Dx44.5H	80	298	3	10269	10669	11069	11469	11869	12269	12669
M000-42TML	Reclining Leather Loveseat	___ Wx40.5Dx44.5H	58	237	2	9609	10009	10409	10809	11209	11609	12009
M000-12TML	Reclining Leather Chair	___ Wx40.5Dx44.5H	34	142	1	5339	5539	5739	5939	6139	6339	6539

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Sectional Items - Tall Back												
M000-43TML	LAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	51	223	2	7070	7470	7870	8270	8670	9070	9470
M000-41TML	RAF Motion Loveseat	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	51	223	2	7070	7470	7870	8270	8670	9070	9470
M000-38TL	Curved Corner Sectional	50Wx50Dx44.5H	61	128	2.5	5069	5369	5669	5969	6269	6569	6869
M000-23TML	Leather LAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	31	147	1	5140	5340	5540	5740	5940	6140	6340
M000-21TML	Leather RAF Reclining Chair	___ Wx39Dx44.5H	31	147	1	5140	5340	5540	5740	5940	6140	6340
M000-20TL	Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx44.5H	22	58	1	3210	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000
M000-20TML	Motion Armless Chair	24Wx39Dx44.5H	22	91	1	4470	4630	4790	4950	5110	5270	5430

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
M000-72ML	72	21.5	22	25	5
M000-42ML M000-43ML M000-41ML	47.5	21.5	22	25	5
M000-12ML	24	21.5	22	25	5
M000-38L M000-38TL	13	21.5	22		5
M000-21ML M000-23ML	24	21.5	22	25	5
M000-20L M000-20TL	24	21.5	22		5
M000-20ML	24	21.5	22		5
M000-72TML	72	21.5	22	25	5
M000-42TML M000-41TML M000-43TML	47.5	21.5	22	25	5
M000-12TML M000-21TML M000-23TML	24	21.5	22	25	5
M000-20TML	24	21.5	22		5

Motion Upholstery

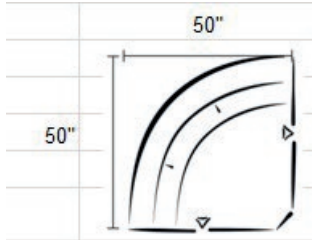
Magnificent Motion

M000 Leather-Length by Arm Style

Item	Panel, Setback, and Sock	Flair	Slope
72ML	86	85	82.5
42ML	62	61	58.5
12ML	37	36	33.5
43ML, 41ML	54.5	53.5	53
23ML, 21ML	31.5	30.5	29

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.



M000 Leather - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

► Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS

► Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)

► Each recliner will require its own battery pack

► More information available in General Information Section

M000-Leather

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair	Sectional Corner	Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chairs	Armless Motion Chair	Armless Chair
Items	M000-72M, 72TM	M000-42M, 42TM	M000-12M, 12TM	M000-38, 38T	M000-43M, 41M, 43TM, 41TM	M000-23M, 21M, 23TM, 21TM	M000-20M, 20TM	M000-20, 20T
BODY LEATHER								
ARM TYPE								
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—		—	—		
BACK TYPE								
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASE TYPE								
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WELT FABRIC								
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL								

Motion Upholstery

Magnificent Motion

M000-Leather

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair	Sectional Corner	Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chairs	Armless Motion Chair	Armless Chair
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM								
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—		—	—		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120		\$120	\$120		
BLUETOOTH CONTROL								
• NO (no Bluetooth control)	—	—	—		—	—		
• YES (include Bluetooth control)	\$150	\$150	\$80		\$80	\$80	\$80	
FINISH	—							

- Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim will always be small size (3/8") and placed end to end):
- Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms
 - Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
- Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: M1SOCK(Sock), M5FLAIR(Flair), or M7SETBACK(Setback)

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Available in semi-aniline leathers only, including:
Sofia (7227), Sterling (7219 & 7236), Tucson (7229), Milan (7235), Mojave (7238)

M000 Leather-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Fabric Upholstery**Magnificent Motion
Suite: M000**

Designed and engineered to look and feel like fine stationary upholstery, with premium cushioning and coil springs seat support. Relax and recline with powered headrest support in this motion collection. Style your own creation with your choice of arms, backs and legs to create just the right look for you. Available as sofas and sectionals



Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available see General Information

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
M000-72	Stationary Fabric Sofa	___Wx39Dx41.5H	80	172	3	4669	5109	5549	5989	6429
M000-42	Stationary Fabric Loveseat	___Wx39Dx41.5H	58	138	2	4609	5009	5409	5809	6209
M000-12	Stationary Fabric Chair	___Wx39Dx41.5H	34	103	1	2609	2879	3139	3409	3679

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Tall Back Version										
M000-72T	Stationary Fabric Sofa - Tall Back	___Wx40.5Dx44.5H	80	187	3	4739	5179	5619	6059	6499
M000-42T	Stationary Fabric Loveseat - Tall Back	___Wx40.5Dx44.5H	58	141	2	4669	5069	5469	5869	6269
M000-12T	Stationary Fabric Chair - Tall Back	___Wx40.5Dx44.5H	34	111	1	2739	3009	3279	3539	3809

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
M000-72L	Stationary Leather Sofa	___Wx39Dx41.5H	80	172	3	7009	7279	7539	7809	8079	8339	8609
M000-42L	Stationary Leather Loveseat	___Wx39Dx41.5H	58	138	2	6869	7139	7409	7679	7949	8219	8489
M000-12L	Stationary Leather Chair	___Wx39Dx41.5H	34	103	1	3939	4099	4259	4419	4579	4739	4899

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Tall Back Version												
M000-72TL	Stationary Leather Sofa - Tall Back	___Wx39Dx44.5H	80	187	3	7139	7409	7679	7939	8209	8479	8739
M000-42TL	Stationary leather Loveseat - Tall Back	___Wx39Dx44.5H	58	141	2	7009	7309	7619	7929	8239	8539	8849
M000-12TL	Stationary Leather Chair - Tall Back	___Wx39Dx44.5H	34	111	1	4009	4169	4329	4489	4649	4809	4969

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
M000-72 M000-72T M000-72L M000-72TL	72	21.5	22	25	5
M000-42 M000-42T M000-42L M000-42TL	47.5	21.5	22	25	5
M000-12 M000-12T M000-12L M000-12TL	24	21.5	22	25	5

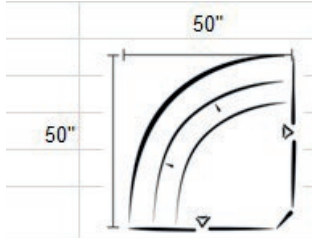
Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Magnificent Motion

M000-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
M000-72	16.1	17.7			
M000-42	12	13.2			
M000-12	7.9	8.7			
Tall Back Version					
M000-72T	19.3	21.3			
M000-42T	14.4	15.8			
M000-12T	9.3	10.2			

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.



M000-Stationary Fabric

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair
Items	M000-72M, 72TM	M000-42M, 42TM	M000-12M, 12TM
BODY FABRIC			
ARM TYPE			
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—
BACK TYPE			
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—
BASE TYPE			
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—
WELT FABRIC			
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH	—		

► Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end):

- Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms
- Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms

► Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: M1SOCK(Sock), M5FLAIR(Flair), or M7SETBACK(Setback)

Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Magnificent Motion

M000-Stationary Leather

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair
Items	M000-72L, 72TL	M000-42L, 42TL	M000-12L, 12TL
BODY LEATHER			
ARM TYPE			
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—
BACK TYPE			
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—
BASE TYPE			
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—
WELT FABRIC			
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH	—		

► Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim will always be small size(3/8”) and placed end to end):

- Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms
- Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms

► Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: M1SOCK(Sock), M5FLAIR(Flair), or M7SETBACK(Setback)

M000 Stationary-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery**Somers
Suite: 2900**

Somers is one of our newest additions to our BM motion furniture. It features a modern style with large track arms. The most innovative concept in motion furniture today, built to look like stationary sofas but it fully recliners with the latest power zero gravity technology and a power adjustable headrest. Available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed	Block Legs (removable legs)	Attached	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as a part order	Optional pillows available see General Information

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2900-72M	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx41.5H	81	384	3	7669	8069	8469	8869	9269
2900-42M	Reclining Loveseat	64Wx41Dx41.5H	59	296	2	7009	7409	7809	8209	8609
2900-12M	Reclining Chair	40Wx41Dx41.5H	31	189	1	3869	4209	4539	4869	5209
Tall Back Version										
2900-72TM	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx44.5H	81	384	3	7939	8339	8739	9139	9539
2900-42TM	Reclining Loveseat	64Wx41Dx44.5H	59	296	2	7269	7669	8069	8469	8869
2900-12TM	Reclining Chair	40Wx41Dx44.5H	31	189	1	4009	4339	4669	5009	5339

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2900-72ML	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx41.5H	81	384	3	10739	11069	11399	11729	12059	12389	12719
2900-42ML	Reclining Loveseat	64Wx41Dx41.5H	59	296	2	9739	10009	10279	10539	10809	11079	11339
2900-12ML	Reclining Chair	40Wx41Dx41.5H	31	189	1	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409	6609	6809
Tall Back Version												
2900-72TML	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx44.5H	81	384	3	11009	11339	11669	12009	12339	12669	13009
2900-42TML	Reclining Loveseat	64Wx41Dx44.5H	59	296	2	10069	10339	10609	10869	11139	11409	11669
2900-12TML	Reclining Chair	40Wx41Dx44.5H	31	189	1	5739	5939	6139	6339	6539	6739	6939

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2900-72M 2900-72ML	72	22	20.5	27	8
2900-42M 2900-42ML	48	22	20.5	27	8
2900-12M 2900-12ML	24	22	20.5	27	8
2900-72TM 2900-72TML	72	22	20.5	27	8
2900-42TM 2900-42TML	48	22	20.5	27	8
2900-12TM 2900-12TML	24	22	20.5	27	8

Somers-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2900-72TM	20.9	23	25.5	27.6	32.4
2900-72M	19.3	25.1	25.1	28	29.9
2900-42TM	16.3	17.9	19.9	21.5	25.4
2900-42M	14.4	18.7	18.7	20.8	22.3
2900-12TM	11.0	12.1	13.4	14.5	17.5
2900-12M	9.5	12.4	12.4	13.8	14.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Motion Upholstery**Somers****Somers - Optional Battery Pack**

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- ▶ Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per reclining seat
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Somers-Options

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair
Items	2900-72M, 72TM, 72ML, 72TML	2900-42M, 42TM, 42ML, 42TML	2900-12M, 12TM, 12ML, 12TML
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Available in A & B code fabrics only
- ▶ Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Any fabric labeled "Not recommended for Motion Upholstery" should not be applied

Category: Motion Upholstery**Wrenn
Suite: 2906**

Wrenn is one of our newest additions to our BenchMade motion furniture. It features a modern style with a center stitched slope arm. The most innovative concept in motion furniture today, built to look like stationary sofas but it fully reclines with the latest power zero gravity technology and a power adjustable head-rest. Available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed	Round Legs (Removable Legs)	Boxed loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Available options: enter as part order	Optional pillows available see General Information

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2906-72M	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	82Wx41Dx41.5H	74	347	3	7669	8069	8469	8869	9269
2906-42M	Reclining Loveseat	58Wx41Dx41.5H	53	290	2	7009	7409	7809	8209	8609
2906-12M	Reclining Chair	34Wx41Dx41.5H	31	189	1	3869	4209	4539	4869	5209
Tall Back Version										
2906-72TM	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	82Wx41Dx44.5H	74	347	3	7939	8339	8739	9139	9539
2906-42TM	Reclining Loveseat	58Wx41Dx44.5H	53	290	2	7269	7669	8069	8469	8869
2906-12TM	Reclining Chair	34Wx41Dx44.5H	31	189	1	4009	4339	4669	5009	5339

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2906-72ML	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	82Wx41Dx41.5H	74	347	3	10739	11069	11409	11739	12069	12409	12739
2906-42ML	Reclining Loveseat	58Wx41Dx41.5H	53	290	2	9739	10009	10279	10539	10809	11079	11339
2906-12ML	Reclining Chair	34Wx41Dx41.5H	31	189	1	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409	6609	6809
Tall Back Version												
2906-72TML	Reclining Sofa (3/3)	82Wx41Dx44.5H	74	347	3	11009	11339	11669	12009	12339	12669	13009
2906-42TML	Reclining Loveseat	58Wx41Dx44.5H	53	290	2	10069	10339	10609	10869	11139	11409	11669
2906-12TML	Reclining Chair	34Wx41Dx44.5H	31	189	1	5739	5939	6139	6339	6539	6739	6939

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2906-72M 2906-72ML	72	22	20.5	27	5
2906-42M 2906-42ML	48	22	20.5	27	5
2906-12M 2906-12ML	24	22	20.5	27	5
2906-72TM 2906-72TML	72	22	20.5	27	5
2906-42TM 2906-42TML	48	22	20.5	27	5
2906-12TM 2906-12TML	24	22	20.5	27	5

Wrenn-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2906-72TM	20.5	22.5	25	27	31.7
2906-72M	19.9	25.9	25.9	28.8	30.8
2906-42TM	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	24.4
2906-42M	14.7	19.1	19.1	21.3	22.8
2906-12TM	10.8	11.9	13.2	14.2	17.2
2906-12M	9.8	12.7	12.7	14.2	15.2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Motion Upholstery**Wrenn****Wrenn - Optional Battery Pack**

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- ▶ Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per reclining seat
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Wrenn-Options

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair
Items	2906-72M, 72TM, 72ML, 72TML	2906-42M, 42TM, 42ML, 42TML	2906-12M, 12TM, 12ML, 12TML
BODY FABRIC/LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230

Category: Bedroom**Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna****Suite: 199_****Barcelona (1998/1999)**

A fully upholstered Bonnet shaped frame that is available as a headboard (1999) or a complete bed (1998). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size (3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.

**Florence (1996/1997)**

A fully upholstered Clipped Corner frame that is available as a headboard (1997) or a complete bed (1996). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size (3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.

**Manhattan (1994/1995)**

A fully upholstered Rectangular frame that is available as a headboard (1995) or a complete bed (1994). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size (3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.

**Vienna (1992/1993)**

A fully upholstered Arched top frame that is available as a headboard (1993) or a complete bed (1992). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size (3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.



Introduced: 04/01/2009

Country of origin: USA

Fabric - Headboard Only**Item # must be 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
199_-H139	Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
199_-H149	Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
199_-H159	Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
199_-H169	King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	11	110	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
199_-H179	Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539

Fabric Tufted - Headboard Only**Item # must be 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
199_-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
199_-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
199_-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
199_-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	11	110	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
199_-H179T	Tufted Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869

Leather - Headboard Only**Item # must be 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
199_-H139L	Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
199_-H149L	Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
199_-H159L	Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx64H	12	73	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
199_-H169L	King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	11	110	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
199_-H179L	Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339

Leather Tufted - Headboard Only**Item # must be 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
199_-H139TL	Tufted Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
199_-H149TL	Tufted Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	2739	2869	2999	3139	3269	3399	3539
199_-H159TL	Tufted Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx64H	12	73	1	2739	2869	2999	3139	3269	3399	3539
199_-H169TL	Tufted King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	11	110	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
199_-H179TL	Tufted Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669

Category: Bedroom	Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna Suite: 199_

Complete Fabric Beds

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
199_-K139	Complete Twin Bed	42Wx80Dx59H	15	129		2739	3069	3409	3739	4069
199_-H139	Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
199_-R139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
199_-K149	Complete Full Bed	57Wx80Dx59H	16	140		2949	3279	3619	3949	4279
199_-H149	Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
199_-R149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
Queen Bed										
199_-K159	Complete Queen Bed	64Wx86Dx63H	19	148		2949	3279	3619	3949	4279
199_-H159	Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
199_-R159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
King Bed										
199_-K169	Complete King Bed	80Wx86Dx63H	23	166		3149	3479	3809	4149	4479
199_-H169	King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	15	81	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
199_-R169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
Cal King Bed										
199_-K179	Complete Cal King Bed	76Wx90Dx63H	23	163		3149	3479	3809	4139	4479
199_-H179	Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
199_-R179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Fabric Beds with Tufted Headboard

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
199_-K139T	Complete Tufted Twin Bed	42Wx80Dx59H	15	129		3079	3409	3749	4079	4409
199_-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
199_-R139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
199_-K149T	Complete Tufted Full Bed	57Wx80Dx59H	16	140		3279	3609	3949	4279	4609
199_-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
199_-R149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
Queen Bed										
199_-K159T	Complete Tufted Queen Bed	64Wx86Dx63H	19	148		3279	3609	3949	4279	4609
199_-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
199_-R159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
King Bed										
199_-K169T	Complete Tufted King Bed	80Wx86Dx63H	23	166		3479	3809	4139	4479	4809
199_-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	15	81	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
199_-R169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
Cal King Bed										
199_-K179T	Complete Tufted Cal King Bed	76Wx90Dx63H	23	163		3479	3809	4139	4469	4809
199_-H179T	Tufted Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
199_-R179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Category: Bedroom	Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna Suite: 199_

Fabric Beds with End of Bed Storage

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
199_-K139S	Complete Twin Storage Bed	42Wx80Dx59H	20	145		4079	4479	4879	5279	5679
199_-H139	Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
199_-S139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
199_-DWR139	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	7	75	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Full Bed										
199_-K149S	Complete Full Storage Bed	57Wx80Dx59H	21	156		4219	4619	5019	5419	5819
199_-H149	Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
199_-S149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
199_-DWR149	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	7	75	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Queen Bed										
199_-K159S	Complete Queen Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx63H	24	164		4219	4619	5019	5419	5819
199_-H159	Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
199_-S159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
199_-DWR159	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	7	75	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
King Bed										
199_-K169S	Complete King Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx63H	28	182		4489	4889	5289	5689	6089
199_-H169	King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	15	81	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
199_-S169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
199_-DWR169	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	8	85	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Cal King Bed										
199_-K179S	Complete Cal King Storage Bed	76Wx90Dx63H	28	179		4489	4889	5289	5689	6089
199_-H179	Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
199_-S179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
199_-DWR179	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	8	85	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Fabric Beds with Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage

Fabric Tufted Storage Bed

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
199_-K139TS	Complete Tufted Twin Storage Bed	42Wx80Dx59H	20	145		4419	4819	5219	5619	6019
199_-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
199_-S139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
199_-DWR139	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	7	75	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Full Bed										
199_-K149TS	Complete Tufted Full Storage Bed	57Wx80Dx59H	21	156		4549	4949	5349	5749	6149
199_-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
199_-S149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
199_-DWR149	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	7	75	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Queen Bed										
199_-K159TS	Complete Tufted Queen Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx63H	24	164		4549	4949	5349	5749	6149
199_-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
199_-S159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
199_-DWR159	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	7	75	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
King Bed										
199_-K169TS	Complete Tufted King Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx63H	28	182		4819	5219	5619	6019	6419
199_-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	15	81	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
199_-S169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
199_-DWR169	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	8	85	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Category: Bedroom						Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna Suite: 199_				

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Cal King Bed										
199_-K179TS	Complete Tufted Cal King Storage Bed	76Wx90Dx63H	28	179		4819	5219	5619	6019	6419
199_-H179T	Tufted Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
199_-S179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
199_-DWR179	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	8	85	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Complete Leather Beds

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
199_-K139L	Complete Leather Twin Bed	42Wx80Dx59H	15	129		4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5069	5279
199_-H139L	Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
199_-R139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Full Bed												
199_-K149L	Complete Leather Full Bed	57Wx80Dx59H	16	140		4419	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609
199_-H149L	Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
199_-R149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
199_-K159L	Complete Leather Queen Bed	64Wx86Dx63H	19	148		4419	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609
199_-H159L	Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
199_-R159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
199_-K169L	Complete Leather King Bed	80Wx86Dx63H	23	166		4679	4889	5079	5279	5489	5679	5879
199_-H169L	King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	15	81	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
199_-R169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
199_-K179L	Complete Leather Cal King Bed	76Wx90Dx63H	23	163		4679	4889	5079	5279	5489	5679	5879
199_-H179L	Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
199_-R179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Leather Beds with Tufted Headboard

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
199_-K139TL	Complete Leather Tufted Twin Bed	42Wx80Dx59H	15	129		4619	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	5809
199_-H139TL	Tufted Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	8	54	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
199_-R139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Full Bed												
199_-K149TL	Complete Leather Tufted Full Bed	57Wx80Dx59H	16	140		4749	4939	5139	5339	5539	5739	5939
199_-H149TL	Tufted Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	9	65	1	2739	2869	2999	3139	3269	3399	3539
199_-R149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
199_-K159TL	Complete Leather Tufted Queen Bed	64Wx86Dx63H	19	148		4749	4939	5139	5339	5539	5739	5939
199_-H159TL	Tufted Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	12	73	1	2739	2869	2999	3139	3269	3399	3539
199_-R159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
199_-K169TL	Complete Leather Tufted King Bed	80Wx86Dx63H	23	166		5009	5219	5409	5609	5819	6009	6209
199_-H169TL	Tufted King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	15	81	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
199_-R169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
199_-K179TL	Complete Leather Tufted Cal King Bed	76Wx90Dx63H	23	163		5009	5219	5409	5609	5819	6009	6209

Category: Bedroom						Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna Suite: 199_						

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
King Bed												
199_-K169TLS	Complete Tufted King Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx63H	28	182		5949	6159	6359	6549	6759	6959	7149
199_-H169TL	Tufted King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	15	81	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
199_-S169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
199_-DWR169L	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	8	85	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Cal King Bed												
199_-K179TLS	Complete Tufted Cal King Storage Bed	76Wx90Dx63H	28	179		5949	6159	6359	6549	6759	6959	7149
199_-H179TL	Tufted Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	9	78	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
199_-S179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
199_-DWR179L	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	8	85	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410

CU Beds-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
Barcelona 1998/1999					
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149	4.5	5.8	5.8	6.5	7
H159	5.5	7.2	7.2	8	8.6
H169	6.2	8.1	8.1	9	9.6
H179	6	7.8	7.8	8.7	9.3
Florence 1996/1997					
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149	4.5	5.8	5.8	6.5	7
H159	5.2	6.7	6.7	7.5	8
H169	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H179	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
Manhattan 1994/1995					
H149	4.5	5.8	5.8	6.5	7
H159	5.2	6.7	6.7	7.5	8
H169	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H179	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
Vienna 1992/1993					
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149	4.8	6.3	6.3	7	7.5
H159	6.2	8.1	8.1	9	9.6
H169	7.9	10.3	10.3	11.5	12.3
H179	7.2	9.4	9.4	10.5	11.2
Rails & Drawers - 199_					
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5
DWR139	0.8	1	1	1.2	1.2
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DWR149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DWR159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DWR169	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DWR179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Leather Beds with Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage
Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna
Custom Beds - Item Dimensions

Item	1998/1999 Barcelona	1996/1997 Florence	1994/1995 Manhattan	1992/1993 Vienna
Complete Twin Bed w/ Low Ftbd	42Wx80Dx59H	42Wx80Dx53H	42Wx80Dx53H	42Wx80Dx60H
Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx59H	42Wx3.5Dx53H	42Wx3.5Dx53H	42Wx3.5Dx60H
Twin Low Footboard & Rails	42Wx76Dx15H	42Wx76Dx15H	42Wx76Dx15H	42Wx76Dx15H

Complete Full Bed w/ Low Ftbd	57Wx80Dx59H	57Wx80Dx53H	57Wx80Dx53H	57Wx80Dx60H
Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx59H	57Wx3.5Dx53H	57Wx3.5Dx53H	57Wx3.5Dx60H
Full Low Footboard & Rails	57Wx76Dx15H	57Wx76Dx15H	57Wx76Dx15H	57Wx76Dx15H

Complete Queen Bed w/ Low Ftbd	64Wx80Dx63H	64Wx86Dx57H	64Wx86Dx57H	64Wx86Dx64H
Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx63H	64Wx3.5Dx57H	64Wx3.5Dx57H	64Wx3.5Dx64H
Queen Low Footboard & Rails	64Wx82Dx15H	64Wx82Dx15H	64Wx82Dx15H	64Wx82Dx15H

Complete King Bed w/ Low Ftbd	80Wx86Dx64H	80Wx86Dx57H	80Wx86Dx57H	80Wx86Dx63H
King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx63H	80Wx3.5Dx57H	80Wx3.5Dx57H	80Wx3.5Dx64H
King Low Footboard & Rails	80Wx82Dx15H	80Wx82Dx15H	80Wx82Dx15H	80Wx82Dx15H

Complete Cal King Bed w/ Low Ftbd	76Wx90Dx63H	76Wx90Dx57H	76Wx90Dx57H	76Wx90Dx64H
Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx63H	76Wx3.5Dx57H	76Wx3.5Dx57H	76Wx3.5Dx60H
Cal King Low Footboard & Rails	76Wx86Dx15H	76Wx86Dx15H	76Wx86Dx15H	76Wx86Dx15H

CUBeds-199_-Fabric Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails	Storage Footboards and Rails	Drawer
Items	H139/T, H149/T, H159/T, H169/T, H179/T	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179	S139, S149, S159, S169, S179	DWR139, DWR149, DWR159, DWR169, DWR179
BODY FABRIC				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120			

- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs
- ▶ When ordering a tufted headboard, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T / 199_-H159TL
- ▶ TUFTED fabric headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible

Leather Beds with Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage
Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna
CUBeds-199_-Leather Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails	Storage Footboards and Rails	Drawer
Items	H139L/T, H149L/T, H159L/T, H169L/T, H179L/T	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179	S139, S149, S159, S169, S179	DWR139, DWR149, DWR159, DWR169, DWR179
BODY LEATHER				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120			

- ▶ Tapered wood legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ When ordering tufting, add a “T” at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T.
- ▶ TUFTED headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an “A” or “B” code fabric
- ▶ Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a “A” at the end of the rail sku #, example: 199_-R159A.
For Twin & Full size the “A” skus will be 6” longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the “A” skus will be 4” longer. Slats not included
Not applicable with Storage Beds(“S” rails)

Category: Bedroom**Dublin
Suite: 2602, 2603**

Dublin (2602/2603)

A fully upholstered straight headboard with elegantly proportioned wings that is available as a headboard (2603) or a complete bed (2602). Available options include tufting, end of bed storage, and nailhead trim. If selected, nail head trim will be small size (3/8") and placed end to end.

Introduced: 10/01/2014

Country of origin: USA

**Headboards Only - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2603-H139	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	8	54	1	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2603-H149	Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
2603-H159	Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
2603-H169	King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
2603-H179	Cal.King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2039	2239	2439	2639	2839

Headboards Only - Fabric Tufted

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2603-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	8	54	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
2603-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2603-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2603-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139
2603-H179T	Tufted Cal.King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139

Headboards Only - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2603-H139L	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2603-H149L	Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
2603-H159L	Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	2669	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479
2603-H169L	King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
2603-H179L	Cal King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609

Headboards Only - Leather Tufted

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2603-H139TL	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	8	54	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
2603-H149TL	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809
2603-H159TL	Tufted Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	3009	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819
2603-H169TL	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009
2603-H179TL	Tufted Cal King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009

Complete Beds - Fabric**Fabric Version**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2602-K139	Complete Twin Winged Bed	48.5Wx80Dx56H	30	146		2939	3269	3609	3939	4269
2602-H139	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2602-R139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	20	53	1	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2602-K149	Complete Full Winged Bed	63.5Wx80Dx56H	37	166		3209	3539	3879	4209	4539
2602-H149	Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
2602-R149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	20	66	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
Queen Bed										
2602-K159	Complete Queen Winged Bed	70.5Wx86Dx60H	43	176		3209	3539	3879	4209	4539
2602-H159	Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
2602-R159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	20	74	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
King Bed										
2602-K169	Complete King Winged Bed	86.5Wx86Dx60H	51	207		3419	3749	4079	4419	4749
2602-H169	King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
2602-R169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	27	88	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940

Category: Bedroom									
Dublin Suite: 2602, 2603									

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Cal King Bed										
2602-K179	Complete Cal King Winged Bed	82.5Wx90Dx60H	51	202		3449	3779	4109	4439	4779
2602-H179	Cal. King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2039	2239	2439	2639	2839
2602-R179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	27	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2602-K139T	Complete Tufted Twin Winged Bed	48.5Wx80Dx56H	30	146		3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
2602-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
2602-R139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	20	53	1	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800

Full Bed

2602-K149T	Complete Tufted Full Winged Bed	63.5Wx80Dx56H	37	166		3549	3879	4219	4549	4879
2602-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2602-R149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	20	66	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870

Queen Bed

2602-K159T	Complete Tufted Queen Winged Bed	70.5Wx86Dx60H	43	176		3549	3879	4219	4549	4879
2602-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2602-R159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	20	74	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870

King Bed

2602-K169T	Complete Tufted King Winged Bed	86.5Wx86Dx60H	51	207		3749	4079	4409	4749	5079
2602-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139
2602-R169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	27	88	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940

Cal King Bed

2602-K179T	Complete Tufted Cal King Winged Bed	82.5Wx90Dx60H	51	202		3749	4079	4409	4739	5079
2602-H179T	Tufted Cal. King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139
2602-R179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	27	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2602-K139S	Complete Twin Winged Storage Bed	48.5Wx80Dx56H	36	194		4279	4679	5079	5479	5879
2602-H139	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2602-S139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	20	53	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2602-DWR139	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	20	53	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Full Bed

2602-K149S	Complete Full Winged Storage Bed	63.5Wx80Dx56H	46	225		4479	4879	5279	5679	6079
2602-H149	Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
2602-S149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	20	66	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2602-DWR149	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	20	66	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Queen Bed

2602-K159S	Complete Queen Winged Storage Bed	70.5Wx86Dx60H	52	242		4479	4879	5279	5679	6079
2602-H159	Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
2602-S159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	20	74	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2602-DWR159	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	20	74	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

King Bed

2602-K169S	Complete King Winged Storage Bed	86.5Wx86Dx60H	63	292		4759	5159	5559	5959	6359
2602-H169	King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
2602-S169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	27	88	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
2602-DWR169	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	27	88	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Category: Bedroom									
Dublin Suite: 2602, 2603									

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Cal King Bed										
2602-K179S	Complete Cal King Winged Storage Bed	82.5Wx90Dx60H	62	283		4789	5189	5589	5989	6389
2602-H179	Cal. King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2039	2239	2439	2639	2839
2602-S179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	27	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
2602-DWR179	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	27	85	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard & Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2602-K139TS	Complete Tufted Twin Winged Storage Bed	48.5Wx80Dx56H	36	194		4679	5079	5479	5879	6279
2602-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
2602-S139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	20	53	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2602-DWR139	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	20	53	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Full Bed

2602-K149TS	Complete Tufted Full Winged Storage Bed	63.5Wx80Dx56H	46	225		4819	5219	5619	6019	6419
2602-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2602-S149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	20	66	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2602-DWR149	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	20	66	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Queen Bed

2602-K159TS	Complete Tufted Queen Winged Storage Bed	70.5Wx86Dx60H	52	242		4819	5219	5619	6019	6419
2602-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2602-S159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	20	74	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2602-DWR159	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	20	74	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

King Bed

2602-K169TS	Complete Tufted King Winged Storage Bed	86.5Wx86Dx60H	63	292		5089	5489	5889	6289	6689
2602-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139
2602-S169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	27	88	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
2602-DWR169	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	27	88	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Cal King Bed

2602-K179TS	Complete Tufted CK Winged Storage Bed	82.5Wx90Dx60H	62	283		5089	5489	5889	6289	6689
2602-H179T	Tufted Cal. King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139
2602-S179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	27	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
2602-DWR179	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	27	85	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Complete Beds - Leather**Leather Version**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2602-K139L	Complete Leather Twin Winged Bed	48.5Wx80Dx56H	30	146		4549	4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5739
2602-H139L	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2602-R139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	20	53	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Full Bed												
2602-K149L	Complete Leather Full Winged Bed	63.5Wx80Dx56H	37	166		4679	4879	5079	5269	5479	5679	5869
2602-H149L	Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
2602-R149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	20	66	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2602-K159L	Complete Leather Queen Winged Bed	70.5Wx86Dx60H	43	176		4679	4879	5079	5279	5479	5679	5879
2602-H159L	Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	2669	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479
2602-R159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	20	74	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400

Category: Bedroom											Dublin
											Suite: 2602, 2603

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
King Bed												
2602-K169L	Complete Leather King Winged Bed	86.5Wx86Dx60H	51	207		4949	5149	5339	5549	5749	5939	6149
2602-H169L	King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
2602-R169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	27	88	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2602-K179L	Complete Leather Cal King Winged Bed	82.5Wx90Dx60H	51	202		4949	5149	5339	5549	5749	5939	6149
2602-H179L	Cal. King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
2602-R179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	27	85	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Leather Version with Tufted Headboard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2602-K139TL	Complete Leather Tufted Twin Winged Bed	48.5Wx80Dx56H	101	250		4879	5079	5279	5469	5679	5879	6069
2602-H139TL	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
2602-R139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	20	53	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Full Bed												
2602-K149TL	Complete Leather Tufted Full Winged Bed	63.5Wx80Dx56H	101	250		5019	5209	5409	5609	5809	6009	6209
2602-H149TL	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809
2602-R149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	20	66	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2602-K159TL	Complete Leather Tufted Queen Winged Bed	70.5Wx86Dx60H	101	250		5019	5219	5419	5619	5819	6019	6219
2602-H159TL	Tufted Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	3009	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819
2602-R159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	20	74	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2602-K169TL	Complete Leather Tufted King Winged Bed	86.5Wx86Dx60H	101	250		5349	5549	5739	5949	6149	6339	6549
2602-H169TL	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx9Dx60H	42	122	1	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009
2602-R169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	27	88	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2602-K179TL	Complete Leather Tufted CK Winged Bed	82.5Wx90Dx60H	101	250		5349	5549	5739	5949	6149	6339	6549
2602-H179TL	Tufted Cal. King Headboard	82.5Wx9Dx60H	42	117	1	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009
2602-R179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	27	85	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Leather Version with End of Bed Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2602-K139LS	Complete Leather Twin Winged Storage Bed	48.5Wx80Dx56H	36	194		5489	5699	5889	6089	6299	6489	6689
2602-H139L	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx9Dx56H	23	71	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2602-S139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	20	53	1	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940
2602-DWR139L	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	20	53	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Full Bed												
2602-K149LS	Complete Leather Full Winged Storage Bed	63.5Wx80Dx56H	46	225		5619	5829	6019	6219	6429	6619	6819
2602-H149L	Full Headboard	63.5Wx9Dx56H	30	91	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
2602-S149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	20	66	1	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940
2602-DWR149L	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	20	66	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Queen Bed												
2602-K159LS	Complete Leather Queen Winged Storage Bed	70.5Wx86Dx60H	52	242		5619	5829	6019	6229	6429	6619	6829
2602-H159L	Queen Headboard	70.5Wx9Dx60H	35	101	1	2669	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479
2602-S159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	20	74	1	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940

Complete Beds - Leather**Dublin****Dublin-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5
DRW139	0.8	1	1	1.2	1.2
H149	7.1	9.2	9.9	11	11.7
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H159	7.8	10.1	10.9	12.1	12.9
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H169	8.8	11.4	12.3	13.6	14.5
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW169	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
H179	8.3	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

CUBeds-Dublin-Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails	Storage Footboards and Rails	Drawer
Items	H139/T, H149/T, H159/T, H169/T, H179/T	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179	S139, S149, S159, S169, S179	DWR139, DWR149, DWR159, DWR169, DWR179
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120			

- When ordering tufting, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T.
- If Headboard is TUFTED, BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric
*Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.
- When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.
- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2602-R159A.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

Category: Bedroom**Eden
Suite: 2836, 2837****Eden (2836/2837)**

Eden is a 5" square Tuxedo style fully upholstered bed that is available as a headboard (2837) or a complete bed (2836).

Eden features 5" rails and footboard. Eden is available in two heights 48" or 54"

Eden is compatible with platforms or adjustable beds and can be used with standard mattress and foundations.



Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2837-H139	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx54H	19	55	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2837-H149	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx54H	19	66	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2837-H159	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx54H	19	74	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2837-H169	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx54H	23	82	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2837-H179	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx54H	23	79	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2837-H139P	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx48H	19	49	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2837-H149P	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx48H	19	60	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2837-H159P	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx48H	19	68	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2837-H169P	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx48H	23	76	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2837-H179P	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx48H	23	73	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2837-H139L	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx54H	19	55	1	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539
2837-H149L	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx54H	19	66	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2837-H159L	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx54H	19	74	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2837-H169L	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx54H	23	82	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
2837-H179L	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx54H	23	79	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2837-H139PL	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx48H	19	49	1	1639	1769	1899	2029	2169	2299	2429
2837-H149PL	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx48H	19	60	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2837-H159PL	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx48H	19	68	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2837-H169PL	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx48H	23	76	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2837-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx48H	23	73	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869

Complete Beds - Fabric**Fabric Version - Standard**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2836-K139	Complete Twin Uph Bed	50Wx87Dx54H	101	250		2939	3279	3609	3939	4269
2836-H139	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx54H	19	55	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2836-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	98	1	1670	1810	1940	2070	2200
Full Bed										
2836-K149	Complete Full Uph Bed	65Wx87Dx54H	101	250		3219	3549	3879	4219	4549
2836-H149	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx54H	19	66	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1	1810	1940	2070	2210	2340
Queen Bed										
2836-K159	Complete Queen Uph Bed	72Wx93Dx54H	101	250		3219	3549	3879	4219	4549
2836-H159	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx54H	19	74	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-R159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	1810	1940	2070	2210	2340
King Bed										
2836-K169	Complete King Uph Bed	88Wx93Dx54H	101	250		3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
2836-H169	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx54H	23	82	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2836-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	1870	2000	2140	2270	2400

Category: Bedroom									
Eden Suite: 2836, 2837									

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Cal King Bed										
2836-K179	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	84Wx97Dx54H	101	250		3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
2836-H179	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx54H	23	79	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2836-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	1870	2000	2140	2270	2400

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2836-K139P	Complete Twin Uph Bed Petite	50Wx87Dx48H	101	250		2809	3149	3479	3809	4139
2836-H139P	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx48H	19	49	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2836-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	98	1	1670	1810	1940	2070	2200
Full Bed										
2836-K149P	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	65Wx87Dx48H	101	250		3079	3409	3739	4079	4409
2836-H149P	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx48H	19	60	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2836-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1	1810	1940	2070	2210	2340

Queen Bed

2836-K159P	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	72Wx93Dx48H	101	250		3079	3409	3739	4079	4409
2836-H159P	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx48H	19	68	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2836-R159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	1810	1940	2070	2210	2340

King Bed

2836-K169P	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	88Wx93Dx48H	101	250		3279	3609	3949	4279	4609
2836-H169P	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx48H	23	76	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	1870	2000	2140	2270	2400

Cal King Bed

2836-K179P	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	84Wx97Dx48H	101	250		3279	3609	3949	4279	4609
2836-H179P	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx48H	23	73	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	1870	2000	2140	2270	2400

Platform Beds - Fabric**Fabric Version - Platform - Standard**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2836-KP49	Complete Full Platform Bed	65Wx82Dx54H	101	250			3779	4109	4439	4779	5109
2836-H149	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx54H	19	66	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	65Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1		1810	1940	2070	2210	2340
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2836-KP59	Complete Queen Platform Bed	72Wx88Dx54H	101	250			3779	4109	4439	4779	5109
2836-H159	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx54H	19	74	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	72Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		1810	1940	2070	2210	2340
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2836-KP69	Complete King Platform Bed	88Wx88Dx54H	101	250			3939	4269	4609	4939	5269
2836-H169	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx54H	23	82	1		1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2836-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		1870	2000	2140	2270	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2836-KP79	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	84Wx92Dx54H	101	250			3939	4269	4609	4939	5269
2836-H179	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx54H	23	79	1		1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2836-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		1870	2000	2140	2270	2400
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Category: Bedroom	Eden Suite: 2836, 2837

Fabric Version - Platform - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2836-KP49P	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	65Wx82Dx48H	101	250			3639	3969	4299	4639	4969
2836-H149P	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx48H	19	60	1		1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2836-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	65Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1		1810	1940	2070	2210	2340
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2836-KP59P	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	72Wx88Dx48H	101	250			3639	3969	4299	4639	4969
2836-H159P	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx48H	19	68	1		1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2836-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	72Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		1810	1940	2070	2210	2340
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2836-KP69P	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	88Wx88Dx48H	101	250			3879	4209	4549	4879	5209
2836-H169P	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx48H	23	76	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		1870	2000	2140	2270	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2836-KP79P	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	84Wx92Dx48H	101	250			3879	4209	4549	4879	5209
2836-H179P	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx48H	23	73	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2836-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		1870	2000	2140	2270	2400
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Complete Beds - Leather**Leather Version - Standard**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2836-K139L	Complete Twin Uph Bed	50Wx87Dx54H	101	250		4139	4339	4549	4749	4939	5149	5349
2836-H139L	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx54H	19	55	1	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539
2836-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	98	1	2400	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
Full Bed												
2836-K149L	Complete Full Uph Bed	65Wx87Dx54H	101	250		4479	4679	4879	5079	5279	5479	5679
2836-H149L	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx54H	19	66	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2836-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
Queen Bed												
2836-K159L	Complete Queen Uph Bed	72Wx93Dx54H	101	250		4479	4679	4879	5079	5279	5479	5679
2836-H159L	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx54H	19	74	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2836-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
King Bed												
2836-K169L	Complete King Uph Bed	88Wx93Dx54H	101	250		4749	4939	5139	5349	5539	5739	5949
2836-H169L	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx54H	23	82	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
2836-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940
Cal King Bed												
2836-K179L	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	84Wx97Dx54H	101	250		4749	4939	5139	5349	5539	5739	5949
2836-H179L	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx54H	23	79	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
2836-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940

Category: Bedroom	Eden Suite: 2836, 2837

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2836-K139PL	Complete Twin Uph Bed Petite	50Wx87Dx48H	101	250		4039	4239	4439	4639	4839	5039	5239
2836-H139PL	Twin Headboard	50Wx5.5Dx48H	19	49	1	1639	1769	1899	2029	2169	2299	2429
2836-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	98	1	2400	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
Full Bed												
2836-K149PL	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	65Wx87Dx48H	101	250		4339	4549	4749	4939	5149	5349	5539
2836-H149PL	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx48H	19	60	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2836-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
Queen Bed												
2836-K159PL	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	72Wx93Dx48H	101	250		4339	4549	4749	4939	5149	5349	5539
2836-H159PL	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx48H	19	68	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2836-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
King Bed												
2836-K169PL	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	88Wx93Dx48H	101	250		4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	5809
2836-H169PL	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx48H	23	76	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2836-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940
Cal King Bed												
2836-K179PL	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	84Wx97Dx48H	101	250		4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	5809
2836-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx48H	23	73	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2836-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1	2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940

Platform Beds - Leather**Leather Version - Platform - Standard**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2836-KP49L	Complete Full Platform Bed	65Wx82Dx54H	101	250			5039	5239	5439	5639	5839	6039	6239
2836-H149L	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx54H	19	66	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2836-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	65Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2836-KP59L	Complete Queen Platform Bed	72Wx88Dx54H	101	250			5039	5239	5439	5639	5839	6039	6239
2836-H159L	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx54H	19	74	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2836-P159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	72Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2836-KP69L	Complete King Platform Bed	88Wx88Dx54H	101	250			5349	5539	5739	5949	6139	6339	6549
2836-H169L	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx54H	23	82	1		2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
2836-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2836-KP79L	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	84Wx92Dx54H	101	250			5349	5539	5739	5949	6139	6339	6549
2836-H179L	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx54H	23	79	1		2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
2836-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Category: Bedroom

Eden
Suite: 2836, 2837

Leather Version - Platform - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2836-KP49PL	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	65Wx82Dx48H	101	250			4899	5109	5309	5499	5709	5909	6099
2836-H149PL	Full Headboard	65Wx5.5Dx48H	19	60	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2836-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	65Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	107	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2836-KP59PL	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	88Wx88Dx48H	101	250			4899	5109	5309	5499	5709	5909	6099
2836-H159PL	Queen Headboard	72Wx5.5Dx48H	19	68	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2836-P159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	72Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2836-KP69PL	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	88Wx88Dx48H	101	250			5209	5409	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409
2836-H169PL	King Headboard	88Wx5.5Dx48H	23	76	1		2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2836-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2836-KP79PL	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	84Wx92Dx48H	101	250			5209	5409	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409
2836-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	84Wx5.5Dx48H	23	73	1		2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2836-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx5.5Dx11.5H	8	115	1		2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Eden-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149	4.8	6.3	6.3	7	7.5
H159	5.3	6.9	6.9	7.7	8.2
H169	6.36	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H179	6	7.8	7.8	8.7	9.3
H139P	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149P	4.8	6.3	6.3	7	7.5
H159P	5.3	6.9	6.9	7.7	8.2
H169P	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H179P	6	7.8	7.8	8.7	9.3
P149	4.6	6	6	6.7	7.1
P159	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8
P169	5.5	7.2	7.2	8	8.6
P179	5.5	7.2	7.2	8	8.6
R139	4.1	5.4	5.4	6	6.4
R149	4.6	6	6	6.7	7.1
R159	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8
R169	5.5	7.2	7.2	8	8.6
R179	5.5	7.2	7.2	8	8.6

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Platform Beds - Leather	Eden

CUBeds-Eden-Fabric Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139/P, H149/P, H159/P, H169/P, H179/P	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179
BODY FABRIC			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.
- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Eden bed order the 2836-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/ad-justable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2836-R159A.

Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

CUBeds-Eden-Leather Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.
- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Eden bed order the 2836-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/ad-justable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2828-R159A.

Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

Category: Bedroom**Greer
Suite: 2830****Greer (2830) Complete Bed Only**

Modern styled pillow back fully upholstered bed. Greer features 2 1/2" rails and footboard. Greer is available in fabric or leather and comes in two heights; 48" and 54". Greer is offered in King, California king, Queen, Full and Twin sizes. Greer is compatible with platforms or adjustable beds and can be used with standard mattress and foundations.



Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2830-K139	Complete Twin Uph Bed	45Wx90Dx54H	101	250		2679	3019	3349	3679	4009
2830-H139	Twin Headboard	45Wx10Dx54H	35	32	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2830-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2830-K149	Complete Full Uph Bed	60Wx90Dx54H	101	250		3149	3479	3809	4149	4479
2830-H149	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx54H	35	36	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
2830-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
Queen Bed										
2830-K159	Complete Queen Uph Bed	67Wx96Dx54H	101	250		3149	3479	3809	4149	4479
2830-H159	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx54H	35	44	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
2830-R159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
King Bed										
2830-K169	Complete King Uph Bed	83Wx96Dx54H	101	250		3219	3549	3879	4209	4549
2830-H169	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx54H	42	69	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
2830-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
Cal King Bed										
2830-K179	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	79Wx100Dx54H	101	250		3279	3609	3949	4279	4609
2830-H179	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx54H	42	66	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
2830-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	1470	1600	1740	1870	2000

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2830-K139P	Complete Twin Uph Bed Petite	45Wx92Dx48H	101	250		2609	2949	3279	3609	3939
2830-H139P	Twin Headboard	45Wx10Dx48H	35	36	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2830-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2830-K149P	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	60Wx92Dx48H	101	250		2949	3279	3609	3949	4279
2830-H149P	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx48H	35	30	1	1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2830-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
Queen Bed										
2830-K159P	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	67Wx98Dx48H	101	250		2949	3279	3609	3949	4279
2830-H159P	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx48H	35	47	1	1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
King Bed										
2830-K169P	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	83Wx98Dx48H	101	250		3019	3349	3679	4009	4349
2830-H169P	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx48H	42	63	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
2830-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
Cal King Bed										
2830-K179P	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	79Wx102Dx48H	101	250		3079	3409	3749	4079	4409
2830-H179P	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx48H	42	60	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
2830-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	1470	1600	1740	1870	2000

Category: Bedroom	Greer Suite: 2830

Fabric Version - Platform - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2830-KP49	Complete Full Platform Bed	60Wx92Dx54H	101	250			3709	4039	4369	4709	5039
2830-H149	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx54H	35	36	1		1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
2830-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	92	1		1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2830-KP59	Complete Queen Platform Bed	67Wx98Dx54H	101	250			3709	4039	4369	4709	5039
2830-H159	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx54H	35	44	1		1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
2830-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2830-KP69	Complete King Platform Bed	83Wx98Dx54H	101	250			3819	4149	4479	4809	5149
2830-H169	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx54H	42	69	1		1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
2830-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2830-KP79	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	79Wx102Dx54H	101	250			3819	4149	4479	4809	5149
2830-H179	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx54H	42	66	1		1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
2830-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Fabric Version - Platform - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2830-KP49P	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	60Wx92Dx48H	101	250			3509	3839	4169	4509	4839
2830-H149P	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx48H	35	30	1		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2830-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	92	1		1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2830-KP59P	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	67Wx98Dx48H	101	250			3509	3839	4169	4509	4839
2830-H159P	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx48H	35	47	1		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2830-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2830-KP69P	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	83Wx98Dx48H	101	250			3619	3949	4279	4609	4949
2830-H169P	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx48H	42	63	1		1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
2830-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2830-KP79P	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	79Wx102Dx48H	101	250			3619	3949	4279	4609	4949
2830-H179P	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx48H	42	60	1		1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
2830-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Category: Bedroom	Greer Suite: 2830

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2830-K139L	Complete Twin Uph Bed	45Wx92Dx54H	101	250		4079	4269	4479	4679	4869	5079	5279
2830-H139L	Twin Headboard	45Wx10Dx54H	35	32	1	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2830-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Full Bed												
2830-K149L	Complete Full Uph Bed	60Wx92Dx54H	101	250		4419	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609
2830-H149L	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx54H	35	36	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
2830-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2830-K159L	Complete Queen Uph Bed	67Wx98Dx54H	101	250		4419	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609
2830-H159L	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx54H	35	44	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
2830-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2830-K169L	Complete King Uph Bed	86Wx98Dx54H	101	250		4619	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	5819
2830-H169L	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx54H	42	69	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2830-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Cal King Bed												
2830-K179L	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	79Wx102Dx54H	101	250		4619	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	5819
2830-H179L	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx54H	42	66	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2830-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2830-K139PL	Complete Twin Uph Bed Petite	45Wx92Dx48H	101	250		3949	4139	4349	4549	4739	4949	5149
2830-H139PL	Twin Headboard	45Wx10Dx48H	35	36	1	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809
2830-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Full Bed												
2830-K149PL	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	60Wx92Dx48H	101	250		4349	4539	4749	4939	5139	5349	5539
2830-H149PL	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx48H	35	30	1	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139
2830-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2830-K159PL	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	67Wx98Dx48H	101	250		4349	4539	4749	4939	5139	5349	5539
2830-H159PL	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx48H	35	47	1	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139
2830-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2830-K169PL	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	83Wx98Dx48H	101	250		4549	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5749
2830-H169PL	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx48H	42	63	1	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
2830-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Cal King Bed												
2830-K179PL	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	79Wx102Dx48H	101	250		4549	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5749
2830-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx48H	42	60	1	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
2830-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410

Leather Version - Platform - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2830-KP49L	Complete Queen Platform Bed	90Wx90Dx54H	101	250			4979	5169	5369	5579	5769	5969	6179
2830-H149L	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx54H	35	36	1		2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
2830-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	97	1		2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2830-KP59L	Complete Queen Platform Bed	67Wx98Dx54H	101	250			4979	5169	5369	5579	5769	5969	6179

Category: Bedroom												Greer Suite: 2830

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2830-H159L	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx54H	35	44	1		2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
2830-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1		2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							

King Bed

2830-KP69L	Complete King Platform Bed	83Wx96Dx54H	101	250			5219	5409	5609	5819	6009	6209	6419
2830-H169L	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx54H	42	69	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2830-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1		2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							

Cal King Bed

2830-KP79L	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	79Wx100Dx54H	101	250			5219	5409	5609	5819	6009	6209	6419
2830-H179L	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx54H	42	66	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2830-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	105	1		2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Leather Version - Platform - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58

Full Bed

2830-KP49PL	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	60Wx92Dx48H	101	250			4909	5099	5309	5509	5699	5909	6109
2830-H149PL	Full Headboard	60Wx10Dx48H	35	30	1		2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139
2830-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	92	1		2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							

Queen Bed

2830-KP59PL	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	67Wx98Dx48H	101	250			4909	5099	5309	5509	5699	5909	6109
2830-H159PL	Queen Headboard	67Wx10Dx48H	35	47	1		2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139
2830-P159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							

King Bed

2830-KP69PL	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	83Wx98Dx48H	101	250			5149	5339	5549	5749	5939	6149	6349
2830-H169PL	King Headboard	83Wx10Dx48H	42	63	1		2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
2830-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	88Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							

Cal King Bed

2830-KP79PL	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	79Wx102Dx48H	101	250			5149	5339	5549	5749	5939	6149	6349
2830-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	79Wx10Dx48H	42	60	1		2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
2830-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	92Wx3Dx11.5H	8	100	1		2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Bedroom

Greer

Greer-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	5.5	7.2	7.2	8	8.6
H149	6.9	9	9	10	10.7
H159	7.8	10.2	10.2	11.4	12.1
H169	9.4	12.3	12.3	13.7	14.6
H179	8.9	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.7
H139P	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8
H149P	6.6	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.2
H159P	6.9	9	9	10	10.7
H169P	8.9	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.7
H179P	8.25	10.6	10.6	11.8	12.7
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
P159	3	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.6
P169	3	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4	4	4.5	4.8
R139	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
R149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
R159	3	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4	4	4.5	4.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

CUBeds-Greer-Fabric Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139/P, H149/P, H159/P, H169/P, H179/P	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179
BODY FABRIC			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.
- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Greer bed order the 2830-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2830-R159A.

Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

Bedroom**Greer****CUBeds-Greer-Leather Options**

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Greer bed order the 2830-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2830-R159A.

Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

Category: Bedroom

Holly
Suite: 2842, 2843

Holly (2842/2843)

Featuring a gently curved silhouette outlined with a flange, the Holly bed is a staple look in the casual bedroom category. The bed also features a refined curved side rail and built to the floor look for a more modern vibe. Holly is available as fabric or leather and multiple sizes.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA



Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2843-H139	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2843-H149	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2843-H159	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2843-H169	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2843-H179	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2843-H139P	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2843-H149P	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2843-H159P	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2843-H169P	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2843-H179P	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2843-H139L	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2843-H149L	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2843-H159L	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2843-H169L	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2843-H179L	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2843-H139PL	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	1469	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269
2843-H149PL	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2843-H159PL	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2843-H169PL	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2843-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739

Complete Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2842-K139	Complete Upholstered Twin Bed	47Wx82Dx54H	71	148		2409	2749	3079	3409	3739
2842-H139	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2842-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2842-K149	Complete Full Uph Bed	62Wx85Dx54H	71	142		2609	2949	3279	3609	3939
2842-H149	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Queen Bed										
2842-K159	Complete Queen Uph Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	71	160		2609	2949	3279	3609	3939
2842-H159	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-R159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
King Bed										
2842-K169	Complete King Uph Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	85	168		2749	3079	3409	3749	4079
2842-H169	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2842-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870

Category: Bedroom

Holly
Suite: 2842, 2843

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Cal King Bed										
2842-K179	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	85	171		2779	3109	3439	3779	4109
2842-H179	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2842-R179	Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1370	1500	1630	1770	1900

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2842-K139P	Complete Upholstered Twin Bed Petite	47Wx82Dx48H	71	148		2339	2679	3009	3339	3669
2842-H139P	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2842-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2842-K149P	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	62Wx85Dx48H	71	142		2539	2879	3209	3539	3869
2842-H149P	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2842-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800

Queen Bed

2842-K159P	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	69Wx88Dx48H	71	160		2539	2879	3209	3539	3869
2842-H159P	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2842-R159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800

King Bed

2842-K169P	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	85Wx88Dx48H	85	168		2679	3009	3339	3679	4009
2842-H169P	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870

Cal King Bed

2842-K179P	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	81Wx92Dx48H	85	171		2709	3039	3369	3709	4039
2842-H179P	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-R179	Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1370	1500	1630	1770	1900

Platform Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Platform Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2842-KP49	Complete Full Platform Bed	62Wx85Dx54H	101	250			3239	3569	3899	4239	4569
2842-H149	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1		1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2842-KP59	Complete Queen Platform Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	101	250			3239	3569	3899	4239	4569
2842-H159	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1		1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2842-KP69	Complete King Platform Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	101	250			3419	3749	4079	4409	4749
2842-H169	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2842-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2842-KP79	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	101	250			3419	3749	4079	4409	4749
2842-H179	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2842-P179	Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	105	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Category: Bedroom

Holly
Suite: 2842, 2843

Fabric Version - Platform Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2842-KP49P	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	62Wx85Dx48H	101	250			3169	3499	3829	4169	4499
2842-H149P	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1		1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2842-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2842-KP59P	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	69Wx88Dx48H	101	250			3169	3499	3829	4169	4499
2842-H159P	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1		1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2842-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2842-KP69P	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	85Wx88Dx48H	101	250			3349	3679	4009	4339	4679
2842-H169P	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1		1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2842-KP79P	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	81Wx92Dx48H	101	250			3349	3679	4009	4339	4679
2842-H179P	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1		1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2842-P179	Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	105	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2842-K139L	Complete Upholstered Twin Bed	47Wx85Dx54H	71	148		3549	3739	3949	4149	4339	4549	4749
2842-H139L	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2842-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Full Bed												
2842-K149L	Complete Full Uph Bed	62Wx85Dx54H	71	142		3879	4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5069
2842-H149L	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2842-R149L	Full Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2842-K159L	Complete Queen Uph Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	71	160		3879	4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5069
2842-H159L	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2842-R159L	Queen Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2842-K169L	Complete King Uph Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	85	168		4209	4419	4609	4809	5019	5209	5409
2842-H169L	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2842-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2842-K179L	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	85	171		4209	4419	4609	4809	5019	5209	5409
2842-H179L	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2842-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Category: Bedroom

Holly
Suite: 2842, 2843

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2842-K139PL	Complete Upholstered Twin Bed Petite	47Wx82Dx48H	71	148		3479	3679	3879	4079	4279	4479	4679
2842-H139PL	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	1469	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269
2842-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Full Bed												
2842-K149PL	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	62Wx85Dx48H	71	142		3879	4079	4279	4469	4669	4879	5069
2842-H149PL	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2399	2539	2669
2842-R149L	Full Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2842-K159PL	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	69Wx88Dx48H	71	160		3879	4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5069
2842-H159PL	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2842-R159L	Queen Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2842-K169PL	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	85Wx88Dx48H	85	168		4079	4289	4479	4679	4879	5079	5279
2842-H169PL	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2842-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2842-K179PL	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	81Wx92Dx48H	85	171		4079	4289	4479	4679	4879	5079	5279
2842-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2842-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2842-KP49L	Complete Full Platform Bed	62Wx85Dx54H	101	250			4569	4769	4969	5169	5379	5569	5769
2842-H149L	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2842-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	105	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2842-KP59L	Complete Queen Platform Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	101	250			4569	4769	4969	5169	5379	5569	5769
2842-H159L	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2842-P159L	Queen Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2842-KP69L	Complete King Platform Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	101	250			4809	5019	5209	5409	5619	5809	6009
2842-H169L	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1		2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2842-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2842-KP79L	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	101	250			4809	5019	5209	5409	5619	5809	6009
2842-H179L	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1		2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2842-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Category: Bedroom

Holly
Suite: 2842, 2843

Leather Version - Platform Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2842-KP49PL	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	62Wx85Dx48H	101	250			4569	4769	4969	5169	5369	5569	5769
2842-H149PL	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2399	2539	2669
2842-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	105	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2842-KP59PL	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	69Wx88Dx48H	101	250			4569	4769	4969	5169	5379	5569	5769
2842-H159PL	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2842-P159L	Queen Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2842-KP69PL	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	85Wx88Dx48H	101	250			4679	4889	5079	5279	5479	5679	5879
2842-H169PL	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1		1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2842-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2842-KP79PL	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	81Wx92Dx48H	101	250			4679	4889	5079	5279	5479	5679	5879
2842-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1		1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2842-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Holly-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	4.9	6.4	6.9	7.6	8.1
H149	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9
H159	6.8	8.9	9.6	10.6	11.3
H169	8.9	11.5	12.4	13.8	14.7
H179	8.6	11.2	12.1	13.4	14.3
H139P	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9
H149P	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9
H159P	6.4	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5
H169P	8.5	11.1	11.9	13.2	14.1
H179P	8.3	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
P159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4	4.0	4.5	4.8
R139	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R149	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Platform Beds - Leather

Holly

CUBeds-Holly-Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY FABRIC/LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- ▶ *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.
- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor there are no wood legs.
- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.

ADJUSTABLE BASES:

- ▶ When using our Rio adjustable base with the Holly bed order the 2842-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
- ▶ When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2842-R159A.
- ▶ Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included.

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

Category: Bedroom**Macie
Suite: 1987****Macie (1987) Complete Bed Only**

Fully upholstered arched panel bed, sold as complete bed only. Available in Twin, Full, Queen, King, and Cal King. Available in fabric only. The tapered legs are finished in Walnut. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size (3/8") and will be placed end to end across the front of the headboard. Not designed to accommodate adjustable bed foundations.

Introduced: 04/01/2020

**Complete Upholstered Beds - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1987-B39F	Complete Twin Bed	42Wx80Dx63.5H	4	143	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
1987-B49F	Complete Full Bed	57Wx80Dx63.5H	5	47	1	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
1987-B59F	Complete Queen Bed	64Wx86Dx63.5H	6	49	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1987-B69F	Complete King Bed	80Wx86Dx63.5H	7	55	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
1987-B79F	Complete Cal King Bed	76Wx90Dx63.5H	7	55	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669

Macie-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1987-B39F	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.5	7.2
1987-B49F	4.8	5.3	5.9	6.4	8.2
1987-B59F	5.3	5.8	6.5	7	8.9
1987-B69F	6	6.6	7.3	7.9	10
1987-B79F	6	6.6	7.3	7.9	10

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

CUBeds-Macie-Options

Ordering Options	Twin	Full	Queen	King	Cal King
Items	1987-B39F	1987-B49F	1987-B59F	1987-B69F	1987-B79F
BODY FABRIC					
NAIL HEAD TRIM					
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120

Category: Bedroom

Madison
Suite: 2828, 2829

Madison (2828/2829)

The Madison bed is simplicity that is modern but casual. Linear shaped with a small flange for a casual feel. Available as a complete bed (2828) or as a headboard only (2829). Madison is available as King, Queen, California King, Full and Twin. It is also available with a Platform style bed. Madison will accommodate adjustable beds. It is available in fabric or leather. Block feet are finished in brindle.



Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2829-H139	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2829-H149	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2829-H159	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2829-H169	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2829-H179	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2829-H139P	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	939	1139	1339	1539	1739
2829-H149P	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2829-H159P	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2829-H169P	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1209	1409	1609	1809	2009
2829-H179P	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1209	1409	1609	1809	2009

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2829-H139L	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2829-H149L	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2829-H159L	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2829-H169L	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2829-H179L	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2829-H139PL	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	1469	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279
2829-H149PL	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409
2829-H159PL	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409
2829-H169PL	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2829-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679

Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2828-K139	Complete Twin Uph Bed	47Wx82Dx54H	44	158		2339	2679	3009	3339	3669
2828-H139	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2828-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2828-K149	Complete Full Uph Bed	62Wx82Dx54H	44	162		2479	2809	3139	3479	3809
2828-H149	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2828-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
Queen Bed										
2828-K159	Complete Queen Uph Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	44	180		2479	2809	3139	3479	3809
2828-H159	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2828-R159	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
King Bed										
2828-K169	Complete King Uph Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	51	188		2679	3009	3339	3669	4009
2828-H169	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2828-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
Cal King Bed										
2828-K179	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	51	185		2679	3009	3339	3669	4009
2828-H179	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2828-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Category: Bedroom

Madison
Suite: 2828, 2829

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2828-K139P	Complete Twin Uph Bed	47Wx82Dx48H	44	148		2209	2549	2879	3209	3539
2828-H139P	Twin Headboard	45Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	939	1139	1339	1539	1739
2828-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2828-K149P	Complete Full Uph Bed	62Wx82Dx48H	44	156		2409	2739	3069	3409	3739
2828-H149P	Full Headboard	60Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2828-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
Queen Bed										
2828-K159P	Complete Queen Uph Bed	69Wx88Dx48H	44	180		2409	2739	3069	3409	3739
2828-H159P	Queen Headboard	67Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2828-R159	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
King Bed										
2828-K169P	Complete King Uph Bed	85Wx88Dx48H	51	188		2619	2949	3279	3609	3949
2828-H169P	King Headboard	83Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1209	1409	1609	1809	2009
2828-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
Cal King Bed										
2828-K179P	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	81Wx92Dx48H	51	185		2619	2949	3279	3609	3949
2828-H179P	Cal King Headboard	79Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1209	1409	1609	1809	2009
2828-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Fabric Version - Platform Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2828-KP49	Complete Full Platform Bed	62Wx82Dx54H	52	209			3039	3369	3699	4039	4369
2828-H149	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1		1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2828-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2828-KP59	Complete Queen Platform Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	50	232			3039	3369	3699	4039	4369
2828-H159	Queen Headboard	69Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1		1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2828-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2828-KP69	Complete King Platform Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	59	245			3279	3609	3939	4269	4609
2828-H169	King Headboard	85Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1		1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2828-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2828-KP79	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	59	242			3279	3609	3939	4269	4609
2828-H179	Cal King Headboard	81Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1		1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2828-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx11.5H	8	131	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Fabric Version - Platform Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2828-KP49P	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	62Wx82Dx48H	50	203			2969	3299	3629	3969	4299
2828-H149P	Full Headboard	60Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1		1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2828-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2828-KP59P	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	69Wx88Dx48H	50	226			2969	3299	3629	3969	4299
2828-H159P	Queen Headboard	67Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1		1069	1269	1469	1669	1869
2828-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870

Category: Bedroom							Madison Suite: 2828, 2829				
Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2828-KP69P	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	85Wx88Dx48H	59	239			3219	3549	3879	4209	4549
2828-H169P	King Headboard	83Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1		1209	1409	1609	1809	2009
2828-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2828-KP79P	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	81Wx92Dx48H	59	236			3219	3549	3879	4209	4549
2828-H179P	Cal King Headboard	79Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1		1209	1409	1609	1809	2009
2828-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx11.5H	8	131	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Category: Bedroom	Madison Suite: 2828, 2829

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2828-K139L	Complete Twin Uph Bed	47Wx82Dx54H	44	158		3549	3739	3949	4149	4339	4549	4749
2828-H139L	Twin Headboard	47Wx5.5Dx54H	35	32	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2828-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Full Bed												
2828-K149L	Complete Full Uph Bed	62Wx82Dx54H	44	162		3679	3879	4079	4269	4479	4679	4869
2828-H149L	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2828-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2828-K159L	Complete Queen Uph Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	44	180		3679	3879	4079	4269	4479	4679	4869
2828-H159L	Queen Headboard	70Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2828-R159L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2828-K169L	Complete King Uph Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	51	188		4149	4349	4539	4749	4949	5139	5349
2828-H169L	King Headboard	86Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2828-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2828-K179L	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	51	185		4149	4349	4539	4749	4949	5139	5349
2828-H179L	Cal King Headboard	82Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2828-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2828-K139PL	Complete Twin Uph Bed	47Wx82Dx48H	44	148		3419	3609	3809	4019	4209	4409	4619
2828-H139PL	Twin Headboard	15Wx5.5Dx48H	35	22	1	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
2828-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Full Bed												
2828-K149PL	Complete Full Uph Bed	62Wx82Dx48H	44	156		3619	3809	4009	4209	4409	4619	4809
2828-H149PL	Full Headboard	60Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx11.5H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2828-K159PL	Complete Queen Uph Bed	69Wx88Dx48H	44	180		3619	3809	4009	4209	4409	4619	4809
2828-H159PL	Queen Headboard	67Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-R159L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2828-K169PL	Complete King Uph Bed	85Wx88Dx48H	51	188		4009	4219	4409	4619	4819	5009	5219
2828-H169PL	King Headboard	86Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2828-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2828-K179PL	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	81Wx92Dx48H	51	185		4009	4219	4409	4619	4819	5009	5219
2828-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	79Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2828-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx11.5H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Leather Version - Platform Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2828-KP49L	Complete Full Platform Bed	62Wx82Dx54H	52	209			4369	4569	4769	4969	5179	5369	5569
2828-H149L	Full Headboard	62Wx5.5Dx54H	35	36	1		1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2828-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx11.5H	8	121	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2828-KP59L	Complete Queen Platform Bed	69Wx88Dx54H	50	232			4369	4569	4769	4969	5179	5369	5569
2828-H159L	Queen Headboard	70Wx5.5Dx54H	35	44	1		1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2828-P159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Category: Bedroom							Madison Suite: 2828, 2829						

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2828-KP69L	Complete King Platform Bed	85Wx88Dx54H	59	245			4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5739	5949
2828-H169L	King Headboard	86Wx5.5Dx54H	42	52	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2828-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2828-KP79L	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	81Wx92Dx54H	59	242			4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5739	5949
2828-H179L	Cal King Headboard	82Wx5.5Dx54H	42	49	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2828-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx11.5H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-179	Cal-King PLatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Leather Version - Platform Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2828-KP49PL	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	62Wx82Dx48H	50	209			4309	4499	4699	4909	5109	5309	5509
2828-H149PL	Full Headboard	60Wx5.5Dx48H	35	30	1		1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx11.5H	8	121	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2828-KP59PL	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	69Wx88Dx48H	50	232			4309	4499	4699	4909	5109	5309	5509
2828-H159PL	Queen Headboard	67Wx5.5Dx48H	35	38	1		1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-P159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2828-KP69PL	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	85Wx88Dx48H	59	245			4609	4819	5009	5219	5419	5609	5819
2828-H169PL	King Headboard	86Wx5.5Dx48H	42	46	1		1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2828-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx11.5H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2828-KP79PL	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	81Wx92Dx48H	59	242			4609	4819	5009	5219	5419	5609	5819
2828-H179PL	Cal King Headboard	79Wx5.5Dx48H	42	43	1		1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2828-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx11.5H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-179	Cal-King PLatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Bedroom	Madison

Madison-COM Yardage					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	4.8	6.3	6.3	7	7.5
H149	6.2	8.1	8.1	9	9.6
H159	6.8	9	9	10	10.7
H169	8.4	10.9	10.9	12.2	13
H179	8.1	10.5	10.5	11.7	12.5
H139P	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5
H149P	4.1	5.4	5.4	6	6.4
H159P	4.6	6	6	6.7	7.1
H169P	5.6	7.3	7.3	8.2	8.7
H179P	5.4	7	7	7.8	8.4
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
P159	3	3.9	3.9	4.33	4.6
P169	3	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4	4	4.5	4.8
R139	2.9	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
R149	2.9	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
R159	3	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4	4	4.5	4.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

CUBeds-Madison-Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY FABRIC/LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.
- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Madison bed order the 2828-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2828-R159A.

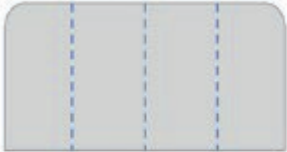
Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

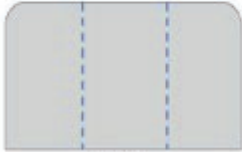
- All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

Bedroom	Madison

Leather Stitching Patterns:
Headboard, Footboard, and Rails will
have he same number of seams.



King/Queen/Cal. King



Full/Queen

Category: Bedroom**Paris
Suite: 1990, 1991****Paris (1990/1991)**

A fully upholstered arched shaped headboard with elegantly proportioned wings that is available as a headboard (1991) or a complete bed (1990). Available with tufting, end of bed storage and nailhead trim. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size (3/8") and placed end to end.

Introduced: 10/01/2012

Country of origin: USA

**Fabric Version**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1991-H139	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
1991-H149	Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1991-H159	Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1991-H169	King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
1991-H179	Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669

Fabric Version with Tufting

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1991-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
1991-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1991-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1991-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
1991-H179T	Tufted Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009

Leather Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1991-H139L	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
1991-H149L	Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
1991-H159L	Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
1991-H169L	King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
1991-H179L	Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469

Leather Version with Tufting

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1991-H139TL	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539
1991-H149TL	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	8	54	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
1991-H159TL	Tufted Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
1991-H169TL	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809
1991-H179TL	Tufted Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	8	54	1	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809

Fabric Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
1990-K139	Complete Twin Arched Bed	48.5Wx80Dx60.5H	30	170		2809	3139	3479	3809	4139
1990-H139	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	23	95	1	1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
1990-R139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
1990-K149	Complete Full Arched Bed	63.5Wx80Dx60.5H	37	181		3079	3409	3749	4079	4409
1990-H149	Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	30	106	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1990-R149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
Queen Bed										
1990-K159	Complete Queen Arched Bed	71Wx86Dx64.5H	43	189		3079	3409	3749	4079	4409
1990-H159	Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	35	114	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1990-R159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	8	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
King Bed										
1990-K169	Complete King Arched Bed	86.5Wx86Dx64.5H	52	207		3279	3609	3939	4279	4609
1990-H169	King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	43	125	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
1990-R169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
Cal King Bed										
1990-K179	Complete Cal King Arched Bed	83Wx90Dx64.5H	52	207		3279	3609	3939	4269	4609
1990-H179	Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	43	122	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669

Category: Bedroom									
Paris Suite: 1990, 1991									

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1990-R179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
1990-K139T	Complete Tufted Twin Arched Bed	48.5Wx80Dx60.5H	30	170		3209	3539	3879	4209	4539
1990-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	23	95	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
1990-R139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
1990-K149T	Complete Tufted Full Arched Bed	63.5Wx80Dx60.5H	37	181		3409	3739	4079	4409	4739
1990-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	30	106	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1990-R149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870

Queen Bed

1990-K159T	Complete Tufted Queen Arched Bed	71Wx86Dx64.5H	43	189		3409	3739	4079	4409	4739
1990-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	35	114	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1990-R159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	8	75	1	1340	1470	1610	1740	1870

King Bed

1990-K169T	Complete Tufted King Arched Bed	86.5Wx86Dx64.5H	52	207		3619	3949	4279	4619	4949
1990-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	43	125	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
1990-R169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1810	1940

Cal King Bed

1990-K179T	Complete Tufted Cal King Arched Bed	83Wx90Dx64.5H	52	207		3619	3949	4279	4609	4949
1990-H179T	Tufted Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	43	122	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
1990-R179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1540	1670	1800	1940

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
1990-K139S	Complete Twin Arched Storage Bed	48.5Wx80Dx60.5H	30	170		4149	4549	4949	5349	5749
1990-H139	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	23	95	1	1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
1990-S139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
1990-DWR139	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	20	95	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Full Bed										
1990-K149S	Complete Full Arched Storage Bed	63.5Wx80Dx60.5H	46	240		4349	4749	5149	5549	5949
1990-H149	Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	30	106	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1990-DWR149	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	26	106	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
1990-S149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
Queen Bed										
1990-K159S	Complete Queen Arched Storage Bed	71Wx86Dx64.5H	52	255		4349	4749	5149	5549	5949
1990-H159	Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	35	114	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1990-S159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
1990-DWR159	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	32	114	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
King Bed										
1990-K169S	Complete King Arched Storage Bed	86.5Wx86Dx64.5H	64	292		4619	5019	5419	5819	6219
1990-H169	King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	43	125	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
1990-S169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
1990-DWR169	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	38	125	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Cal King Bed										
1990-K179S	Complete Cal King Arched Storage Bed	83Wx90Dx64.5H	63	288		4619	5019	5419	5819	6219
1990-H179	Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	43	122	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
1990-S179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210

Category: Bedroom									
Paris Suite: 1990, 1991									

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1990-DWR179	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	38	122	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard & Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
1990-K139TS	Complete Tufted Twin Arched Storage Bed	48.5Wx80Dx60.5H	36	218		4549	4949	5349	5749	6149
1990-H139T	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	23	95	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
1990-S139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
1990-DWR139	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	20	95	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Full Bed

1990-K149TS	Complete Tufted Full Arched Storage Bed	63.5Wx80Dx60.5H	46	240		4679	5079	5479	5879	6279
1990-H149T	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	30	106	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1990-DWR149	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	26	106	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
1990-S149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070

Queen Bed

1990-K159TS	Complete Tufted Queen Arched Storage Bed	71Wx86Dx64.5H	52	255		4679	5079	5479	5879	6279
1990-H159T	Tufted Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	35	114	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1990-S159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	8	75	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
1990-DWR159	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	32	114	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

King Bed

1990-K169TS	Complete Tufted King Arched Storage Bed	86.5Wx86Dx64.5H	64	292		4959	5359	5759	6159	6559
1990-H169T	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	43	125	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
1990-S169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
1990-DWR169	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	38	125	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Cal King Bed

1990-K179TS	Complete Tufted Cal King Arched Storage Bed	83Wx90Dx64.5H	63	288		4959	5359	5759	6159	6559
1990-H179T	Tufted Cal. King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	43	122	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
1990-S179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
1990-DWR179	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	38	122	0.5	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Leather Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
1990-K139L	Complete Leather Twin Arched Bed	48.5Wx80Dx60.5H	30	170		4419	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609
1990-H139L	Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	23	95	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
1990-R139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Full Bed												
1990-K149L	Complete Leather Full Arched Bed	63.5Wx80Dx60.5H	37	181		4549	4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5739
1990-H149L	Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	30	106	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
1990-R149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
1990-K159L	Complete Leather Queen Arched Bed	71Wx86Dx64.5H	43	189		4549	4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5739
1990-H159L	Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	35	114	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
1990-R159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	8	75	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
1990-K169L	Complete Leather King Arched Bed	86.5Wx86Dx64.5H	52	207		4809	5019	5209	5409	5619	5809	6009
1990-H169L	King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	43	125	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
1990-R169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
1990-K179L	Complete Leather Cal King Arched Bed	83Wx90Dx64.5H	52	207		4809	5019	5209	5409	5619	5809	6009

Category: Bedroom											Paris Suite: 1990, 1991	

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Cal King Bed												
1990-K179LS	Complete Leather Cal King Arched Storage Bed	83Wx90Dx64.5H	63	288		5749	5959	6159	6349	6559	6759	6949
1990-H179L	Cal King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	43	122	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
1990-S179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
1990-DWR179L	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	38	122	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410

Leather Version with Tufted Headboard & Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
1990-K139TLS	Complete Leather Tufted Twin Arched Storage Bed	48.5Wx80Dx60.5H	101	250		5689	5889	6089	6289	6489	6689	6889
1990-H139TL	Tufted Twin Headboard	48.5Wx12Dx60.5H	23	95	1	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539
1990-S139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940
1990-DWR139L	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	20	95	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410

Full Bed

1990-K149TLS	Complete Leather Tufted Full Arched Storage Bed	63.5Wx80Dx60.5H	101	250		5819	6029	6219	6419	6629	6819	7019
1990-H149TL	Tufted Full Headboard	63.5Wx12Dx60.5H	30	106	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
1990-DWR149L	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	26	106	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
1990-S149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	8	75	1	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940

Queen Bed

1990-K159TLS	Complete Leather Tufted Queen Arched Storage Bed	71Wx86Dx64.5H	101	250		5819	6029	6219	6419	6629	6819	7019
1990-H159TL	Tufted Queen Headboard	71Wx12Dx64.5H	35	114	1	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669
1990-S159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	8	75	1	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940
1990-DWR159L	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	32	114	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410

King Bed

1990-K169TLS	Complete Leather Tufted King Arched Storage Bed	86.5Wx86Dx64.5H	101	250		6089	6299	6499	6689	6899	7099	7289
1990-H169TL	Tufted King Headboard	86.5Wx12Dx64.5H	43	125	1	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809
1990-S169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	85	1	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
1990-DWR169L	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	38	125	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410

Cal King Bed

1990-K179TLS	Complete Leather Tufted CK Arched Storage Bed	83Wx90Dx64.5H	101	250		6089	6299	6499	6689	6899	7099	7289
1990-H179TL	Tufted Cal King Headboard	83Wx12Dx64.5H	43	122	1	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809
1990-S179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	85	1	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
1990-DWR179L	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	38	122	0.5	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410

Paris-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5
DRW139	0.8	1	1	1.2	1.2
H149	7.1	9.2	9.9	11	11.7
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H159	7.8	10.1	10.9	12.1	12.9
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3

Bedroom**Paris****Paris-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H169	8.8	11.4	12.3	13.6	14.5
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW169	1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
H179	8.3	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

CUBeds-Paris-Fabric Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139/P, H149/P, H159/P, H169/P, H179/P	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179
BODY FABRIC			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120		

- When ordering tufting, add a “T” at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T.
- TUFTED headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an “A” or “B” code fabric
Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an “A” or “B” code.
- When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.
- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
When using this type of mattress please add a “A” at the end of the rail sku #, example: 1990-R159A.
For Twin & Full size the “A” skus will be 6” longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the “A” skus will be 4” longer. Slats not included

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

CUBeds-Paris-Leather Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120		

- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
When using this type of mattress please add a “A” at the end of the rail sku #, example: 1990-R159LA.
For Twin & Full size the “A” skus will be 6” longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the “A” skus will be 4” longer. Slats not included

Category: Bedroom**Parkton
Suite: 2826, 2827****Parkton (2826/2827)**

A fully upholstered rectangular frame that features modern styling with large horizontal channel tufting. Available as a headboard (2827) or a complete bed (2826). Also available with end of bed storage. The block wood legs are finished in Walnut.

Introduced: 12/01/2021

**Fabric Version**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2827-H139	Rectangular Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx65H	8	48		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2827-H149	Rectangular Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx65H	11	49		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2827-H159	Rectangular Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx65H	12	67		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2827-H169	Rectangular King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx65H	15	75		1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2827-H179	Rectangular Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx65H	15	72		1669	1869	2069	2269	2469

Leather Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2827-H139L	Rectangular Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx65H	8	48		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2827-H149L	Rectangular Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx65H	11	49		2139	2279	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2827-H159L	Rectangular Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx65H	12	67		2139	2279	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2827-H169L	Rectangular King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx65H	15	75		2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3079
2827-H179L	Rectangular Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx65H	15	72		2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069

Fabric Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2826-K139	Complete Twin Rectangular Bed	42Wx80Dx65H	51	103		2679	3009	3349	3679	4009
2826-H139	Rectangular Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx65H	8	48		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2826-R139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	65		1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2826-K149	Complete Full Rectangular Bed	57Wx80Dx65H	51	114		2879	3209	3549	3879	4209
2826-H149	Rectangular Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx65H	11	49		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2826-R149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	65		1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
Queen Bed										
2826-K159	Complete Queen Rectangular Bed	64Wx86Dx65H	51	122		2879	3209	3549	3879	4209
2826-H159	Rectangular Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx65H	12	67		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2826-R159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	65		1340	1470	1610	1740	1870
King Bed										
2826-K169	Complete King Rectangular Bed	80Wx86Dx65H	51	140		3079	3409	3739	4079	4409
2826-H169	Rectangular King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx65H	15	75		1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2826-R169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	75		1410	1540	1670	1810	1940
Cal King										
2826-K179	Complete Cal King Rectangular Bed	76Wx90Dx65H	51	137		3079	3409	3739	4079	4409
2826-H179	Rectangular Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx65H	15	72		1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2826-R179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	75		1410	1540	1670	1810	1940

Category: Bedroom	Parkton Suite: 2826, 2827

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2826-K139S	Complete Twin Storage Bed	42Wx80Dx65H	51	143		4019	4419	4819	5219	5619
2826-H139	Rectangular Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx65H	8	48		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2826-S139	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	105		1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2826-DWR139	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	8	41		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Full Bed										
2826-K149S	Complete Full Storage Bed	57Wx80Dx65H	51	154		4149	4549	4949	5349	5749
2826-H149	Rectangular Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx65H	11	49		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2826-S149	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	105		1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2826-DWR149	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	11	52		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Queen Bed										
2826-K159S	Complete Queen Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx65H	51	162		4149	4549	4949	5349	5749
2826-H159	Rectangular Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx65H	12	67		1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2826-S159	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	105		1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2826-DWR159	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	12	69		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
King Bed										
2826-K169S	Complete King Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx65H	51	180		4419	4819	5219	5619	6019
2826-H169	Rectangular King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx65H	15	75		1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2826-S169	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	115		1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
2826-DWR169	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	15	78		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Cal King										
2826-K179S	Complete Cal King Storage Bed	76Wx90Dx65H	51	177		5829	6359	6889	7429	7959
2826-H179	Rectangular Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx65H	15	72		1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
2826-S179	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	125		1410	1610	1810	2010	2210
2826-DWR179	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	14	74		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

Leather Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2826-K139L	Complete Leather Twin Rectangular Bed	42Wx80Dx65H	51	103		4019	4209	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209
2826-H139L	Rectangular Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx65H	8	48		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2826-R139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	65		2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Full Bed												
2826-K149L	Complete Leather Full Rectangular Bed	57Wx80Dx65H	51	114		4149	4349	4549	4739	4939	5149	5339
2826-H149L	Rectangular Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx65H	11	49		2139	2279	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2826-R149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	5	49		2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2826-K159L	Complete Leather Queen Rectangular Bed	64Wx86Dx65H	51	122		4149	4349	4549	4739	4939	5149	5339
2826-H159L	Rectangular Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx65H	12	67		2139	2279	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2826-R159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	65		2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2826-K169L	Complete Leather King Rectangular Bed	80Wx86Dx65H	51	140		4409	4689	4949	5209	5489	5749	6019
2826-H169L	Rectangular King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx65H	15	75		2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3079
2826-R169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	75		2140	2280	2410	2540	2680	2810	2940
Cal King												
2826-K179L	Complete Leather Cal King Rectangular Bed	76Wx90Dx65H	51	137		4409	4689	4949	5209	5489	5749	6009
2826-H179L	Rectangular Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx65H	15	72		2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
2826-R179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	75		2140	2280	2410	2540	2680	2810	2940

Category: Bedroom

Parkton
Suite: 2826, 2827

Leather Version with End of Bed Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2826-K139LS	Complete Leather Twin Storage Bed	42Wx80Dx65H	51	143		4959	5159	5349	5559	5759	5949	6159
2826-H139L	Rectangular Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx65H	8	48		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2826-S139L	Twin Rails and Footboard	42Wx76Dx15H	7	105		1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940
2826-DWR139L	Twin Footboard Drawer	42Wx20Dx13H	8	41		1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Full Bed												
2826-K149LS	Complete Leather Full Storage Bed	57Wx80Dx65H	51	154		5089	5299	5489	5689	5889	6089	6289
2826-H149L	Rectangular Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx65H	11	49		2139	2279	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2826-S149L	Full Rails and Footboard	57Wx76Dx15H	7	105		1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940
2826-DWR149L	Full Footboard Drawer	57Wx20Dx13H	11	52		1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Queen Bed												
2826-K159LS	Complete Leather Queen Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx65H	51	162		5089	5299	5489	5689	5889	6089	6289
2826-H159L	Rectangular Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx65H	12	67		2139	2279	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2826-S159L	Queen Rails and Footboard	64Wx82Dx15H	7	105		1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940
2826-DWR159L	Queen Footboard Drawer	64Wx20Dx13H	12	69		1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
King Bed												
2826-K169LS	Complete Leather King Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx65H	51	180		5349	5559	5759	5949	6159	6359	6559
2826-H169L	Rectangular King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx65H	15	75		2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3079
2826-S169L	King Rails and Footboard	80Wx82Dx15H	8	115		1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
2826-DWR169L	King Footboard Drawer	80Wx20Dx13H	15	78		1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Cal King												
2826-K179LS	Complete Leather Cal King Storage Bed	76Wx90Dx65H	51	177		5349	5559	5759	5949	6159	6359	6549
2826-H179L	Rectangular Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx65H	15	72		2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
2826-S179L	Cal King Rails and Footboard	76Wx86Dx15H	8	125		1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
2826-DWR179L	Cal King Footboard Drawer	76Wx20Dx13H	14	74		1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410

Parkton-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	4.7	6.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5
DRW139	0.8	1	1	1.2	1.2
H149	6.2	8.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H159	6.9	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H169	8.4	10.9	N/A	N/A	N/A
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW169	1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
H179	8.1	10.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Bedroom	Parkton

CUBeds-Parkton-Fabric Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails	Storage Footboards and Rails
Items	H139/P, H149/P, H159/P, H169/P, H179/P	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179
BODY FABRIC			

- *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.
- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2826-R159A.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Available in A and B code fabrics only.

CUBeds-Parkton-Leather Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails	Storage Footboards and Rails
Items	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY LEATHER			

- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2826-R159LA.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

Category: Bedroom

Stacy
Suite: 2844, 2845

Stacy(2844/2845)

The Stacy bed is a combination of classic wing bed and incorporates a modern shape and feel. The bed features a subtle wing and is supported by as casual rounded side rails. Stacy is available in fabric and leather and multiple sizes.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA



Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2845-H139	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx54H	35	42	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2845-H149	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx54H	35	48	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2845-H159	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx54H	42	56	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2845-H169	King Headboard	92Wx13Dx54H	42	64	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2845-H179	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx54H	42	61	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2845-H139P	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx48H	35	34	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2845-H149P	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx48H	35	42	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2845-H159P	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx48H	42	50	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2845-H169P	King Headboard	90Wx13Dx48H	42	58	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2845-H179P	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx48H	42	55	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2845-H139L	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx54H	35	42	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409
2845-H149L	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx54H	35	48	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2845-H159L	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx54H	42	56	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2845-H169L	King Bed Headboard	90Wx13Dx54H	42	64	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2845-H179L	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx54H	42	61	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2845-H139PL	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx48H	35	34	1	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409
2845-H149PL	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx48H	35	42	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2845-H159PL	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx48H	42	50	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
2845-H169PL	King Bed Headboard	90Wx13Dx48H	42	58	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2845-H179PL	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx48H	42	55	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809

Fabric Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2844-K139	Complete Upholstered Twin Bed	52Wx82Dx54H	44	158		2539	2879	3209	3539	3869
2844-H139	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx54H	35	42	1	1269	1469	1669	1869	2069
2844-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2844-K149	Complete Full Uph Bed	67Wx82Dx54H	44	162		2679	3019	3349	3679	4009
2844-H149	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx54H	35	48	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Queen Bed										
2844-K159	Complete Queen Uph Bed	74Wx88Dx54H	44	170		2679	3019	3349	3679	4009
2844-H159	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx54H	42	56	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-R159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
King Bed										
2844-K169	Complete King Uph Bed	90Wx88Dx54H	51	188		2809	3139	3469	3809	4139
2844-H169	King Headboard	92Wx13Dx54H	42	64	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2844-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870

Category: Bedroom

Stacy
Suite: 2844, 2845

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Cal King Bed										
2844-K179	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	86Wx92Dx54H	51	185		2839	3169	3499	3839	4169
2844-H179	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx54H	42	61	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2844-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1370	1500	1630	1770	1900

Fabric Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Twin Bed										
2844-K139P	Complete Upholstered Twin Bed Petite	52Wx82Dx48H	44	158		2409	2749	3079	3409	3739
2844-H139P	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx48H	35	34	1	1139	1339	1539	1739	1939
2844-R139	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800
Full Bed										
2844-K149P	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	67Wx82Dx48H	44	162		2609	2949	3279	3609	3939
2844-H149P	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx48H	35	42	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2844-R149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800

Queen Bed

2844-K159P	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	74Wx88Dx48H	44	170		2609	2949	3279	3609	3939
2844-H159P	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx48H	42	50	1	1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2844-R159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1270	1410	1540	1670	1800

King Bed

2844-K169P	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	90Wx88Dx48H	51	188		2749	3079	3409	3749	4079
2844-H169P	King Headboard	92Wx13Dx48H	42	58	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-R169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870

Cal King Bed

2844-K179P	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	86Wx92Dx48H	51	185		2779	3109	3439	3779	4109
2844-H179P	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx48H	42	55	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-R179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	1370	1500	1630	1770	1900

Fabric Version - Platform Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2844-KP49	Complete Full Platform Bed	67Wx82Dx54H	50	209			3309	3639	3969	4309	4639
2844-H149	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx54H	35	48	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2844-KP59	Complete Queen Platform Bed	74Wx88Dx54H	50	232			3309	3639	3969	4309	4639
2844-H159	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx54H	42	56	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2844-KP69	Complete King Platform Bed	90Wx88Dx54H	59	245			3479	3809	4139	4469	4809
2844-H169	King Headboard	92Wx13Dx54H	42	64	1		1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2844-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2844-KP79	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	86Wx92Dx54H	59	242			3479	3809	4139	4469	4809
2844-H179	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx54H	42	61	1		1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2844-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	105	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Category: Bedroom

Stacy
Suite: 2844, 2845

Fabric Version - Platform Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
Full Bed											
2844-KP49P	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	67Wx82Dx48H	50	209			3239	3569	3899	4239	4569
2844-H149P	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx48H	35	42	1		1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2844-P149	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560					
Queen Bed											
2844-KP59P	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	74Wx88Dx48H	50	232			3239	3569	3899	4239	4569
2844-H159P	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx48H	42	50	1		1339	1539	1739	1939	2139
2844-P159	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	105	1		1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560					
King Bed											
2844-KP69P	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	90Wx88Dx48H	59	245			3419	3749	4079	4409	4749
2844-H169P	King Headboard	92Wx13Dx48H	42	58	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-P169	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	100	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600					
Cal King Bed											
2844-KP79P	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	86Wx92Dx48H	59	242			3419	3749	4079	4409	4749
2844-H179P	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx48H	42	55	1		1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2844-P179	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	105	1		1410	1540	1670	1800	1940
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600					

Leather Version - Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2844-K139L	Complete Twin Uph Bed	52Wx83Dx54H	44	158		3619	3809	4019	4219	4409	4619	4819
2844-H139L	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx54H	35	42	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409
2844-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Full Bed												
2844-K149L	Complete Full Uph Bed	67Wx83Dx54H	44	162		4019	4209	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209
2844-H149L	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx54H	35	48	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2844-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Queen Bed												
2844-K159L	Complete Queen Uph Bed	74Wx89Dx54H	44	170		4019	4209	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209
2844-H159L	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx54H	42	56	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2844-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2844-K169L	Complete King Uph Bed	90Wx89Dx54H	51	188		4209	4419	4609	4809	5019	5209	5409
2844-H169L	King Bed Headboard	90Wx13Dx54H	42	64	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2844-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2844-K179L	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	86Wx83Dx54H	51	185		4209	4419	4609	4809	5019	5209	5409
2844-H179L	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx54H	42	61	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2844-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Leather Version - Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Twin Bed												
2844-K139PL	Complete Twin Uph Bed Petite	52Wx83Dx48H	44	158		3619	3809	4009	4219	4409	4609	4819
2844-H139PL	Twin Headboard	52Wx13Dx48H	35	34	1	1609	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409
2844-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410
Full Bed												
2844-K149PL	Complete Full Uph Bed Petite	67Wx83Dx48H	44	162		3949	4149	4349	4539	4739	4949	5139
2844-H149PL	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx48H	35	42	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	76Wx3Dx13H	8	121	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400

Category: Bedroom											Stacy Suite: 2844, 2845

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Queen Bed												
2844-K159PL	Complete Queen Uph Bed Petite	74Wx89Dx48H	44	170		3949	4149	4349	4539	4749	4949	5139
2844-H159PL	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx48H	42	50	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
2844-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
King Bed												
2844-K169PL	Complete King Uph Bed Petite	90Wx89Dx48H	51	188		4149	4349	4539	4749	4949	5149	5349
2844-H169PL	King Bed Headboard	90Wx13Dx48H	42	58	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2844-R169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	82Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
Cal King Bed												
2844-K179PL	Complete Cal King Uph Bed Petite	86Wx93Dx48H	51	185		4149	4349	4539	4749	4949	5149	5349
2844-H179PL	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx48H	42	55	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2844-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	86Wx3Dx13H	8	131	1	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Leather Version - Platform Standard

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2844-KP49L	Complete Full Platform Bed	67Wx83Dx54H	50	209			4709	4569	4779	4969	5169	5379	5569
2844-H149L	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx54H	35	48	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2844-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2844-KP59L	Complete Queen Platform Bed	74Wx89Dx54H	50	232			4709	4899	5099	5309	5509	5699	5909
2844-H159L	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx54H	42	56	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2844-P159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2844-KP69L	Complete King Platform Bed	90Wx89Dx54H	59	245			4809	5019	5209	5409	5619	5809	6009
2844-H169L	King Bed Headboard	90Wx13Dx54H	42	64	1		2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2844-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2844-KP79L	Complete Cal King Platform Bed	86Wx83Dx54H	59	242			4809	5019	5209	5409	5619	5809	6009
2844-H179L	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx54H	42	61	1		2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2844-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-179	Cal-King PLatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Leather Version - Platform Petite

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Full Bed													
2844-KP49PL	Complete Full Platform Bed Petite	67Wx83Dx48H	50	209			4639	4509	4709	4899	5109	5309	5499
2844-H149PL	Full Headboard	67Wx13Dx48H	35	42	1		1939	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-P149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62Wx76Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54W	6	75	1	560							
Queen Bed													
2844-KP59PL	Complete Queen Platform Bed Petite	74Wx89Dx48H	50	232			4639	4839	5039	5239	5449	5639	5839
2844-H159PL	Queen Headboard	74Wx13Dx48H	42	50	1		1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
2844-P159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61W	6	75	1	560							
King Bed													
2844-KP69PL	Complete King Platform Bed Petite	90Wx89Dx48H	59	245			4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5749	5949
2844-H169PL	King Bed Headboard	90Wx13Dx48H	42	58	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2844-P169L	King Bed Rails & Ftbd	85Wx82Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540

Category: Bedroom										Stacy Suite: 2844, 2845			

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
PLAT-169	King Platform	76W	8	75	1	600							
Cal King Bed													
2844-KP79PL	Complete Cal King Platform Bed Petite	86Wx83Dx48H	59	242			4749	2739	7409	5349	5549	5749	5949
2844-H179PL	Cal King Bed Headboard	86Wx13Dx48H	42	55	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2844-P179L	Cal King Bed Rails & Ftbd	81Wx86Dx13H	8	131	1		2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
PLAT-179	Cal-King PPlatform	72W	8	75	1	600							

Stacy-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
H139	4.9	6.4	6.9	7.6	8.1
H149	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9
H159	6.8	8.9	9.6	10.6	11.3
H169	8.9	11.5	12.4	13.8	14.7
H179	8.6	11.2	12.1	13.4	14.3
H139P	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9
H149P	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9
H159P	6.4	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5
H169P	8.5	11.1	11.9	13.2	14.1
H179P	8.3	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
P159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4	4.0	4.5	4.8
R139	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R149	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

CUBeds-Stacy-Options

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Items	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY FABRIC/LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.
- When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.
- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.

ADJUSTABLE BASES:

- When using our Rio adjustable base with the Stacy bed order the 2844-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
- When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2844-R159A.
- Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

CLEARANCE

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level - Aberdeen

Suite: 3753

Aberdeen features generous comfort with detailed channeling on the back, soft padded arms, and a sumptuous headrest. The top-grain, heavy weight leather comes in two colors - Chestnut and Walnut. Aberdeen features a power lay-flat mechanism for complete stress-free reclining along with power adjustable headrest and power adjustable lumbar support. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Aberdeen keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort!



Stocked Leather Items

3753-XXC Items will be in Chestnut top grain leather/vinyl

3753-XXW Items will be in Walnut top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/20/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Power Lay-Flat	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3753-P62_	Sofa w/Power	82Wx41Dx41.5H	80	308	3	4869	
3753-PC42_	Loveseat w/Power & Console	71Wx41Dx41.5H	70	298	3	4869	
3753-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	60Wx41Dx41.5H	59	298	2	4809	
3753-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	38Wx41Dx41.5H	37	152	1.5	3739	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3753-P62_	65	22	19.75	25.75
3753-PC42_ 3753-P42_	43	22	19.75	25.75
3753-P0_	21	22	19.75	25.75

Aberdeen - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

CLEARANCE

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level -Andre

Suite: 3534

Andre features generous scale, with a double padded arm for additional comfort. The soft chenille fabric is available in Oatmeal and Fog . Andre features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Andre keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Stocked Fabric Items

3534-XXF Items will be in Fog

3534-XXO Items will be in Oatmeal

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Wall Hugger Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3534-P62_	Power Sofa	86.5Wx40Dx41H	48	206	3	2009	
3534-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	75.5Wx40Dx41H	43	189	3	2009	
3534-P42_	Power Loveseat	63.5Wx40Dx41H	36	156	2	1939	
3534-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	75.5Wx40Dx41H	43	189	3	2009	
3534-P42_	Power Loveseat	63.5Wx40Dx41H	36	156	2	1939	
3534-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	40.5Wx40Dx41H	28	105	1.5	1209	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3534-P62_	64	22	19.5	26
3534-PC42_ 3534-P42_	42	22	19.5	26
3534-P0_	19	22	19.5	26

Andre - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level - Airy
Suite: 3734

Airy is an upscale motion collection that has the look of a contemporary stationary sectional, with generously padded arms and headrest. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) is available in two colors - Antelope and Linen. Airy features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest that folds flat when not in use for a sleek, upscale look. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Airy keeps you powered up in unmatched comfort and style.



Stocked Leather Items

3734-XXA Items will be in Antelope top grain leather/vinyl

3734-XXL Items will be in Linen top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3734-P62_	Sofa w/ Power	89Wx42Dx32H	77	331	3	4869	
3734-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	66Wx42Dx32H	58	262	2	4809	
3734-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	49.5Wx42Dx32H	43	183	1.5	2609	

Sectional Items

3734-34_	CORNER CHAIR	51Wx51Dx32H	56	145	3	2409	
3734-P23_	LAF MOTION CHAIR	40Wx42Dx32H	37	166	1	2470	
3734-P21_	RAF MOTION CHAIR	40Wx42Dx32H	37	166	1	2470	
3734-P20_	ARMLESS CHAIR WITH POWER	30.5Wx42Dx32H	28	127	1	2070	
3734-20_	ARMLESS CHAIR	30.5Wx42Dx32H	28	71	1	1609	
3734-CT_	Console	12Wx42Dx32H	14	62	0.5	849	

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, P20, CT

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3734-P62_	69	22	19	26	10
3734-P42_	46	22	19	26	10
3734-P0_	28	22	19	26	10
3734-34_	31	31	19		
3734-P21_ 3734-P23_	30.5	22	19	26	10
3734-P20_	29	22	19		
3734-20_	30.5	22	19		

Airy - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

CLEARANCE

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level - Avery

Suite: 3760

Avery features generous scale and comfort, with clean lines and a sophisticated look. The collection has cupholders hidden in the arms. The top grain leather (w/ vinyl match) comes in two colors – Azure and Champagne. Avery features a power “zero-gravity” mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power-adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Avery keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Stocked Leather Items

3760-XXA Items will be in Azure top grain leather/vinyl

3760-XXC Items will be in Champagne top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3760-PC42_	Power Console Loveseat	64Wx42Dx42H	38	135	3	4139	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3760-P62_	65	21	20	26
3760-P42_	43	21	20	26
3760-P0_	21	21	20	26
3760-P0_	21	21	20	26
3760-PC42_	43	21	20	26

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3760-P62_	Power Sofa	85Wx42Dx42H	38	135	3	4669	
3760-P42_	Power Loveseat	64Wx42Dx42H	38	135	2	4609	
3760-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	41Wx42Dx42H	38	135	1	3409	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3760-P62_	65	21	20	26
3760-P42_	43	21	20	26
3760-P0_	21	21	20	26
3760-P0_	21	21	20	26
3760-PC42_	43	21	20	26

Avery - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Benson
Suite: 3762**

Benson features generous comfort with detailed channeling on the back and seat, soft pad over arm look, and a padded headrest. The top-grain, heavy weight leather comes in two colors (see below). Benson features a Zero-Gravity mechanism for complete stress free reclining along with adjustable headrest. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Benson keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3762-XXTC Items will be in Tuscan Café top grain leather/vinyl

3762-XXTG Items will be in Tuscan Gunmetal top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3762-P62T_	Power Sofa	84.5Wx41Dx42.5H	88	307	3	4409	
3762-PC42T_	Power Loveseat w/ console	74.5Wx41Dx42.5H	78	306	2	4409	
3762-P42T_	Power Loveseat	62.5Wx41Dx42.5H	65	261	2	4339	
3762-P0T_	Power Recliner	39.5Wx41Dx42.5H	41	152	1	3209	

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3762-P62T_	64	22	20	25.5	10
3762-PC42T_ 3762-P42T_	42	22	20	25.5	10
3762-P0T_	19	22	20	25.5	10

Benson - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

NEW

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level - Bristol
Suite: 3677

Featuring a loose cushion construction and zero proximity wall-hugger hardware, Bristol is a casual traditional motion collection available as sofa and sectional configurations. The large soft rolled arms are enhanced with a supple new leather that is top grain with vinyl match. Also Bristol features the all new 3 channel air lumbar and air massage power unit. USB charging ports are built into the controls for unmatched comfort and style



Stocked Leather Items

3677-XXTP Items will be in Putty (light brown) top grain leather/vinyl

3677-XXTB Items will be in Bison (dark brown) top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3677-P62_	Sofa w/ Power	92Wx41Dx41H	81	317	3	5339	
3677-P42_	Loveseat w/ Power	62Wx41Dx41H	59	239	2	5269	
3677-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/ Power	44Wx41Dx41H	38	172	1	3739	

Sectional Items

3677-38_	Curved Corner Chair	48Wx43.5Dx41H	59	155	1.5	2269	
3677-P23_	LAF Chair w/ Power	41Wx41Dx41H	37	163	1	2940	
3677-P21_	RAF Chair w/ Power	41Wx41Dx41H	37	163	1	2940	
3677-P20_	Armless Chair w/ Power	31Wx41Dx41H	28	141	1	2410	
3677-20_	Armless Chair	31Wx41Dx41H	28	93	1	1470	
3677-CT_	Console	12Wx41Dx41H	17	58	0.5	940	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3677-P62_	72	23	21	26.5
3677-P42_	42	23	21	26.5
3677-P0_	22	23	21	26.5
3677-38_	11	26	21	
3677-P21_ 3677-P23_	35.5	24	21	26.5
3677-P20_	31	24	21	
3677-20_	31	23	21	

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level - Burlington
Suite: 3749

Burlington is heavily padded with detail stitching, a split pub back, and a sumptuous padded headrest. The collection features a top-grain, heavy weight family friendly protected leather. Burlington features a Lay Flat mechanism for complete stress free reclining along with power adjustable headrest and power adjustable lumbar support. USB charging ports are built into the controls.



Stocked Leather Items

3749-XXN Items will be in Navy top grain leather/vinyl

3749-XXU Items will be in Umber top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/01/2022

Country of origin: Thailand

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Lay flat	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Ready to Ship

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3749-P62N	Sofa w/Power	84Wx42Dx42.5H	86	300	3	5139	
3749-PC42N	Loveseat w/Power & Console	74Wx42Dx42.5H	76	295	3	5139	
3749-P9N	Recliner w/Power	40Wx42Dx42.5H	41	162	1.5	4009	

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3749-P62_	Sofa w/Power	84Wx42Dx42.5H	86	300	3	5139	
3749-PC42_	Loveseat w/Power & Console	74Wx42Dx42.5H	76	295	3	5139	
3749-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	62Wx42Dx42.5H	64	350	2	5079	
3749-P9_	Recliner w/Power	40Wx42Dx42.5H	41	162	1.5	4009	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3749-P62N 3749-P62_	64.5	21.5	19	26.5
3749-PC42N 3749-PC42_ 3749-P42_	42.5	21.5	19	26.5
3749-P9N 3749-P9_	20.5	21.5	19	26.5

Burlington - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

CLEARANCE

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level - Calvin

Suite: 3537

Calvin features generous scale, with a soft, padded arm for additional comfort. The soft chenille fabric is available in Forest or Pecan. Calvin features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power-adjustable headrest, the loveseat has a hidden flip-down table with 110V power outlets, in addition to USB-A and USB-C charging ports. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Calvin keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Stocked Fabric Items:

3537-XXF Items will be in Forest

3537-XXP Items will be in Pecan

Introduced: 10/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Wall Hugger Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3537-P62_	Power Sofa	85Wx38.5Dx40.5H	39	214	3	2669	
3537-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	73Wx38.5Dx40.5H	34	180	3	2669	
3537-P42_	Power Loveseat	61Wx38.5Dx40.5H	28	155	2	2609	
3537-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	37.5Wx38.5Dx40.5H	17	103	1	1609	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3537-P62_	69	21.5	20	25.5
3537-PC42_ 3537-P42_	44	21.5	20	25.5
3537-P0_	22	21.5	20	25.5

Calvin - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Chauncey
Suite: 3799**

Chauncey is a modular sectional that features generous scale and comfort with soft padded arms and a flange welt on the back and footrest. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors – Espresso and Vanilla. Chauncey features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. The reclining and headrest controls are located in the seat pad. The console has wireless, USB-C and USB-A charging capabilities. Chauncey keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort and design.

Stocked Leather Items

3799-XXE Items will be in Espresso top grain leather/vinyl

3799-XXV Items will be in Vanilla top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3799-P62_	Power Sofa	82Wx40Dx43H	38	135	3	4479	
3799-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	71Wx40Dx43H	38	135	3	4479	
3799-P42_	Power Loveseat	59Wx40Dx43H	38	135	2	4409	
3799-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	45Wx40Dx43H	40	162	1.5	2609	

Sectional Items

3799-38_	Curved Corner	40Wx40Dx43H	47	121	3	2269	
3799-P23_	Power LAF Chair	37.5Wx40Dx43H	38	135	1	2539	
3799-P21_	Power RAF Chair	37.5Wx40Dx43H	38	135	1	2539	
3799-P20_	Power Armless Chair	30Wx40Dx43H	31	121	1	2140	
3799-20_	Armless Chair	30Wx40Dx43H	31	73	1	1470	
3799-CT_	Console	15.5Wx39Dx43H	16	60	0.5	940	

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, P20, CT

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3799-P62_	68	22	19	27	7
3799-PC42_ 3799-P42_	45	22	19	27	7
3799-P0_	28	22	19	27	7
3799-38_	15	22	19		
3799-P21_ 3799-P23_	30	22	19	27	7
3799-P20_	30	22	19		
3799-20_	30	22	19		

Chauncey - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

CLEARANCE

Category: Leather Upholstery

Club Level - Clemmons

Suite: 3902

Clemmons is a large scale grouping with generous cushioning. The heavy padded arm has a subtle flap that adds dimension to the casual style. This group has a loose back & seat cushion. Clemmons is available as a sofa, matching loveseat, matching chair, and ottoman.



Stocked Leather Items

3902-XXT Items will be in Thunder Grey leather

3902-XXW Items will be in Whiskey leather

Introduced: 04/01/2022

Country of origin: Mexico

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Wood legs (removable)	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3902-62_	Sofa	94Wx41Dx28H	67	167	3	3139	
3902-42_	Loveseat	70Wx41Dx28H	50	134	2	3069	
3902-12_	Chair	46Wx41Dx28H	33	101	1	2269	
3902-01_	Ottoman	28Wx28Dx17H	9	47	0.5	1069	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3902-62_	72	25	19.9	24
3902-42_	48	25	19.9	24
3902-12_	24	25	19.9	24

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Dobson
Suite: 3538**

Dobson features a generous scale, with a tailored pad over arm look for a clean and casual feel. The back also has an added comfort feature which is a small built in kidney pillow that helps in lumbar support. The soft Polyester chenille fabric gives this group a great look. Dobson features a wall hugger mechanism with power adjusting headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Dobson keeps you powered up and relieves your stress unmatched comfort.

**Stocked Fabric Items**

3538-XXG Items will be in Grey polyester chenille fabric

3538-XXN Items will be in Natural polyester chenille fabric

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Thailand

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Extended footrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3538-PC62_	Sofa w/ Power	88Wx38Dx41H	45	197	3	2869	
3538-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/ Console	77Wx38Dx41H	34	208	3	2809	
3538-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42Wx38Dx41H	22	117	1	1669	

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3538-PC62_	67.5	21	19.5	25	10.25
3538-PC42_	44	21	19.5	25	10.25
3538-P0_	22	21	19.5	25	10.25

Dobson - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- ▶ Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery	Club Level - Douglas Suite: 3793

Douglas features generous scale and comfort, with nailhead trim to give a subtle, traditional look. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors – Sable and Wheat. Douglas features a power “zero-gravity” mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Douglas keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort



Stocked Leather Items
3793-XXS Items will be in Sable top grain leather/vinyl
3793-XXW Items will be in Wheat top grain leather/vinyl
Introduced: 04/01/2024
Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3793-P62_	Power Sofa	79.5Wx41Dx42.5H	84	289	3	4409	
3793-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	71Wx41Dx42.5H	75	270	3	4409	
3793-P42_	Power Loveseat	58Wx41Dx42.5H	61	235	2	4340	
3793-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	36.5Wx41Dx42.5H	39	138	1	2939	

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3793-P62_	65.5	22	19.5	25	7
3793-PC42_ 3793-P42_	44	22	19.5	25	7
3793-P0_	22.5	22	19.5	25	7

Douglas - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Evo
Suite: 3706**

Adjustable power headrest(N/A on P20 Armless Chair w/ Power)

The Evo, urbane in its bustle back styling and pad arm with modern wings make for the best way to sit back and recline. Chaise padded seats and a sectioned split back provide maximum comfort with innovative designed adjustable headrests. Available in leather and vinyl match on out arms and out back. Each end seat of the sofa reclines while the center seat is stationary. Lower half of panel on outside back of motion items is secured secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3706-XXG Items will be in Graphite top grain leather/vinyl

3706-XXP Items will be in Pewter top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/01/2016

Country of origin: Thailand

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Extended footrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3706-P62_	Sofa w/Power	88Wx41.5Dx42H	88	294	3	3139	
3706-PC42_	Loveseat w/Power & Console	78Wx41.5Dx42H	78	285	3	2409	
3706-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	66Wx41.5Dx42H	66	270	2	2269	
3706-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42Wx41.5Dx42H	42	152	1.5	2409	

Sectional Items

3706-38_	Motion Curved Corner	52Wx52Dx42H	73	111	3	2669	
3706-P23_	Motion LAF Chair w/Power	41Wx41.5Dx42H	41	147	1.5	2540	
3706-P21_	Motion RAF Chair w/Power	41Wx41.5Dx42H	41	147	1.5	2540	
3706-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	32Wx41.5Dx42H	32	70	1	1870	
3706-20_	Armless Chair	32Wx41.5Dx42H	32	70	1	1540	
3706-CT_	Console Table	13Wx41.5Dx42H	13	48	0.5	740	

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, P20, CT

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3706-P62_	64	22	20.5	27
3706-PC42_ 3706-P42_	42	22	20.5	27
3706-P0_	18	22	20.5	27
3706-38_	14	23	20.5	
3706-P21_ 3706-P23_	29	22	20.5	27
3706-P20_	32	20	20.5	27
3706-P20_	32	20	20.5	27
3706-20_	32	22	20.5	

Evo - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Fletcher
Suite: 3733**

Fletcher features generous scale and comfort, tailored for a clean upscale look with soft padded arms. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors - Antelope and Gray. Fletcher features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Fletcher keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3733-XXA Items will be in Antelope top grain leather/vinyl

3733-XXG Items will be in Gray top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3733-P62_	Sofa w/Power	90Wx42Dx42H	93	299	3	4479	
3733-PC42_	Loveseat w/Power & Console	81Wx42Dx42H	84	290	3	4479	
3733-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	69Wx42Dx42H	71	275	2	4409	
3733-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	45Wx42Dx42H	48	144	1.5	3339	

Sectional Items

3733-38_	Curved Corner Chair	72Wx42Dx42H	73	113	3	2109	
3733-P23_	LAF Motion Chair	41Wx42Dx42H	44	140	1	2410	
3733-P21_	RAF Motion Chair	41Wx42Dx42H	44	140	1	2410	
3733-P20_	Armless Chair w/ Power	32Wx42Dx42H	35	113	1	1940	
3733-20_	Armless Chair	32Wx42Dx42H	33	65	1	1359	
3733-CT_	Console	15Wx42Dx42H	15	55	0.5	740	

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3733-P62_	66	21	20	24	12
3733-P42_ 3733-PC42_	45	21	20	24	12
3733-P0_	21	21	20	24	12
3733-38_	16	25.5	20		
3733-P21_ 3733-P23_	31	21	20	24	12
3733-P20_	32	21	20		
3733-20_	32	21	20		

Fletcher - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery	Club Level - Kenneth Suite: 3797

Kenneth features generous scale and comfort, tailored for a clean upscale look, with an oversized welt to frame the silhouette. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors – Gunmetal and Mist. Kenneth features a power “zero-gravity” mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Kenneth keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Stocked Leather Items
3797-XXG Items will be in Gunmetal top grain leather/vinyl
3797-XXM Items will be in Mist top grain leather/vinyl
Introduced: 04/01/2024
Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3797-P62_	Power Sofa	86Wx42Dx42H	92	275	3	4479	
3797-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	76Wx42Dx42H	81	276	3	4479	
3797-P42_	Power Loveseat	64Wx42Dx42H	68	211	2	4409	
3797-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	41.5Wx42Dx42H	45	146	1.5	3069	

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3797-P62_	66	22	20	25.5	10
3797-PC42_ 3797-P42_	44	22	20	25.5	10
3797-P0_	22	22	20	25.5	10

Kenneth - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

CLEARANCE

Category: Leather Upholstery

Club Level - Leland

Suite: 3906

Leland is a contemporary style with shaping that flows from the back to the front of the piece with a sloped arm. The group has a loose back and attached seat cushion. Leland is available as a sofa, matching love-seat, matching chair, and ottoman.



Stocked Leather Items

3906-XXF Items will be in Flint leather

3906-XXI Items will be in Ice leather

Introduced: 04/01/2022

Country of origin: Mexico

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Wood legs (removable)	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3906-62_	Sofa	81Wx37Dx27H	51	143	3	2609	
3906-42_	Loveseat	57Wx37Dx27H	36	114	2	2539	
3906-12_	Chair	33Wx37Dx27H	21	86	1	1809	
3906-01_	Ottoman	30Wx24Dx15H	7	40	0.5	709	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3906-62_	72	24	20.1	24
3906-42_	48	24	20.1	24
3906-12_	24	24	20.1	24

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Marion
Suite: 3672**

Marion is a tailored pad over arm design with subtle top-stitching and a fully padded headrest. All power recline and power headrest with zero-gravity function. Heritage Cocoa (dark brown) and Golden Brown (light brown) are the 2 distressed leathers and feature top-grain with vinyl match. USB power switches are standard for convenience.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3672-XXC Items will be in Heritage Cocoa top grain leather/vinyl

3672-XXGB Items will be in Golden Brown top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3672-P62__	Motion Sofa w/Power (3/3)	87Wx41.5Dx41.5H	63	326	3	4009	
3672-PC42__	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	77Wx41.5Dx41.5H	31	166	3	4009	
3672-P42__	Motion Loveseat w/Power	65Wx41.5Dx41.5H	31	166	2	3939	
3672-P0__	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	41.5Wx41.5Dx41.5H	32	172	1.5	2809	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3672-P62__	65	21	20	27
3672-PC42__ 3672-P0__ 3672-P42__		21	20	27

Marion - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

CLEARANCE	Club Level - Nathan
Category: Motion Upholstery	Suite: 3535

Nathan features generous scale, with a pad over track arm for additional comfort. The soft microfiber fabric is available in Shadow. Nathan features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Nathan keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Stocked Fabric Items
3535-XXJ Items will be in Java
3553-XXS Items will be in Shadow
Introduced: 04/01/2024
Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Wall Hugger Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3535-P62_	Power Sofa	89Wx39Dx42H	45	208	3	2139	
3535-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	78Wx39Dx42H	39	197	3	2139	
3535-P42_	Power Loveseat	45Wx39Dx42H	33	160	2	2069	
3535-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	43Wx39Dx42H	22	111	1.5	1269	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3535-P62_	69	21	20	24
3535-PC42_	45	21	20	24
3535-P42_		21	20	24
3535-P0_	22.5	21	20	24

Nathan - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Norwood
Suite: 3752**

Norwood is the perfect combination of refinement and comfort. With a modern contoured look, intricate stitching details, matched with sumptuous padding and soft, padded arms it will be the ideal collection for the most stylish setting. The top-grain, heavy weight leather comes in two trending colors – Tan and Slate. Norwood features a power Zero-Gravity mechanism for complete stress free reclining along with power adjustable headrests. USB charging ports built into the controls.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3752-XXS Items will be in Slate top grain leather/vinyl

3752-XXT Items will be in Tan top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3752-P62_	Sofa w/Power(3/3)	79Wx41.5Dx41.5H	78	286	3	4479	
3752-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	57Wx41.5Dx41.5H	56	255	2	4409	
3752-PC42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	69Wx41.5Dx41.5H	68	280	3	4479	
3752-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	35Wx41.5Dx41.5H	34	150	1.5	3469	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3752-P62_	66	22	19.5	25
3752-P42_ 3752-PC42_	44	22	19.5	25
3752-P0_	22	22	19.5	25

Norwood - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Parsons
Suite: 3729**

Modern styling with padded arms, a split pub back, power lumbar and features a lay-flat mechanism. Available in leather and vinyl match on out arms and out back. Each end seat of the sofa reclines while the center seat is stationary. Lower half of panel on outside back of motion items is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3729-XXF Items will be in Flax top grain leather/vinyl

3729-XXU Items will be in Umber top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/01/2018

Country of origin: Thailand

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Extended footrest Adj power headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Ready to Ship

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3729-P62F	Sofa w/Power	85Wx42Dx41.5H	85	308	3	4869	
3729-PC42F	Loveseat w/Power & Console	76Wx42Dx41.5H	76	298	3	4869	
3729-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	64Wx42Dx41.5H	62	284	2	4810	
3729-P0F	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42Wx42Dx41.5H	42	152	1.5	3609	

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, PH20, CT

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3729-P62_	Sofa w/Power	85Wx42Dx41.5H	85	308	3	4869	
3729-PC42_	Loveseat w/Power & Console	76Wx42Dx41.5H	76	298	3	4869	
3729-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	64Wx42Dx41.5H	62	284	2	4810	
3729-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42Wx42Dx41.5H	42	152	1.5	3609	

Sectional Items

3729-38_	Curved Corner Sectional	48Wx48Dx41.5H	65	111	3	2409	
3729-P23_	LAF Chair w/Power	40.5Wx40Dx41.5H	38	106	1	2540	
3729-P21_	RAF Chair w/Power	40.5Wx40Dx41.5H	38	106	1	2540	
3729-PH20_	Armless Chair w/Power	32Wx40Dx41.5H	30	98	1	2010	
3729-20_	Armless Chair	32Wx40Dx41.5H	30	71	1	1340	
3729-CT_	Console Table	12.5Wx40Dx41.5H	12	47	0.5	740	

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, PH20, CT

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3729-P62F 3729-P62_	65.5	22	20	24.5	10
3729-PC42F 3729-PC42_ 3729-P42_	44	22	20	24.5	10
3729-P0F 3729-P0_	21	22	20	24.5	10
3729-38_	16	21	20		
3729-P21_ 3729-P23_	31	22	20	24.5	10
3729-PH20_	32	22	20		
3729-20_	32	22	20		

Power Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Parsons****Parsons - Optional Battery Pack**

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- ▶ Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Raymond
Suite: 3795**

Raymond is an upscale motion collection that has the look of a contemporary stationary sofa, with generously padded arms and headrest with a mini-flange welt to accent the lines of the group. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) is available in 2 colors – Antelope and Vanilla. Raymond features a power “zero-gravity” mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Raymond keeps you powered up in unmatched comfort and style.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3795-XXA Items will be in Antelope top grain leather/vinyl

3795-XXV Items will be in Vanilla top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3795-P62_	Power Sofa	83Wx40.5Dx41.5H	61	266	3	4339	
3795-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	73Wx40.5Dx41.5H	54	265	3	4339	
3795-P42_	Power Loveseat	61Wx40.5Dx41.5H	46	202	2	4269	
3795-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	39Wx40.5Dx41.5H	30	138	1.5	2939	

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3795-P62_	66	22	19	24	8.5
3795-PC42_ 3795-P42_	44	22	19	24	8.5
3795-P0_	22	22	19	24	8.5

Raymond - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- ▶ Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Sonny
Suite: 3670**

Sonny is a modern motion collection available as sofa and sectional configurations. Featuring a loose cushion construction and zero proximity wall-hugger hardware. Sonny's soft edges and wide arms are enhanced with a supple new Safari leather that is top grain with vinyl match. All pieces are available in 2 colors: Fawn (light brown) and Havana (dark brown). USB charging ports are built into the to keep you powered up as you relax.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3670-XXF Items will be in Fawn top grain leather/vinyl

3670-XXH Items will be in Havana top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3670-P62_	Motion Sofa w/Power (3/3)	93Wx40Dx39H	80	317	3	5079	
3670-P42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power	67Wx40Dx39H	51	239	2	5009	
3670-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	41.5Wx40Dx39H	34	172	1.5	3739	

Sectional Items

3670-38_	Curved Corner Chair	65Wx40Dx39H	31	166	3	2609	
3670-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	41.5Wx40Dx39H	34	170	1.5	2810	
3670-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	41.5Wx40Dx39H	34	170	1.5	2810	
3670-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	32Wx40Dx39H	28	137	1	2410	
3670-20_	Armless Chair	32Wx40Dx39H	28	93	1	1670	
3670-CT_	Console	14Wx40Dx39H	34	170	0.5	1070	

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3670-P62_	73	22	21.5	26	10
3670-P42_	48	22	21.5	26	10
3670-P0_	21.5	22	21.5	26	10
3670-38_	14	22	21.5		
3670-P21_ 3670-P23_	31	22	21.5	26	10
3670-P20_	32	22	21.5	26	10
3670-20_	32	22	21.5		

Sonny - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Warren
Suite: 3536**

Warren features generous scale, with a thick padded arm for additional comfort. The soft heavy-duty Polyurethane fabric gives you the look and feel of leather and is available in Sand. Warren features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Warren keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.

**Stocked Fabric Items**

3536-XXD Items will be in Dolphin

3536-XXS Items will be in Sand

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Wall Hugger Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3536-P62_	Power Sofa	85Wx40Dx41H	45	208	3	2739	
3536-PC42_	Power Loveseat w/console	76Wx40Dx41H	45	208	3	2809	
3536-P42_	Power Loveseat	64Wx40Dx41H	45	208	2	2669	
3536-P0_	Power Wallsaver Recliner	39.5Wx40Dx41H	45	208	1	1609	

Sectional Items

3536-38_	Curved Corner	67Wx42Dx41H	41	202	1.5	1409	
3536-P23_	Power LAF Chair	39Wx39Dx41H	41	202	1	1470	
3536-P21_	Power RAF Chair	39Wx39Dx41H	41	202	1	1470	
3536-P20_	Power Armless Chair	31Wx39Dx41H	41	202	1	1200	
3536-20_	Armless Chair	31Wx39Dx41H	41	202	1	849	
3536-CT_	Console Table	13Wx38.5Dx26H	41	202	0.5	479	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3536-P62_	67	23	20	26
3536-PC42_ 3536-P42_ 3536-20_	44	23	20	26
3536-P0_	21	23	20	26
3536-38_	14	23	20	26
3536-P21_ 3536-P23_	31	23	20	26
3536-P20_	30	23	20	26

Warren - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- ▶ Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Wendell
Suite: 3732**

Wendell features generous scale and comfort with tailored padding on the back and seat, soft padded arms with detailed stitching. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors - Dust and Gunmetal. Wendell features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest and power adjustable lumbar support. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Wendell keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3732-XXD Items will be in Dust top grain leather/vinyl

3732-XXG Items will be in Gunmetal top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero-Gravity Power Headrest Power Lumbar	Chaise Pad	Sinuous Wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3732-P62_	Sofa w/Power	81Wx41Dx42.5H	82	315	3	4739	
3732-PC42_	Loveseat w/Power & Console	71.5Wx41Dx42.5H	72	309	3	4739	
3732-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	59Wx41Dx42.5H	59	257	2	4669	
3732-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	36Wx41Dx42.5H	37	159	1.5	3739	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3732-P62_	64	21	20	26
3732-PC42_ 3732-P42_	42	21	20	26
3732-P0_	19	21	20	26

Wendell - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Motion Upholstery**Club Level - Wesley
Suite: 3668**

Highlighting the modern and clean lines of Wesley are the wide track arms that are well-padded and outlined by a flange seam. Loose seat cushion construction and a Euro headrest provide superior comfort. The leather is top grain with vinyl match, and there are 2 color choices: Safari Dusk (light blue) and Twig (medium brown). Zero gravity seating and USB powered controls are standard. Available as sofa and sectional.

**Stocked Leather Items**

3668-XXD Items will be in Safari Dusk top grain leather/vinyl

3668-XXT Items will be in Twig top grain leather/vinyl

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Zero Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise Pad	Sinuous wire	Not Available	None

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3668-P62_	Sofa w/Power	92Wx42Dx32H	81	295	3	5079	
3668-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	69Wx42Dx32H	61	234	2	5009	
3668-P0_	Recliner w/Power	42Wx42Dx32H	39	173	1.5	3739	

Sectional Items

3668-34_	Corner Chair	51Wx51Dx32H	56	148	1	2409	
3668-P23_	LAF Chair w/Power	41Wx42Dx32H	37	163	1.5	2740	
3668-P21_	RAF Chair w/Power	41Wx42Dx32H	37	163	1.5	2740	
3668-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	31Wx42Dx32H	28	141	1	2270	
3668-20_	Armless Chair	31Wx42Dx32H	28	93	1	1610	
3668-CT_	Console	12Wx42Dx32H	13	55	0.5	810	

► Vertical height with headrest raised will be 44"

► Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, P20, CT

► Accent Pillows Included: NONE

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3668-P62_	70	23	21	24	10
3668-P42_	47	23	21	24	10
3668-P0_	22	23	21	24	10
3668-34_	12	23	21		
3668-P21_ 3668-P23_	31	23	21	24	10
3668-P20_		23	21		
3668-20_		23	21		

Wesley - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

► Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS

► Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)

► Each recliner will require its own battery pack

► More information available in General Information Section

CLEARANCE

Category: Motion Upholstery

Club Level - Wilson

Suite: 3904

Classic describes the Wilson grouping. With its subtle shape to the track arms, contrasting stitching, and semi-attached box back, the Wilson grouping conveys casual sophistication and comfort. The group is available as a sofa, matching loveseat, matching chair, and ottoman.



Stocked Leather Items

3904-XXP - Items will be in Pecan leather

Introduced: 04/01/2022

Country of origin: Mexico

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed Loose	Sinuous wire	Not Available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3904-62P	Sofa	82Wx39Dx28H	58	150	3	2609	
3904-42P	Love seat	58Wx39Dx28H	42	118	2	2539	
3904-01P	Ottoman	24Wx24Dx15H	7	35	0.5	709	

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3904-62P	72	24	18	24.5
3904-42P	48	24	18	24.5

Category: Custom Pillows**Custom Pillows**

Fully Custom Fabric Pillows

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
ACCTPIL1	Square Accent Pillow	16Wx16H	0	5		139	169	199	219	249
ACCTPIL2	Square Accent Pillow (Pair)	16Wx16H	0	5		179	209	249	289	329

Fully Custom - Square Box Pillows**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
BOXPIL1	Square Box Accent Pillow	16Wx16H	0	5		159	179	209	229	259
BOXPIL2	Square Box Accent Pillow (Pair)	16Wx16H	0	5		229	259	299	339	379

Fully Custom - Round Accent Pillows**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
ROUNDPI1	Round Accent Pillow	16Wx16H	0	5		159	179	209	229	259
ROUNDPI2	Round Accent Pillow (Pair)	16Wx16H	0	5		229	259	299	339	379

Fully Custom - Kidney Pillow**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
KIDPIL1	Kidney Pillow	17Wx9H	1	5		139	159	179	199	219

ACCTPIL1-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
ACCTPIL1					
16"	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
20"	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.3
23"	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.6
25"	1.8	2	2.5	3	3.2
BOXPIL1					
16"	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	2
20"	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8
23"	2.8	2.8	3	3.1	3.3
25"	3	3	3.2	3.3	3.5
ROUNDPI1					
16"	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
20"	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.5
23"	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7
25"	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	3
KIDPIL1					
17" x 9"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8
19" x 10"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8
23" x 12"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8
32" x 12"	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.9	2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Fully Custom - Kidney Pillow

Custom Pillows

Custom Pillows-Options

Ordering Options	Square	Square (Pair)	Box / Round	Box / Round (Pair)	Kidney
Items	ACCTPIL1	ACCTPIL2	BOXPIL1, ROUNDPIL1	BOXPIL2, ROUNDPIL2	KIDPILL
PILLOW FABRIC					
PILLOW SIZE					
• PILL-16(16" pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• PILL-20(20" pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• PILL-23(23" pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• PILL-25(25" pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• SMKID (17" x 9")					—
• MDKID (19" x 10")					—
• LGKID (23" x 12")					—
• XLKID (32" x 12")					\$20
WELT					
• NO (will be weltless)	—	—	—	—	—
• YES (will have welt)	—	—	—	—	—
WELT FABRIC					
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (welted in body fabric)	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to body fabric (welted)	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$80
• Contrasting to body fabric (welted) - XLKID only	—	—	—	—	—
FILLING MATERIAL					
• STDP	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$50	\$90	\$50	\$90	\$50

Box Border Pillows - Top Stitched

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
BOXPILTS1	22" Square Box Accent Pillow	22Wx22H	0	5		179	209	239	259	289
BOXPILTS2	22" Square Box Accent Pillow (Pair)	22Wx22H	0	5		259	299	339	379	419

BOXPILTS1-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
BOXPILTS1	2.8	2.8	3	3.1	3.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Box Border Pillows-Options

Ordering Options	Box Border	Box Border (Pair)
Items	BOXPILTS1	BOXPILTS2
PILLOW FABRIC		
FILLING MATERIAL		
• STDP	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$50	\$90

Bolster Pillow

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
BOLPILL	Bolster Pillow	22Wx7H	1	5		119	139	169	189	219

Bolster Pillow	Custom Pillows

BOLPILL-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
BOLPILL	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Bolster Pillows-Options

Ordering Options	Bolster
Items	BOLPILL
PILLOW FABRIC	
WELT	
• NO (will be weltless)	—
• YES (will have welt)	—
WELT FABRIC	
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—
• SELFWEIT (welted in body fabric)	—
• Contrasting to body fabric (welted)	\$60
FILLING MATERIAL	
• STDP	—
• BLDOWN	\$50

► To have weltless pillow(s) indicate NO for "Welt", and NONE-1 for "Welt Fabric"

Blendown Square Pillows**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
FEATHERPIL1	SQUARE ACCENT PILLOW	20Wx20H	0	5		179	199	209	229	259
FEATHERPIL2	SQUARE ACCENT PILLOW	20Wx20H	0	5		279	309	349	379	409

FEATHERPIL1-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
FEATHERPIL1					
18"	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
20"	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Blendown Pillows-Options

Ordering Options	Blendown	Blendown (Pair)
Items	FEATHERPIL1	FEATHERPIL2
PILLOW FABRIC		
PILLOW SIZE		
• PILL-18(18" pillow)	—	—
• PILL-20(20" pillow)	—	—
WELT		
• NO (will be weltless)	—	—
• YES (will have welt)	—	—
WELT FABRIC		
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—
• SELFWEIT (welted in body fabric)	—	—
• Contrasting to body fabric (welted)	\$60	\$60

Category: Custom Pillows

Custom Pillows

Standard Fabric - Square Accent Pillows

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
STDPI1	Square Accent Pillow	19Wx19H	0	5		109	139	169	179	189
STDPI2	Square Accent Pillow (Pair)	19Wx19H	2	5		139	179	209	229	249

Standard Fabric - Kidney Pillow

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
STDKID	Kidney Pillow	17Wx9H	1	5		109	129	139	149	169

STDPI1-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
STDPI1					
19", 20"	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
STDPI2					
19", 20"	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.6
STDKID					
17" x 9"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8
23" x 12"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Standard Pillows-Options

Ordering Options	Standard	Standard (Pair)	Kidney
Items	STDPI1	STDPI2	STDKID
PILLOW FABRIC			
PILLOW SIZE			
• PILL-19(19" pillow)	—	—	
• PILL-20(20" pillow)	—	—	
• LGKID (23" x 12")			—
• SMKID (17" x 9")			—
WELT FABRIC			
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (welted in body fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to body fabric (welted)	\$60	\$60	\$60
FILLING MATERIAL			
• STDP	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$50	\$90	\$50

► To have weltless pillow/s indicate NO for "Welt", and NONE-1 for "Welt Fabric"

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Alexander
Suite: 2712

Featuring a moderately scaled roll arm and semi-attached bed pillow back, the Alexander group provides an easy style solution for any living space. A tapered leg style is standard with this group and is finished in Walnut. Available in fabric only.



*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC187-2 Same as fabric 1495-2 (Straw Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC187-19 Same as fabric 1495-19 (Fog Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 02/01/2019

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached, bed pillow welted	Tapered Leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge (N/A on stocked items)

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2712-7QFC	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (3/3)	93Wx37Dx39H	63	206	3	3069
2712-72FC	Roll Arm Sofa (3/3)	93Wx37Dx39H	77	161	3	2209
2712-6QFC	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	85Wx37Dx39H	63	206	3	2939
2712-62FC	Roll Arm Sofa (2/2)	85Wx37Dx39H	63	154	3	2069
2712-42FC	Roll Arm Loveseat	63Wx37Dx39H	47	117	2	2009
2712-18FC	Roll Arm Chair and a Half	52Wx37Dx39H	39	114	1.5	1669
2712-12FC	Roll Arm Chair	41Wx37Dx39H	25	71	1	1469
2712-01FC	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	23	0.5	939
2712-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	41Wx27.5Dx19H	18	63	1	1209

Sectional Items

2712-67FC	Roll Arm RAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx39H	69	156	3	2209
2712-66FC	Roll Arm LAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx39H	69	156	3	2209
2712-43FC	Roll Arm LAF Sect. Loveseat	56Wx37Dx39H	43	100	2	1870
2712-41FC	Roll Arm RAF Sect. Loveseat	56Wx37Dx39H	43	100	2	1870
2712-20FC	Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx39H	17	71	1	1140

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2712-7Q	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (3/3)	93Wx37Dx39H	63	206	3	3539	4009	4479	4939	5409
2712-72	Roll Arm Sofa (3/3)	93Wx37Dx39H	77	161	3	2739	3139	3539	3939	4339
2712-6Q	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	85Wx37Dx39H	63	206	3	3269	3739	4209	4679	5139
2712-62	Roll Arm Sofa (2/2)	85Wx37Dx39H	63	144	3	2609	3009	3409	3809	4209
2712-42	Roll Arm Loveseat	63Wx37Dx39H	47	117	2	2539	2939	3339	3739	4139
2712-18	Roll Arm Chair and a Half	52Wx37Dx39H	39	114	1.5	1939	2279	2609	2939	3269
2712-12	Roll Arm Chair	41Wx37Dx39H	25	71	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
2712-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	23	0.5	1049	1109	1179	1249	1319
2712-S2	Storage Ottoman	41Wx27.5Dx19H	18	63	1	1269	1349	1429	1509	1589

Sectional Items

2712-67	Roll Arm RAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx39H	69	156	3	2809	3209	3609	4009	4409
2712-66	Roll Arm LAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx39H	69	156	3	2809	3209	3609	4009	4409
2712-43	Roll Arm LAF Sect Loveseat	56Wx37Dx39H	43	100	2	2270	2670	3070	3470	3870
2712-41	Roll Arm RAF Sect. Loveseat	56Wx37Dx39H	43	100	2	2270	2670	3070	3470	3870
2712-20	Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx39H	17	71	1	1540	1670	1800	1940	2070

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2712-72 2712-72FC 2712-7Q 2712-7QFC	74	22	22	26.5	9
2712-6Q 2712-6QFC 2712-62 2712-62FC	66	22	22	26.5	9
2712-42 2712-42FC	44	22	22	26.5	9
2712-18 2712-18FC	33	22	22	26.5	9
2712-12 2712-12FC	22	22	22	26.5	9
2712-66 2712-66FC 2712-67 2712-67FC	69	22	22	26.5	9
2712-41 2712-41FC 2712-43 2712-43FC	46	22	22	26.5	9
2712-20 2712-20FC	23	22	22		

Fabric Upholstery**Alexander****Alexander-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2712-72	14.7	16.2	18	19.4	23.1
2712-6Q, 62	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.5	22
2712-42	10.9	12	13.3	14.4	17.4
2712-18	8.9	9.7	10.8	11.7	14.3
2712-12	7.4	8.1	9	9.7	12
2712-01	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.6
2712-67, 66	15.9	17.5	19.4	20.9	24.8
2712-43, 41	9.9	10.9	12.1	13.1	15.8
2712-20	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.7	8.6

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Alexander - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	7Q/7QFC/72/72FC	6Q/6QFC	62/62FC	42/42FC	18/18FC	67/67FC/66/66FC	43/43FC/41/41FC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1	2	1

Alexander FC-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofa/Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair	Storage Ottoman
Items	2712-7QFC, 6QFC	2712-72FC, 62FC, 42FC	2712-18FC	2712-12FC	2712-01FC	2712-67FC, 66FC	2712-43FC, 41FC	2712-20FC	S2FC
BODY FABRIC	FC187-__	FC187-__	FC187-__	FC187-__	FC187-__	FC187-__	FC187-__	FC187-__	FC187-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC									
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$90			\$150	\$90		
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230	
MATTRESS									
• STD(MStd Innerspring)	—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680								

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC187-2, the Body will come in fabric 1495-2, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC187-19, the Body will come in fabric 1495-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Fabric Upholstery**Alexander****Alexander-Options**

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofa/Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair	Storage Ottoman
Items	2712-7Q, 6Q	2712-72, 62, 42	2712-18	2712-12	2712-01	2712-67, 66	2712-43, 41	2712-20	S2
BODY FABRIC									
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC									
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—			—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$90			\$150	\$90		
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230	
MATTRESS									
• STD(M(Std Innerspring)	—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680								

Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 43, 41, 20.

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sofas, Sleepers, Loveseats, & Sectional items are only available in fabric code A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa, Sleeper & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages (bench seats excluded).
- ▶ Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Category: Fabric Upholstery**Allure
Suite: 2611**

This group features multiple sku's for various configurations. The track arms and deep seating offer stylish comfort that has a casual appeal. Seat cushions are available with Lounge, Support, or Premier options.



Ready to Ship

Items will be in fabric 1583-11 Alabaster Fabric.

Pillows are not included.

Legs will be Brindle finish.

*Special Cut & Sewn Options ** pillows available in any fabric

FC222-11 Same as fabric 1583-11 (Alabaster) FC237-4 Same as fabric 1626-4 (Juniper)

FC222-19 Same as fabric 1583-19 (Dove) FC237-11 Same as fabric 1626-11 (Almond)

Introduced: 04/01/2016

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Knife Edge Top Stitched	Wood legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinusuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Ready to Ship - Items will be in 1583-11 Alabaster fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Sectional Items						
2611-63FC11	LAF Sect	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2540
2611-61FC11	RAF Sect	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2540
2611-LLFC11	LAF Chaise	46Wx67Dx35H	62	131	2	2410
2611-RLFC11	RAF Chaise	46Wx67Dx35H	62	131	2	2410

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2611-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	92Wx42.5Dx35H	80	180	3	2869
2611-B62FC	Bench Seat Sofa (2/1)	92Wx42.5Dx35H	80	180	3	2869
2611-00FC	Square Ottoman	42Wx42Dx17.5H	18	74	1	1339
2611-12FC	Chair	42Wx42.5Dx35H	36	103	1	1869
2611-05FC	Swivel Chair	42Wx42.5Dx35H	36	133	1	2009
2611-CLFC	Two Arm Chaise	50.5Wx67Dx35H	69	136	2	2609
2611-01FC	Ottoman	36Wx27Dx19H	10	41	0.5	939
2611-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx17.5H	12	67	1	1539

Sectional Items						
2611-63FC	Left Arm Facing Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2540
2611-B63FC	Bench Seat LAF Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2540
2611-61FC	Right Arm Facing Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2540
2611-B61FC	Bench Seat RAF Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2540
2611-50FC	Armless Loveseat	62Wx42.5Dx35H	54	145	2	2140
2611-B50FC	Bench Seat Armless Loveseat	62Wx42.5Dx35H	51	145	2	2140
2611-30FC	Corner Chair	42.5Wx42.5Dx35H	37	106	1	1939
2611-23FC	Left Arm Facing Chair	41Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	1	1670
2611-21FC	Right Arm Facing Chair	41Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	1	1670
2611-20FC	Armless Chair	36Wx42.5Dx35H	31	80	1	1610
2611-LLFC	LF Chaise	46Wx67Dx35H	62	131	2	2410
2611-RLFC	RF Chaise	46Wx67Dx35H	62	131	2	2410

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2611-62	Sofa (2/2)	92Wx42.5Dx35H	80	180	3	3339	3739	4139	4539	4939
2611-B62	Bench Seat Sofa (2/1)	92Wx42.5Dx35H	80	180	3	3339	3739	4139	4539	4939
2611-12	Chair	42Wx42.5Dx35H	36	103	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
2611-05	Swivel Chair	42Wx42.5Dx35H	36	133	1	2139	2339	2539	2739	2939
2611-CL	Two Arm Chaise	50.5Wx67Dx35H	69	136	2	2869	3209	3539	3869	4209
2611-00	Square Ottoman	42Wx42Dx17.5H	18	74	1	1539	1649	1759	1869	1979
2611-01	Ottoman	36Wx27Dx19H	10	41	0.5	1169	1239	1299	1369	1429
2611-S2	Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx17.5H	12	67	1	1739	1829	1929	2019	2109

Category: Fabric Upholstery	Allure Suite: 2611

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Sectional Items										
2611-63	Left Arm Facing Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2611-B63	Bench Seat LAF Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2611-61	Right Arm Facing Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2611-B61	Bench Seat RAF Sofa	76Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2611-50	Armless Loveseat	62Wx42.5Dx35H	54	145	2	2410	2670	2940	3200	3470
2611-B50	Bench Seat Armless Loveseat	62Wx42.5Dx35H	51	145	2	2410	2670	2940	3200	3470
2611-30	Corner Chair	42.5Wx42.5Dx35H	37	106	1	2209	2479	2739	3009	3279
2611-23	Left Arm Facing Chair	41Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	1	1740	1940	2140	2340	2540
2611-21	Right Arm Facing Chair	41Wx42.5Dx35H	66	158	1	1740	1940	2140	2340	2540
2611-20	Armless chair	36Wx42.5Dx35H	31	80	1	1670	1870	2070	2270	2470
2611-LL	LF Chaise	46Wx67Dx35H	62	131	2	2610	2940	3270	3600	3940
2611-RL	RF Chaise	46Wx67Dx35H	62	131	2	2610	2940	3270	3600	3940

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2611-B62 2611-B62FC 2611-62 2611-62FC	82	26	19	25	4.75
2611-05 2611-05FC 2611-12 2611-12FC	32	26	19	25	4.75
2611-CL 2611-CLFC 2611-LL 2611-LLFC 2611-RL 2611-RLFC 2611-LLFC11 2611-RLFC11	41	51	19	25	4.75
2611-B61 2611-B61FC 2611-B63 2611-B63FC 2611-61 2611-61FC 2611-63 2611-63FC 2611-61FC11 2611-63FC11	71	26	19	25	4.75
2611-B50 2611-B50FC 2611-50 2611-50FC	62	26	19		
2611-30 2611-30FC	26	26	19		
2611-21 2611-21FC 2611-23 2611-23FC			19		
2611-20 2611-20FC	36	26	19		

Allure-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2611-62, B62	18.0	20	22	24	27.5
2611-12, 05	8.5	9.5	10.5	11	12.5
2611-01	3.5	4.5	4.5	5	5.5
2611-CL	13	14.5	16	17	19.5
2611-63, B63, 61, B61	14.0	15.5	17	18.5	21
2611-50, B50	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.5
2611-30	9	10	11	11.5	13
2611-20	6.5	7	7.5	8.5	9.5
2611-LL, RL	11.0	12.5	13.5	14.5	16.5
2611-S2	4	5	5	6	6
2611-00	4.5	6	6	7	7.5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Allure - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	62/B62/62FC/B62FC	CL/CLFC	61/61FC/B61/B61FC	63/63FC/B63/B63FC	30/30FC	23/23FC/21/21FC	LL/LLFC/RL/RLFC
Accent 19"	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Accent 19"	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
Total Pillows	4	2	2	2	1	1	2

Fabric Upholstery	Allure

Allure FC-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & Swivel Chair	Ottomans	Chaise	Sectional Sofas & Chaises	Armless Loveseat	Corner Chair	Armless Chair
Items	2611-62FC, B62FC	2611-12FC, 05FC	2611-01FC, 00FC, S2FC	2611-CLFC	2611-63FC, B63FC, 61FC, B61FC, LLFC, RLFC	2611-50FC, B50FC	2611-30FC, 23FC, 21FC	2611-20FC
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC___-	FC___-	FC___-	FC___-	FC___-	FC___-	FC___-	FC___-
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—		—	
• Any Fabric	\$150			\$150	\$90		\$90	
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150				\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC222-11, the Body will come in fabric 1583-11, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC222-19, the Body will come in fabric 1583-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC237-4, the Body will come in fabric 1626-4, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC237-11, the Body will come in fabric 1626-11, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

ACCENT PILLOWS:

- ▶ If pillows are not selected, ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC must be NONE-1 for both options.
- ▶ If pillows are selected, then there must be a pillow fabric entered for both ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC options (Example: for the sofa you cannot order only 2 accent pillows, you must order 4)
- ▶ For the 62FC/B62FC - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 2 pillows each
- ▶ For the 63FC/B63FC/61FC/B61FC/LLFC/RLFC - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 1 pillow each

Allure-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & Swivel Chair	Ottomans	Chaise	Sectional Sofas & Chaises	Armless Loveseat	Corner Chair	Armless Chair
Items	2611-62, B62	2611-12, 05	2611-01, 00, S2	2611-CL	2611-63, B63, 61, B61, LL, RL	2611-50, B50	2611-30, 23, 21	2611-20
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—		—	
• Any Fabric	\$150			\$150	\$90		\$90	
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150				\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- ▶ Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, CL, 63, 61, 50, 30, 20, LL, RL.
- ▶ Following skus are only available in A and B fabric codes: B62, B63, B61, B50

ACCENT PILLOWS:

- ▶ If pillows are not selected, ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC must be NONE-1 for both options
- ▶ If pillows are selected, there must be a pillow fabric entered for both ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC options (Example: for the sofa you cannot order only 2 accent pillows you must order 4)
- ▶ For the 62/B62 - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 2 pillows each
- ▶ For the 63/B63/61/B61/LL/RL - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 1 pillow each

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 63, B63, 61, B61, 50, B50, 30, 20, LL, RL
The 20, LL and RL can also be used as freestanding

Fabric Upholstery**Allure**

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Non Bench Seat Items:

- ▶ Sofa and Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B & C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofas & Loveseats are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with an * in the fabric listing.
- ▶ Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback & front rails.

Bench Seat Items:

- ▶ Bench seat skus only will be seamed on the outback and seat cushion at the back breaks.
- ▶ In the case of 2 pillow fabrics. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback and seat cushion, in-between the back breaks.

Category: Fabric Upholstery**Anson
Suite: 2768**

The Anson is a transitional style group that features track arms and soft comfortable attached boxed backs with reversible seat cushions. A block leg style is standard with this group and is finished in Brindle.

***Special Cut & Sewn Options**

FC224-1 Same as fabric 1608-1 (Canvas Revolution fabric)

FC224-19 Same as fabric 1608-19 (Chrome Revolution fabric)

Pillows are available in the Custom Pillow program

Introduced: 04/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Attached Boxed	Block leg (removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Ready to Ship - Items will be in 1608-19 Chrome Revolution Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2768-72FC19	Track Arm Sofa (3/3)	82Wx37Dx37.5H	61	140	3	2139
2768-6QFC19	Track Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	80Wx37Dx37.5H	61	192	3	2939
2768-62FC19	Track Arm Sofa (2/2)	80Wx37Dx37.5H	61	140	3	1939
2768-12FC19	Track Arm Chair	36Wx37Dx37.5H	27	76	1	1469

Sectional Items

2768-66FC19	Track Arm LAF Sect w/Corner	88Wx37Dx37.5H	67	148	3	2139
2768-41FC19	Track Arm RAF Sect Loveseat	53Wx37Dx37.5H	40	95	2	1870
2768-20FC19	Track Arm Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx37.5H	17	71	1	1140

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2768-7QFC	Track Arm Queen Sleeper (3/3)	82Wx37Dx37.5H	63	144	3	3069
2768-72FC	Track Arm Sofa (3/3)	82Wx37Dx37.5H	63	140	3	2139
2768-6QFC	Track Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	80Wx37Dx37.5H	61	192	3	2939
2768-62FC	Track Arm Sofa (2/2)	80Wx37Dx37.5H	61	140	3	2009
2768-42FC	Track Arm Loveseat	58Wx37Dx37.5H	44	105	2	1939
2768-12FC	Track Arm Chair	36Wx37Dx37.5H	27	76	1	1469
2768-01FC	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	5	23	0.5	809

Sectional Items

2768-67FC	Track Arm RAF Sect w/Corner	88Wx37Dx37.5H	67	148	3	2139
2768-66FC	Track Arm LAF Sect w/Corner	88Wx37Dx37.5H	67	148	3	2139
2768-43FC	Track Arm LAF Sect Loveseat	53Wx37Dx37.5H	40	95	2	1870
2768-41FC	Track Arm RAF Sect Loveseat	53Wx37Dx37.5H	40	95	2	1870
2768-20FC	Track Arm Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx37.5H	17	71	1	1140

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2768-7Q	Track Arm Queen Sleeper (3/3)	82Wx37Dx37.5H	63	144	3	3409	3879	4339	4819	5279
2768-72	Track Arm Sofa (3/3)	82Wx37Dx37.5H	63	140	3	2739	3139	3539	3939	4339
2768-6Q	Track Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	80Wx37Dx37.5H	61	192	3	3269	3739	4219	4689	5159
2768-62	Track Arm Sofa (2/2)	80Wx37Dx37.5H	61	140	3	2609	3009	3409	3809	4209
2768-42	Track Arm Loveseat	58Wx37Dx37.5H	44	105	2	2469	2869	3269	3669	4069
2768-12	Track Arm Chair	36Wx37Dx37.5H	27	76	1	1669	1939	2209	2479	2739
2768-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	5	23	0.5	1049	1139	1239	1329	1419

Sectional Items

2768-67	RAF Sect w/Corner	88Wx37Dx37.5H	67	148	3	2809	3209	3609	4009	4409
2768-66	LAF Sect w/Corner	88Wx37Dx37.5H	67	148	3	2809	3209	3609	4009	4409
2768-43	Track LAF Sect. Loveseat	53Wx37Dx37.5H	40	95	2	2140	2540	2940	3340	3740
2768-41	Track RAF Sect. Loveseat	53Wx37Dx37.5H	40	95	2	2140	2540	2940	3340	3740
2768-20	Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx37.5H	17	71	1	1520	1660	1790	1920	2060

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Anson
Suite: 2768

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2768-72FC 2768-7Q 2768-7QFC 2768-72 2768-72FC19	68	22	22	26	7
2768-6QFC 2768-62FC 2768-6Q 2768-62 2768-6QFC19 2768-62FC19	66	22	22	26	7
2768-42FC 2768-42	44	22	22	26	7
2768-12FC 2768-12 2768-12FC19	22	22	22	26	7
2768-66FC 2768-67FC 2768-66 2768-67 2768-66FC19	69	22	22	26	7
2768-41FC 2768-43FC 2768-43 2768-41 2768-41FC19	46	22	22	26	7
2768-20FC 2768-20 2768-20FC19	23	22	22		

Anson-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2768-7Q	14.0	15.4	17	18.4	22
2768-72	14.2	15.6	17.3	18.7	22.3
2768-6Q	13.4	14.8	16.4	17.7	21.1
2768-62	12.7	13.9	15.4	16.7	20
2768-42	10.5	11.5	12.7	13.8	16.7
2768-12	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	11.7
2768-01	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
2768-67, 66	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	24.4
2768-43, 41	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.2	14.9
2768-20	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.2	8.1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Anson - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	7Q/7QFC	72/72FC	6Q/6QFC	62/62FC	42/42FC	67/67FC/ 66/66FC	43/43FC/ 41/41FC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

Anson FC-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas / Loveseats	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2768-7QFC, 6QFC	72FC, 62FC, 42FC	2768-12FC	2768-01FC	2768-67FC, 66FC	2768-43FC, 41FC	2768-20FC
BODY FABRIC	FC224-__	FC224-__	FC224-__	FC224-__	FC224-__	FC224-__	FC224-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$230	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(MStd Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC224-1, the Body will come in fabric 1608-1, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC224-19, the Body will come in fabric 1608-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Fabric Upholstery**Anson****Anson-Options**

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas / Loveseats	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2768-7Q, 6Q	2768-72, 62, 42	2768-12	2768-01	2768-67, 66	2768-43, 41	2768-20
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—				—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150				\$90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$230	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(Std Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 43, 41, 20 46 22 22 26.5

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, & Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
- Sofa, Sleeper, & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.
- Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

NEW Pieces: 102/B102 & 92/B92

Category: Fabric Upholstery

**Audrey
Suite: 2926**

The Audrey sofa is a graceful statement sofa featuring subtly rolled arms and a bench cushion. Blend-down seat and back cushions are standard and provide an unsurpassed comfort level. A row of 5 blend-down pillows are standard and enhance the sophisticated classic appeal.



Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Tapered Block (removable)	Boxed Loose	Sinuous wire	Available Option. Enter as part order.	Pillows included

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2926-102	**NEW - Sofa (3/3)	103Wx46Dx39H	101	223	4	5339	5669	6009	6339	6669
2926-B102	**NEW - Bench Sofa (3/1)	103Wx46Dx39H	101	223	4	5339	5669	6009	6339	6669
2926-92	**NEW - Sofa (3/3)	97Wx46Dx39H	95	205	3.5	5209	5539	5879	6209	6539
2926-B92	**NEW - Bench Sofa (3/1)	97Wx46Dx39H	95	205	3.5	5209	5539	5879	6209	6539
2926-82	Sofa (3/3)	91Wx46Dx39H	89	185	3	5009	5269	5539	5809	6069
2926-B82	Bench Sofa (3/1)	91Wx46Dx39H	89	185	3	5009	5269	5539	5809	6069
2926-72	Sofa (3/3)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	4869	5139	5409	5679	5939
2926-B72	Bench Sofa (3/1)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	4869	5139	5409	5679	5939
2926-62	Sofa (2/2)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	4669	4939	5209	5479	5739
2926-B62	Bench Sofa (2/1)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	4669	4939	5209	5479	5739
2926-42	Loveseat	61Wx46Dx39H	60	123	2	4609	4879	5139	5409	5669
2926-12	Chair	37Wx46Dx39H	36	73	1	2269	2429	2589	2749	2909
2926-01	Ottoman	28Wx23Dx19H	7	23	0.5	1049	1109	1179	1249	1309

Sectional Items

2926-67	RAF Sofa w/Corner	99Wx46Dx39H	97	199	3	4869	5139	5409	5679	5939
2926-66	LAF Sofa w/Corner	99Wx46Dx39H	97	199	3	4869	5139	5409	5679	5939
2926-63	LAF Sofa	78Wx46Dx39H	77	161	3	4540	4810	5070	5340	5600
2926-61	RAF Sofa	78Wx46Dx39H	77	161	3	4540	4810	5070	5340	5600
2926-43	LAF Loveseat	54Wx46Dx39H	53	87	2	4430	4700	4960	5230	5500
2926-41	RAF Loveseat	54Wx46Dx39H	53	87	2	4430	4700	4960	5230	5500
2926-20	Armless Chair	24Wx46Dx39H	23	58	1	2140	2300	2460	2620	2780

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2926-B102 2926-102	87	27	21	26	7
2926-B92 2926-92	81	27	21	26	7
2926-B82 2926-82	77	27	21	26	7
2926-B62 2926-B72 2926-62 2926-72	71	27	21	26	7
2926-42	47	27	21	26	7
2926-12	23	27	21	26	7
2926-66 2926-67	75	27	21	26	7
2926-61 2926-63	73	27	21	26	7
2926-41 2926-43	49	27	21	26	7
2926-20	24	27	21		

Fabric Upholstery**Audrey****Audrey-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2926-102 / B102	21.7 / 20.9	23.9 / 23.0	26.5 / 25.5	28.7 / 27.6	33.6 / 32.4
2926-92 / B92	20.9 / 20.0	23.0 / 22.0	25.5 / 24.4	27.6 / 26.4	32.4 / 31.0
2926-82 / B82	19.7 / 19.1	25.6 / 24.8	27.6 / 26.7	30.5 / 29.6	32.5 / 31.5
2926-72 / B72	19.0 / 18.2	24.6 / 23.7	26.5 / 25.5	29.4 / 28.3	31.3 / 30.1
2926-62 / B62	18.4 / 18.0	23.9 / 23.4	25.7 / 25.2	28.5 / 27.9	30.3 / 29.7
2926-42	14.3	18.6	20.0	22.1	23.8
2926-12	7.7	10.0	10.8	11.9	12.7
2926-01	3.0	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.0
2926-67, 66	21.0	27.3	29.4	32.6	34.7
2926-63, 61	16.4	21.4	23.0	25.5	27.1
2926-43, 41	13.4	17.5	18.8	20.8	22.2
2926-20	6.6	8.6	9.2	10.2	10.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Audrey - Special Assigned Fabrics (Grade 2 Pricing)

1640-0S	1640-4S	1640-5S
1640-8S	1460-15S	

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "S" after the color # and pricing will always be Grade 2.

Audrey - Accent Pillows Included

Pillows:	102/B102/92/B92/82/ B82/72/B72/62/B62	42	67/66	63/61	43/41
20" in Body Fabric	2	2	2	1	1
20" in Accent Fabric	2	2	2	1	1
Kidney Pillow in Accent Fabric	1	—	1	1	—

Audrey-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2926-102, B102, 92, B92, 82, 82B, 72, 72B, 62, 62B	2926-42	2926-12	2926-01	2926-67, 66, 63, 61	2926-43, 41	2926-20
BODY FABRIC + (2) PILLOWS							
WELT FABRIC							
• TOPSTITCH (Topstitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Self Welt)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC (2/1)							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE/BLDOWN	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• BLDOWN	—	—	—		—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—		—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
LEG FINISH							

ACCENT PILLOWS:

► Sofa, Loveseat & Sectional Sofa items will have 2 square & 1 kidney pillow. Sectional Loveseat items will have one kidney pillow.

Sawtooth connectors are installed on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, 20

Fabric Upholstery	Audrey

The 20 can also be used as freestanding.

- COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS:
- ▶ Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, C, and select D codes. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback
 - ▶ Bench cushions limited to A & B code fabrics.
 - ▶ Select D fabrics are denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

NEW Pieces: 102S/B102S & 92S/B92S

Category: Fabric Upholstery

**Audrey - Skirted
Suite: 2926**

The Audrey sofa is a graceful statement sofa featuring subtly rolled arms and a bench cushion. Blend-down seat and back cushions are standard and provide an unsurpassed comfort level. A row of 5 blend-down pillows are standard and enhance the sophisticated classic appeal.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Skirt	Boxed Loose	Sinuous wire	Available Option. Enter as part order.	Pillows included

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2926-102S	**NEW - Skirted Sofa (3/3)	103Wx46Dx39H	101	223	4	5469	5809	6139	6469	6809
2926-B102S	**NEW - Bench Sofa (3/1)	103Wx46Dx39H	101	223	4	5469	5809	6139	6469	6809
2926-92S	**NEW - Sofa (3/3)	97Wx46Dx39H	95	205	3.5	5339	5669	6009	6339	6669
2926-B92S	**NEW - Bench Sofa (3/1)	97Wx46Dx39H	95	205	3.5	5339	5669	6009	6339	6669
2926-82S	Skirted Sofa (3/3)	91Wx46Dx39H	89	185	3	5209	5469	5739	6009	6269
2926-B82S	Skirted Bench Sofa (3/1)	91Wx46Dx39H	89	185	3	5209	5469	5739	6009	6269
2926-72S	Skirted Sofa (3/3)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	5069	5339	5609	5879	6139
2926-B72S	Skirted Bench Sofa (3/1)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	5069	5339	5609	5879	6139
2926-62S	Skirted Sofa (2/2)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	4869	5139	5409	5679	5939
2926-B62S	Skirted Bench Sofa (2/1)	85Wx46Dx39H	84	171	3	4869	5139	5409	5679	5939
2926-42S	Skirted Loveseat	61Wx46Dx39H	60	123	2	4809	5079	5339	5609	5869
2926-12S	Skirted Chair	37Wx46Dx39H	36	73	1	2409	2569	2729	2889	3049
2926-01S	Skirted Ottoman	28Wx23Dx19H	7	23	0.5	1249	1309	1379	1449	1509

Sectional Items

2926-67S	Skirted RAF Sofa w/Corner	99Wx46Dx39H	97	199	3	5069	5339	5609	5879	6139
2926-66S	Skirted LAF Sofa w/Corner	99Wx46Dx39H	97	199	3	5069	5339	5609	5879	6139
2926-63S	Skirted LAF Sofa	78Wx46Dx39H	77	161	3	4670	4940	5200	5470	5740
2926-61S	Skirted RAF Sofa	78Wx46Dx39H	77	161	3	4670	4940	5200	5470	5740
2926-43S	Skirted LAF Loveseat	54Wx46Dx39H	53	87	2	4570	4830	5100	5370	5630
2926-41S	Skirted RAF Loveseat	54Wx46Dx39H	53	87	2	4570	4830	5100	5370	5630
2926-20S	Armless Chair	24Wx46Dx39H	23	58	1	2340	2500	2660	2820	2980

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2926-B102S 2926-102S	87	27	21	26	7
2926-B92S 2926-92S	81	27	21	26	7
2926-82S 2926-B82S	77	27	21	26	7
2926-62S 2926-72S 2926-B62S 2926-B72S	71	27	21	26	7
2926-42S	47	27	21	26	7
2926-12S	23	27	21	26	7
2926-66S 2926-67S	75	27	21	26	7
2926-61S 2926-63S	73	27	21	26	7
2926-41S 2926-43S	49	27	21	26	7
2926-20S	24	27	21		

Fabric Upholstery**Audrey - Skirted****Audrey Skirted-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2926-102S / B102S	24.5 / 23.8	26.9 / 26.2	29.9 / 29.0	32.3 / 31.4	37.7 / 36.7
2930-92S / B92S	23.6 / 22.8	25.9 / 25.0	28.8 / 27.8	31.1 / 30.1	36.4 / 35.2
2926-82S / B82S	22.7 / 22.1	29.5 / 28.7	31.8 / 30.9	35.2 / 34.2	37.4 / 36.4
2926-72S / B72S	21.8 / 21.0	28.4 / 27.3	30.6 / 29.4	33.9 / 32.6	36.0 / 34.7
2926-62S / B62S	21.0 / 20.6	27.3 / 26.8	29.4 / 28.9	32.6 / 32.0	34.7 / 34.1
2926-42S	16.4	21.4	23.0	25.5	27.1
2926-12S	9.6	12.5	13.4	14.9	15.8
2926-01S	3.8	5.0	5.4	6.0	6.6
2926-67S, 66S	23.4	30.4	32.8	36.3	38.6
2926-63S, 61S	18.8	24.5	26.4	29.2	31.1
2926-43S, 41S	15.2	19.8	21.3	23.6	25.1
2926-20S	9.6	12.5	13.4	14.9	15.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Audrey - Special Assigned Fabrics - Grade 2 Pricing

1640-0S	1640-4S	1640-5S
1640-8S	1460-15S	

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "S" after the color # and pricing will always be Grade 2.

Audrey Skirted - Accent Pillows Included

Pillows:	102/B102/92/B92/82/ B82/72/B72/62/B62	42	67/66	63/61	43/41
20" in Body Fabric	2	2	2	1	1
20" in Accent Fabric	2	2	2	1	1
Kidney Pillow in Accent Fabric	1	—	1	1	—

Audrey Skirted-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2926-102S, B102S, 92S, B92S, 82S, B82S, 72S, B72S, 62S, B62S	2926-42S	2926-12S	2926-01S	2926-67S, 66S, 63S, 61S	2926-43S / 41S	2926-20S
BODY FABRIC + (2) PILLOWS							
WELT FABRIC							
• TOPSTITCH (Topstitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Self Welt)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC (2/1)							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE/BLDOWN	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• BLDOWN	—	—	—		—	—	—

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED:

- Sofa, Loveseat & Sectional Sofa items will have 2 square & 1 kidney pillow in fabric of choice. Sectional Loveseat items will have one kidney pillow.
- Body fabric selected will be on 2 Square pillows.
- Accent pillow fabric selected, will be on 2 square pillows and 1 Kidney pillow.

Sawtooth Connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, 20
The 20 can also be used as freestanding.

Fabric Upholstery	Audrey - Skirted

- COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS:
- ▶ Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, C, and select D codes. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
 - ▶ Bench cushions limited to A & B code fabrics.
 - ▶ Select D fabrics are denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Category: Fabric Upholstery**Beckham
Suite: 2676**

A transitional group with endless possibilities. Beckham has limited skus and can transform into as large or small as needed to fill your room. All pieces are top stitched, weltless with boxed seat cushions and features a loose knife edge back. The legs are finished in Walnut.



Ready to Ship items:

2676-XXFC0 Items will be in FC178-0 Cover / 1495-0 Bone

2676-XXFC2 Items will be in FC178-2 Cover / 1495-2 Straw

2676-XXFC11 Items will be in FC235-11 Cover / 1614-11 Linen

*** There is no "How to Order" for Ready to Ship pieces,
they are stocked items and only come in fabrics noted above.

*** The Ready To Ship storage ottoman (2676-S2FC_) has casters.

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC235-0 Same as fabric 1614-0 (Cotton), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC235-11 Same as fabric 1614-11 (Linen), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC178-2 Same as fabric 1495-2 (Straw Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC178-0 Same as fabric 1495-0 (Bone Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 04/01/2018

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose knife edge	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Ready to Ship

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Sectional Items						
2676-30FC_	Corner Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	1449
2676-23WFC_	Wide LAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	94	1	1470
2676-21WFC_	Wide RAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	94	1	1470
2676-20FC_	Armless Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx35.5H	24	66	1	1300
2676-LLFC_	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	30	94	2	2070
2676-RLFC_	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	30	94	2	2070
2676-00FC_	Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	57	0.5	1069
2676-S2FC_	Storage Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	98	1	1379

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2676-62WFC	Wide Arm Sofa (2/2)	87.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	61	150	3	2609
2676-18WFC	Wide Arm Chair & Half	50.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	35	131	1.5	1739
Sectional Items						
2676-30FC	Corner Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	1449
2676-23FC	LAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	1400
2676-23WFC	Wide LAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	94	1	1470
2676-21FC	RAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	1400
2676-21WFC	Wide RAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	94	1	1470
2676-20FC	Armless Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	66	1	1300
2676-LLFC	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	43	122	2	2070
2676-LLWFC	**NEW - Wide Arm LF Chaise	39Wx66Dx37H	46	132	2	2070
2676-RLFC	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	43	122	2	2070
2676-RLWFC	**NEW - Wide Arm RF Chaise	39Wx66Dx37H	46	132	2	2070
2676-LBFC	Left Bumper	67Wx38.5Dx38.5H	46	78	2	2210
2676-RBFC	Right Bumper	67Wx38.5Dx38.5H	46	78	2	2210
2676-CTFC	Charging Console	12Wx39Dx20H	5	29	0.5	740
2676-00FC	Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	57	0.5	1069
2676-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	98	1	1379

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Beckham
Suite: 2676

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2676-62W	Wide Arm Sofa (2/2)	87.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	61	150	3	2869	3269	3669	4069	4469
2676-18W	Wide Arm Chair & Half	50.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	35	131	1.5	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
Sectional Items										
2676-30	Corner Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
2676-23	LAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	1810	2010	2210	2410	2610
2676-23W	Wide LAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	94	1	1810	2010	2210	2410	2610
2676-21	RAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	1810	2010	2210	2410	2610
2676-21W	Wide RAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	94	1	1810	2010	2210	2410	2610
2676-20	Armless Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	66	1	1540	1740	1940	2140	2340
2676-LL	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	43	122	2	2410	2670	2940	3210	3470
2676-LLW	**NEW - Wide Arm LF Chaise	39Wx66Dx37H	46	132	2	2410	2670	2940	3210	3470
2676-RL	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	43	122	2	2410	2670	2940	3210	3470
2676-RLW	**NEW - Wide Arm RF Chaise	39Wx66Dx37H	46	132	2	2410	2670	2940	3210	3470
2676-LB	Left Bumper	67Wx38.5Dx38.5H	46	78	2	2410	2540	2670	2810	2940
2676-RB	Right Bumper	67Wx38.5Dx38.5H	46	78	2	2410	2540	2670	2810	2940
2676-CT	Charging Console	12Wx39Dx20H	5	29	0.5	910	980	1050	1110	1180
2676-00	Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	57	0.5	1309	1379	1449	1519	1579
2676-S2	Storage Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	98	1	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2676-62W 2676-62WFC	71.5	24	22	30	8
2676-18W 2676-18WFC	34.5	24	22	30	8
2676-30 2676-30FC 2676-30FC_	24	24	22		
2676-21 2676-21FC 2676-23 2676-23FC	35.5	24	22	30	3.5
2676-21W 2676-21WFC 2676-23W 2676-23WFC 2676-21WFC_ 2676-23WFC_	36.5	24	22	30	8
2676-20 2676-20FC 2676-20FC_	38.5	24	22		
2676-LL 2676-LLFC	23	49	22		
2676-LLFC_	41	51	19	25	
2676-LLW 2676-LLWFC	30	24	22		
2676-RL 2676-RLFC 2676-RLW 2676-RLWFC	23	49	22	30	
2676-RLFC_	23	51	22	30	
2676-LB 2676-LBFC 2676-RB 2676-RBFC	67	24	22		

Beckham-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2676-62W	16.4	18	20	21.6	24.6
2676-18W	11.4	12.6	14	15.1	17.2
2676-30	9.5	10.5	11.6	12.6	15.3
2676-23, 21	10.4	11.4	12.6	13.7	16.5
2676-P23, P21	9.0	9.9	10.9	11.8	14.5
2676-P23W, P21W	9.4	10.4	11.5	12.4	15.1
2676-20	8.2	9	10	10.8	13.2
2676-P20	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	13.4
2676-LL, RL	11.2	12.3	13.7	14.8	16.8
2676-LLW, RLW	20.9	23.0	25.5	27.6	32.4
2676-S2	4	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.5
2676-00	3.8	4.2	4.6	5	5.7

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Fabric Upholstery

Beckham

Beckham - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	62W/62WFC	18W/18WFC	30/30FC	20/20FC	LB/LBFC/LL/LLFC	RB/RBFC/RL/RLFC
Accent 19"	2	1	1	2	1	1

Beckham FC-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner, LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair	Chaises	Console	Ottoman	Storage Ottoman
Items	2676-62WFC	2676-18WFC	2676-30FC, 23FC, 23WFC, 21FC, 21WFC	2676-20FC	2676-LLFC, LLWFC, RLFC, RLWFC, LBFC, RBFC	2676-CTFC	2676-00FC	2676-S2FC
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230			
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380			
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$230			
BASE TYPE								
• CASTERS								—
• LEGS								—

- ▶ Console has wireless phone charger.
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC178-2, the Body will come in fabric 1495-2, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC178-0, the Body will come in fabric 1495-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC235-0, the Body will come in fabric 1614-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC235-11, the Body will come in fabric 11614-11, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Beckham Fabric-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner, LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair	Chaises	Console	Ottoman	Storage Ottoman
Items	2676-62W	2676-18WFC	2676-30, 23, 23W, 21, 21W	2676-20	2676-LL, LLW, RL, RLW, LB, RB	2676-CTFC	2676-00FC	2676-S2FC
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230			
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380			
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$230			
BASE TYPE								
• CASTERS								—
• LEGS								—

- ▶ Console has wireless phone charger

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sofa items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.
- ▶ Fabric code D(up the roll) will be seamed on the outback

Category: Leather Upholstery

Beckham
Suite: 2676

A transitional group with endless possibilities. Beckham has limited skus and can transform into as large or small as needed to fill your room. All pieces are top stitched, weltless with boxed seat cushions and features a loose knife edge back. The legs are finished in Walnut.



Introduced: 12/01/2019

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose (Velcro) knife edge	Wood legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2676-62WL	Wide Arm Sofa (2/2)	87.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	61	150	3	5269	5609	5939	6279	6609	6939	7279
2676-18WL	Wide Arm Chair & Half	50.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	35	131	1.5	3809	4009	4209	4409	4609	4809	5009

Sectional Items

2676-30L	Corner Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	3339	3579	3819	4059	4299	4539	4779
2676-30LL	LAF Corner Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx40H	24	71	1	3339	3579	3819	4059	4299	4539	4779
2676-30LR	RAF Corner Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx40H	24	71	1	3339	3579	3819	4059	4299	4539	4779
2676-23L	LAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	71	1	3269	3519	3759	3999	4239	4479	4719
2676-23WL	Wide LAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	29	94	1	3340	3580	3820	4060	4300	4540	4780
2676-21L	RAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	71	1	3269	3519	3759	3999	4239	4479	4719
2676-21WL	Wide RAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	29	94	1	3340	3580	3820	4060	4300	4540	4780
2676-20L	Armless Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	24	66	1	2670	2870	3070	3270	3470	3670	3870
2676-LLL	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	43	122	2	4340	4630	4930	5220	5520	5810	6100
2676-LLWL	**NEW - Leather Wide Arm LF Chaise	39Wx66Dx37H	43	122	2	4340	4630	4930	5220	5510	5810	6100
2676-RLL	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5Wx65Dx38.5H	43	122	2	4340	4630	4930	5220	5520	5810	6100
2676-RLWL	**NEW - Leather Wide Arm RF Chaise	39Wx66Dx37H	43	122	2	4340	4630	4930	5220	5510	5810	6100
2676-LBL	Left Bumper	67Wx38.5Dx38.5H	44	78	2	4470	4740	5010	5270	5540	5810	6070
2676-RBL	Right Bumper	67Wx38.5Dx38.5H	44	78	2	4470	4740	5010	5270	5540	5810	6070
2676-CTL	Charging Console	12Wx39Dx20H	5	29	0.5	1040	1110	1180	1240	1310	1380	1440
2676-00L	Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	57	0.5	1909	2019	2129	2229	2339	2449	2549
2676-S2L	Storage Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	15	98	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069

► When using the Corner Chair to turn the corner in a sectional order the 30L, when using on the end of a sectional on the left order the 30LL, when using on the end of a sectional on the right order the 30LR

► Console has wireless phone charger.

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2676-62WL	71.5	24	22	30	8
2676-18WL	34.5	24	22	30	8
2676-30L 2676-30LL 2676-30LR	24	24	22		
2676-21L 2676-23L	35.5	24	22	30	3.5
2676-21WL 2676-23WL	36.5	24	22	30	8
2676-20L	38.5	24	22		
2676-LLL	23	49	22		
2676-LLWL	30	24	22		
2676-RLL 2676-RLWL	23	49	22	30	
2676-LBL 2676-RBL	67	24	22		

Leather Upholstery

Beckham

Beckham Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner, LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair	Chaises	Console	Ottoman	Storage Ottoman
Items	2676-62WL	2611-18WL	2676-30L, 23L, 23WL, 21L, 21WL	2676-20L	2676-LLL, LLWL, RLL, RLWL, LBL, RBL	2676-CTFC	2676-00FC	2676-S2FC
BODY LEATHER								
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230			
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380			
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$230			
BASE TYPE								
• CASTERS								—
• LEGS								—

► Accent Pillows Included: NONE

► Console has wireless phone charger.

► Sawtooth connectors are shipped with the leg kits on the 30, 23, 23W, 21, 21W, 20, LL and RL pieces only, to be installed as desired.

****NEW**** - Available in June
Category: Motion Upholstery

**Beckham Motion
Suite: 2676**

Relaxing and flexibility never looked so good. Keeping the same modern casual modular look, motion pieces are now part of our customer-favorite style.



***Special Cut & Sewn Options**

FC235-0 Same as fabric 1614-0 (Cotton), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC235-11 Same as fabric 1614-11 (Linen), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC178-2 Same as fabric 1495-2 (Straw Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC178-0 Same as fabric 1495-0 (Bone Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose (Velcro) knife edge	Wood legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Sectional Items						
2676-P23FC	Power LAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	140	1	2940
2676-P23WFC	Power Wide LAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	158	1	3010
2676-P21FC	Power RAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	140	1	2940
2676-P21WFC	Power Wide RAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	158	1	3010
2676-P20FC	Power Armless Chair	37Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	135	1	2670

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Sectional Items										
2676-P23	Power LAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	140	1	3070	3340	3600	3870	4140
2676-P23W	Power Wide LAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	158	1	3140	3400	3670	3940	4200
2676-P21	Power RAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	140	1	3070	3340	3600	3870	4140
2676-P21W	Power Wide RAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	158	1	3140	3400	3670	3940	4200
2676-P20	Power Armless Chair	37Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	135	1	2940	3140	3340	3540	3740

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Sectional Items												
2676-P23L	Power LAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	140	1	4540	4810	5070	5340	5610	5870	6140
2676-P23WL	Power Wide LAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	158	1	4610	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210
2676-P21L	Power RAF Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	140	1	4540	4810	5070	5340	5610	5870	6140
2676-P21WL	Power Wide RAF Chair	43.5Wx38.5Dx38.5H	30	158	1	4610	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210
2676-P20L	Power Armless Chair	37Wx38.5Dx38.5H	25	135	1	4270	4470	4670	4870	5070	5270	5470

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2676-P21 2676-P21L 2676-P21W 2676-P21WL 2676-P23 2676-P23L 2676-P23W 2676-P23WL 2676-P21FC 2676-P21WFC 2676-P23FC 2676-P23WFC	35.5	24	22	30
2676-P20 2676-P20L 2676-P20FC	37	24	22	

Motion Upholstery**Beckham Motion****Beckham Motion-FC Options**

Ordering Options	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
Items	2676-P23FC, P23WFC, P21FC, P21WFC	2676-P20FC
BODY CUT/SEWN COVER	FC ____ - ____	FC ____ - ____
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC		
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$90	\$150
SEAT CUSHION		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$230	\$230
BK & PILLOW FILLING MATERIAL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110	\$110

Beckham Motion-Fabric Options

Ordering Options	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
Items	2676-P23, P23W, P21, P21W	2676-P20
BODY FABRIC		
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC		
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$90	\$150
SEAT CUSHION		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$230	\$230
BK & PILLOW FILLING MATERIAL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110	\$110

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sofa items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.
- ▶ Fabric code D(up the roll) will be seamed on the outback

Beckham Motion-Leather Options

Ordering Options	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
Items	2676-P23L, P23WL, P21L, P21WL	2676-P20L
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$230	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110	\$110

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Blake
Suite: 2776**

Blake is a casual transitional style featuring a wide slope track arm. Available as a sofa, chair and modular sectional, this frame is upholstered to the floor and finished with a modern wooden block foot. The cushion has a box border with top stitching and loose back cushions with knife edge. Available in fabric or leather and a cut/sew option.

***Special Cut & Sewn Options**

FC236-0 Same as fabric 1617-0 (Buff Performance fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC236-5 Same as fabric 1617-5 (Cadet Performance fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 10/01/2024

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Knife Edge	Block leg (removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2776-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	81.5Wx39Dx34H	66	175	3	2269
2776-18FC	Chair	48.5Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1.5	1669
2776-11FC	LARGE OTTOMAN	39Wx39Dx19.5H	17	70	1	809
Sectional Items						
2776-30FC	CORNER CHAIR	39Wx39Dx34H	24	92	1	1409
2776-23FC	LAF Chair	41Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1	1470
2776-21FC	RAF Chair	41Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1	1470
2776-20FC	ARMLESS CHAIR	34Wx39Dx34H	21	81	1	1270
2776-LLFC	LAF Chaise Lounge	41.5Wx67.5Dx34H	66	175	2	1940
2776-RLFC	RAF Chaise Lounge	41.5Wx67.5Dx34H	66	175	2	1940

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2776-62	Sofa (2/2)	81.5Wx39Dx34H	66	175	3	2939	3339	3739	4139	4539
2776-18	Chair	48.5Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1.5	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
2776-11	Large Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	17	70	1	1049	1179	1309	1449	1579
Sectional Items										
2776-30	Corner Chair	39Wx39Dx34H	24	92	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409
2776-23	LAF Chair	41Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1	1670	1870	2070	2270	2470
2776-21	RAF Chair	41Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1	1670	1870	2070	2270	2470
2776-20	Armless Chair	34Wx39Dx34H	21	81	1	1460	1660	1860	2060	2260
2776-LL	LAF Chaise Lounge	41.5Wx67.5Dx34H	66	175	2	2270	2670	3070	3470	3870
2776-RL	RAF Chaise Lounge	41.5Wx67.5Dx34H	66	175	2	2270	2670	3070	3470	3870

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2776-62L	Sofa (2/2)	81.5Wx39Dx34H	66	175	3	4869	5139	5409	5679	5949	6209	6479
2776-18L	Leather Chair	48.5Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1.5	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339
2776-11L	Leather Large Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	17	70	1	1709	1789	1869	1949	2029	2109	2189
Sectional Items												
2776-30L	Leather Corner Chair	39Wx39Dx34H	24	92	1	3009	3209	3409	3609	3809	4009	4209
2776-23L	Leather LAF Chair	41Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1	3060	3260	3460	3660	3860	4060	4260
2776-21L	Leather RAF Chair	41Wx39Dx34H	25	100	1	3060	3260	3460	3660	3860	4060	4260
2776-20L	Leather Armless Chair	34Wx39Dx34H	21	81	1	2480	2640	2800	2960	3120	3280	3440
2776-LLL	Leather LAF Chaise Lounge	41.5Wx67.5Dx34H	66	175	2	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5100
2776-RLL	Leather RAF Chaise Lounge	41.5Wx67.5Dx34H	66	175	2	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	4900	5100

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Blake
Suite: 2776

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2776-62 2776-62FC 2776-62L	66.5	23	19.5	23	7.5
2776-18 2776-18FC 2776-18L	32.5	23	19.5	23	7.5
2776-30 2776-30FC 2776-30L	24	23	19.5		
2776-21 2776-21FC 2776-23 2776-23FC 2776-21L 2776-23L	34	23	19.5	23	7.5
2776-20 2776-20FC 2776-20L	34	23	19.5		
2776-LL 2776-LLFC 2776-RL 2776-RLFC 2776-LLL 2776-RLL	34	51	19.5	23	7.5

Blake-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2776-62	12.5	13.8	15.3	16.6	18.8
2776-18	8.1	9	9.9	10.7	12.2
2776-30	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
2776-23, 21	6.8	7.5	8.3	9	10.2
2776-20	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.9
2776-LL, RL	9	9.9	11	11.9	13.5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Blake - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	62/62FC	18/18FC	30/30FC	23/23FC/21/21FC	20/20FC	RL/RLFC/LL/LLFC
Accent 19"	2	1	1	1	2	1

Blake FC-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Chaises
Items	2776-62FC	2776-18FC	2776-30FC	2776-23FC, 21FC	2776-20FC	2776-RLFC, LLFC
BODY FABRIC	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-0, the Body will come in fabric 1617-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-5, the Body will come in fabric 1617-5, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 30, 23, 21, 20

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 30, 23, 21, 20

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa & Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denotes with * in the fabric pages.
- Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback & front rails.

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Blake****Blake Fabric-Options**

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Chaises
Items	2776-62	2776-18	2776-30	2776-23, 21	2776-20	2776-RL, LL
BODY FABRIC						
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380

- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-0, the Body will come in fabric 1617-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-5, the Body will come in fabric 1617-5, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 30, 23, 21, 20

- ▶ Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 30, 23, 21, 20

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sofa & Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denotes with * in the fabric pages.
- ▶ Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback & front rails.

Blake Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Chaises
Items	2776-62L	2776-18L	2776-30L	2776-23L, 21L	2776-20L	2776-RLL, LLL
BODY LEATHER						
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380

CLEARANCE

Category: Leather Upholstery

Cabo
Suite: 3910

Cabo is casually styled with a modern appeal. Cabo features wide track arms, loose back pillows and loose thick seat cushions with a memory foam top, for a wonderful lounging experience with a contemporary flair. Cabo is covered in top grain, pure aniline Italian leather. Cabo is available as sofa or a sectional seating to adapt to your personal lifestyle. Available in Espresso and Tan.



Ready to Ship - All Skus in Both Colors

3910-XXE Items will be in Espresso

3910-XXT Items will be in Tan

Introduced: 07/01/2024

Country of origin: North America

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
3910-72_	Sofa (2/2)	90Wx40Dx33H	58	194	3	3739
3910-42_	Loveseat	67Wx40Dx33H	42	128	2	3609
3910-12_	Chair	43Wx40Dx33H	26	103	1	2539
3910-01_	Ottoman	24Wx24Dx18H	8	48	0.5	669

Sectional Items

3910-67_	RAF Sofa w/Corner	96Wx40Dx33H	68	200	3	4809
3910-66_	LAF Sectional w/Corner	96Wx40Dx33H	68	200	3	4809
3910-63_	LAF Sofa	81Wx40Dx33H	53	169	3	4000
3910-61_	RAF Sofa	81Wx40Dx33H	53	169	3	4000
3910-30_	Corner Chair	40Wx40Dx33H	26	91	1	2009
3910-20_	Armless Chair	24Wx40Dx33H	15	57	1	1340
3910-LL_	LAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx63.5Dx33H	45	112	2	2669
3910-RL_	RAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx63.5Dx33H	45	112	2	2669

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3910-72_ 3910-66_ 3910-61_ 3910-63_ 3910-67_	72	25	19	25.5	9
3910-42_	49	25	19	25.5	9
3910-12_	25	25	19	25.5	9
3910-30_	22	25	19		
3910-20_	24	25	19		
3910-LL_ 3910-RL_	24	44.5	19	25.5	9

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Carolina**
Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887

Moderately scaled domestic upholstery collection that features a choice arm styles and features a loose box back, top stitched seat cushions and tapered legs available in a choice of finishes. Optional nail head trim and finishes are available. If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced along the front rail.

Introduced: 03/01/2015

Country of origin: USA



3849 - Track Arm



3885 - Thin Track Arm



3851 - Sock Arm



3887 - Panel Arm

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed top stitched	Tapered Leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire Webbing-34 pc only	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
38__-7Q	Queen Sleeper 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	72	198	3	3809	4249	4689	5129	5569
38__-72	Sofa 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	72	148	3	3209	3609	4009	4409	4809
38__-6Q	Queen Sleeper 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	69	198	3	3669	4109	4549	4989	5429
38__-62	Sofa 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	69	146	3	3070	3470	3870	4270	4670
38__-52	Studio Sofa 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	63	132	3	2939	3339	3739	4139	4539
38__-42	LoveSeat 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	52	111	2	2869	3269	3669	4069	4469
38__-18	Chair and a Half	__Wx37Dx37H	37	79	1.5	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
38__-12	Chair	__Wx37Dx37H	31	68	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
38__-01	Ottoman	28Wx23Dx18H	7	30	0.5	1069	1129	1179	1239	1289
38__-S2	Storage Ottoman	36Wx28Dx19H	12	38	1	1469	1549	1629	1709	1789

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Sectional Items										
38__-67	RAF Sectional w/Corner 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	78	163	3	3209	3649	4089	4529	4969
38__-66	LAF Sectional w/ Corner 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	78	163	3	3209	3649	4089	4529	4969
38__-63	LAF Sectional 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	68	141	3	3070	3470	3870	4270	4670
38__-61	RAF Sectional 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	68	141	3	3070	3470	3870	4270	4670
38__-50	Armless Loveseat 2/2	62Wx37Dx37H	53	101	2	2540	2870	3200	3540	3870
38__-43	LAF Sectional Loveseat 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	78	106	2	2540	2870	3200	3540	3870
38__-41	RAF Sectional Loveseat 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	78	106	2	2540	2870	3200	3540	3870
38__-34	Seating Corner	45.5Wx45.5Dx37H	44	108	2	2669	2869	3069	3269	3469
38__-20	Armless Chair	24Wx37Dx37H	19	68	1	1670	1870	2070	2270	2470
38__-LL	LAF Chaise	__Wx63Dx37H	54	116	2	2540	2740	2940	3140	3340
38__-RL	RAF Chaise	__Wx63Dx37H	54	116	2	2540	2740	2940	3140	3340

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
38__-7Q 38__-72 38__-61 38__-63	72	22	21	24.5	6
38__-6Q 38__-62	68	22	21	24.5	6
38__-52	61	22	21	24.5	6
38__-42 38__-41 38__-43	48	22	21	24.5	6
38__-18	31	22	21	24.5	6
38__-12	24	22	21	24.5	6
38__-66 38__-67	69	22	21	24.5	6
38__-50	62	22	21		
38__-34	13	22	21		
38__-20	24	22	21		
38__-LL 38__-RL	27	47	21	24.5	6

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Carolina****Carolina-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
38__-7Q, 72	15.5	17	19	20.5	24
38__-6Q, 62	15.0	16.5	18	19.5	23.5
38__-67, 66	18	20	22	23.5	28
38__-63, 61	14.0	15	17	18	21.5
38__-52	14.0	15.5	17	18.5	22
38__-50	11.0	12	13.5	14.5	17.5
38__-42	12	13	14.5	15.5	19
38__-43, 41	11.0	12	13	14.5	17
38__-34	11.0	12	13	14.5	17
38__-18	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	15
38__-20	5	5.5	6	6.5	8
38__-12	7	8	8.5	9.5	11.5
38__-01	2.5	3.5	3.5	4	4
38__-S2	3.5	4.5	5	5.5	6
38__-LL, RL	9	10	11	12	14.5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Carolina - Tier 1 - Special Assigned Fabrics (Grade 1 Pricing)

1495-0U	1612-0U	1619-0U	1625-0U	1625-19U
1495-2U	1612-18U	1619-1U	1625-2U	6413-24U
1495-19U	1612-19U	1619-15U	1625-5U	6413-39U
1603-0U	1617-0U	1619-5U	1625-11U	6442-2U
1603-15U	1617-5U	1621-19U	1625-18U	6442-14U
				6442-15U

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "U" after the color # and pricing will always be Grade 1.

Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Carolina

Carolina-Overall Length by Arm Style

Item	3849 Track	3851 Sock	3885 Thin Track	3887 Panel
7Q, 72	84	88	81	84
6Q, 62	80	84	77	80
52	73	77	70	73
42	60	64	57	60
18	43	47	40	43
12	36	40	33	36
67, 66	91	93	88	91
63, 61	79	81	77	79
43, 41	55	57	53	55
LL, RL	33.5	35.5	32	33.5

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.



3849 - Track Arm



3885 - Thin Track Arm



3851 - Sock Arm



3887 - Panel Arm

Carolina-Options

Ordering Options	Sleepers	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Storage Ottoman
Items	38__-7Q, 6Q	38__-72, 62, 52	38__-42	38__-18	38__-12	38__-01	38__-S2
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	150	90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140		
• BLDOWN/PREMIER/SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230		
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$110		
MATTRESS							
• STDM(Standard Mattress)	—						
• REAXION (Foam Mattress)	\$450						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL/NKNAIL/OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$90
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

► Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, and Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Skus: 7Q, 6Q, 72, 62, 52, 42

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Carolina**

- ▶ Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa, Sleeper and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.
- ▶ Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Carolina-Options-Continued

Ordering Options	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Sofas	Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseats	Seating Corner	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaises
Items	38 __-67, 66	38 __-63, 61	38 __-50	38 __-43, 41	38 __-34	38 __-20	38 __-LL, RL
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—		—	—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90		\$90	\$90		\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN/PREMIER/SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL				—			—
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL/NKNAIL/OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120

- ▶ Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL
- ▶ Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL
The 20, LL and RL can also be used as freestanding

Carolina - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	7Q/72	6Q/62	52	42	18	67/66	63/61	43/41	34	LL/RL
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1

Carolina-Finishes**Standard Finish:****BF807** Walnut**Upcharge Finishes:****BF008** Cloud**BF106**

Slate

BF903

Onyx

BF103 Ash**BF808**

Brindle

Category: Leather Upholstery**Carolina****Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887**

Moderately scaled domestic upholstery collection that features a choice arm styles and features a loose box back, top stitched seat cushions and tapered legs available in a choice of finishes. Optional nail head trim and finishes are available. If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced along the front rail.

Introduced: 03/01/2015

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached top stitched	Tapered Leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire Webbing-34 pc only	Not available	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
38__-7QL	Queen Sleeper 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	72	198	3	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409	7679	7939
38__-72L	Sofa 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	72	148	3	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209
38__-6QL	Queen Sleeper 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	69	198	3	6269	6539	6809	7069	7339	7609	7869
38__-62L	Sofa 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	69	146	3	5539	5809	6069	6339	6609	6869	7139
38__-52L	Studio Sofa 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	63	132	3	5469	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079
38__-42L	Loveseat 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	52	111	2	5339	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679	6939
38__-18L	Chair and a Half	__Wx37Dx37H	37	79	1.5	3739	3939	4139	4339	4539	4739	4939
38__-12L	Chair	__Wx37Dx37H	31	68	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369
38__-01L	Ottoman	28Wx23Dx18H	7	30	0.5	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
38__-S2L	Storage Ottoman	36Wx28Dx19H	12	38	1	2269	2349	2429	2509	2589	2669	2749

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Sectional Items												
38__-67L	RAF Sectional w/Corner 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	78	163	3	5869	6139	6409	6669	6939	7209	7469
38__-66L	LAF Sectional w/Corner 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	78	163	3	5869	6139	6409	6669	6939	7209	7469
38__-63L	LAF Sectional 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	68	141	3	5410	5670	5940	6200	6470	6740	7000
38__-61L	RAF Sectional 3/3	__Wx37Dx37H	68	141	3	5410	5670	5940	6200	6470	6740	7000
38__-50L	Armless Loveseat 2/2	62Wx37Dx37H	53	101	2	4810	5070	5340	5610	5870	6140	6410
38__-43L	LAF Sectional Loveseat 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	47	106	2	4740	5000	5270	5540	5810	6070	6340
38__-41L	RAF Sectional Loveseat 2/2	__Wx37Dx37H	78	106	2	4740	5000	5270	5540	5810	6070	6340
38__-34L	Seating Corner	45.5Wx45.5Dx37H	44	108	2	4539	4799	5069	5339	5609	5869	6139
38__-20L	Armless Chair	24Wx37Dx37H	19	68	1	2410	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200
38__-LLL	LAF Chaise	__Wx63Dx37H	54	116	2	4210	4470	4740	5010	5270	5540	5810
38__-RLL	RAF Chaise	__Wx63Dx37H	54	116	2	4210	4470	4740	5010	5270	5540	5810

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
38__-7QL 38__-72L 38__-61L 38__-63L	72	22	21	24.5	6
38__-6QL 38__-62L	68	22	21	24.5	6
38__-52L	61	22	21	24.5	6
38__-42L 38__-41L 38__-43L	48	22	21	24.5	6
38__-18L	31	22	21	24.5	6
38__-12L	24	22	21	24.5	6
38__-66L 38__-67L	69	22	21	24.5	6
38__-50L	62	22	21		
38__-34L	13	22	21		
38__-20L	24	22	21		
38__-LLL 38__-RLL	27	47	21	24.5	6

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Carolina****Carolina Leather-Overall Length by Arm Style**

Item	3849 Track	3851 Sock	3885 Thin Track	3887 Panel
7Q, 72	84	88	81	84
6Q, 62	80	84	77	80
52	73	77	70	73
42	60	64	57	60
18	43	47	40	43
12	36	40	33	36
67, 66	91	93	88	91
63, 61	79	81	77	79
43, 41	55	57	53	55
LL, RL	33.5	35.5	32	33.5

► Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

Carolina Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sleepers	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Storage Ottoman
Items	38__-7QL, 6QL	38__-72L, 62L, 52L	38__-42L	38__-18L	38__-12L	38__01L	38__-S2L
BODY LEATHER							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140		
• BLDOWN/PREMIER/SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230		
BACK FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$110		
MATTRESS							
• STDM(Standard Mattress)	—						
• REAXION (Foam Mattress)	\$450						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL/NKNAIL/OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$90
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, and Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
- Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- Sofa, Sleeper and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.
- Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Carolina Leather-Options-Continued

Ordering Options	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Sofas	Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseats	Seating Corner	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaises
Items	38__-67, 66	38__-63L, 61L	38__-50L	38__-43L, 41L	38__-34L	38__-20L	38__-LLL, RLL
BODY LEATHER							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN/PREMIER/SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK FILL				—			—
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN/PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL/NKNAIL/OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120

- Storage ottoman above will have casters

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Carolina**

- Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL
The 20, LL and RL can also be used as freestanding

Carolina Leather-Finishes**Standard Finish:****BF807** Walnut**Upcharge Finishes:****BF008** Cloud**BF103** Ash**BF106**

Slate

BF808

Brindle

BF903

Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery**Caswell
Suite: 3664**

Caswell is a modern styled sofa and sectional group with a soft but tailored track arm and headrest. The top grain leather with vinyl match is available in two colors - Goodland Mushroom (GM) and Goodland Brown (GB). Caswell features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism with unmatched comfort paired with an adjustable headrest. The power headrest folds flat in the closed position giving the group a more sleep contemporary look.

**STOCKED LEATHER ITEMS :**

3664-XXGB Items will be in Goodland Brown

3664-XXGM Items will be in Goodland Mushroom

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
3664-P62G_	Sofa w/Power (3/3)	87.5Wx42Dx33H	78	351	3	5069
3664-P42G_	Loveseat w/Power (2/2)	61.5Wx42Dx33H	56	269	2	5009
3664-P0G_	Power Recliner	35.5Wx42Dx33H	33	179	1	3939

Sectional Items

3664-34G_	Seating Corner	52Wx52Dx33H	56	157	1	2469
3664-P23G_	LAF PWR Chair	37Wx42Dx33H	33	166	1	2539
3664-P21G_	RAF PWR Chair	37Wx42Dx33H	33	166	1	2539
3664-P20G_	PWR Arlmess Sectional Chair	31Wx42Dx33H	28	98	1	2079
3664-20G_	Arlmess Sectional Chair	30Wx42Dx33H	28	70	1	1609

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
3664-P62G_	77	22	19	25
3664-P42G_	51	22	19	25
3664-P0G_ 3664-34G_	25	22	19	25
3664-P0G_ 3664-34G_	25	22	19	
3664-P21G_ 3664-P23G_	31	22	19	25
3664-P20G_	30	22	19	25
3664-20G_	30	22	19	

Caswell - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- ▶ Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Clyde
Suite: 2756**

The stylish upholstered back and seat gives Clyde an elegant design and comfort with curving lines that fit perfectly with today's lifestyles. Available in fabric and leather.

**SPECIAL CUT & SEWN OPTIONS**

FC234-1 Same as fabric 1605-1 (Natural), pillows available in any fabric

Introduced: 08/01/2022

Country of origin: USA

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2756-72FC	Sofa	98.5Wx41Dx31H	28	80	3	2669
2756-05FC	Armless Swivel Chair	28Wx41Dx31H	21	94	1	1339
Sectional Items						
2756-30FC	Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx31H	31	86	1	1469
2756-30LFFC	Left Facing Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx31H	31	86	1	1469
2756-30RFFC	Right Facing Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx31H	31	86	1	1469
2756-20FC	Armless Chair	37Wx41Dx31H	28	80	1	1340
2756-02FC	Armless Accent Chair	28Wx41Dx31H	21	78	1	1209
2756-00FC	Ottoman	40Wx40Dx17H	17	58	0.5	1009

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2756-72	Sofa	98.5Wx41Dx31H	28	80	3	2809	3209	3609	4009	4409
2756-05	Swivel Chair	28Wx41Dx31H	21	94	1	1409	1609	1809	2009	2209
2756-02	Accent Chair	28Wx41Dx31H	21	78	1	1179	1379	1579	1779	1979

Sectional Items

2756-30LF	Left facing Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx31H	31	86	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2756-30RF	Right facing Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx31H	31	86	1	1469	1669	1869	2069	2269
2756-30	Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx31H	31	86	1	1539	1739	1939	2139	2339
2756-20	Armless Chair	37Wx41Dx31H	28	80	1	1270	1470	1670	1870	2070
2756-00	Ottoman	40Wx40Dx17H	17	58	0.5	1049	1139	1239	1329	1419

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2756-72L	Leather Sofa	98.5Wx41Dx31H	28	80	3	4469	4739	5009	5279	5539	5809	6079
2756-05L	Swivel Chair	28Wx41Dx31H	21	94	1	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939
2756-02L	Leather Accent Chair	28Wx41Dx31H	21	78	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809

Sectional Items

2756-30L	Corner Chair	41Wx41Dx31H	31	86	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
2756-20L	Armless Chair	37Wx41Dx31H	28	80	1	2140	2250	2360	2460	2570	2680	2780
2756-00L	Ottoman	40Wx40Dx17H	17	58	0.5	1709	1779	1849	1909	1979	2049	2109

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
2756-72 2756-72L 2756-72FC	71	26.5	17
2756-02 2756-02L 2756-05FC 2756-05 2756-05L 2756-02FC	28	26.5	17
2756-20FC 2756-30FC 2756-30LF 2756-30LFFC 2756-30RF 2756-30RFFC 2756-20 2756-20L 2756-30 2756-30L	37	26.5	17
2756-00	40	40	

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Clyde****Clyde-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2756-72	11.6	12.7	14.1	15.2	18.3
2756-30	6.1	7.9	7.9	8.8	9.4
2756-20	4.7	6.1	6.1	6.8	7.3
2756-05	4.6	6	6	6.7	7.1
2756-02	4	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2
2756-00	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Clyde-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Corner Chair	Armless Chair	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair	Ottoman
FC Ordering Options						
Items	2756-72FC	2776-18FC	2776-30FC	2776-23FC, 21FC	2776-20FC	2776-RLFC, LLFC
BODY FABRIC	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—					
• Any Fabric	\$150					
Fabric Ordering Options						
Items	2756-72	2776-18FC	2776-30FC	2776-23FC, 21FC	2776-20FC	2776-RLFC, LLFC
BODY FABRIC						
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—					
• Any Fabric	\$150					
Leather Ordering Options						
Items	2756-72L	2776-18L	2776-30L	2776-23L, 21L	2776-20L	2776-RLL, LLL
BODY LEATHER						

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-0, the Body will come in fabric 1617-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-5, the Body will come in fabric 1617-5, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 30, 23, 21, 20

- Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 30, 23, 21, 20

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa & Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denotes with * in the fabric pages.
- Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback & front rails.

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Colby
Suite: 3892

Colby is a classic mid-scaled Modern styled suite with thin track arms and low deep seating. Colby features loose pillow backs and is built to the floor with 2" high block legs. Colby is available in modular or sofas settings. Available in 2 FC Covers, Fabric and Leather.



SPECIAL CUT & SEWN OPTIONS

FC232-0 Same as fabric 1603-0 (Stone), pillows available in any fabric

FC232-15 Same as fabric 1603-15 (Seaglass), pillows available in any fabric

Introduced: 04/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed	Wood Block Legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
3892-72FC	3/3 Sofa	91Wx40Dx34.5H	61	140	3	2609
3892-62FC	2/2 Sofa	81Wx40Dx34.5H	55	133	3	2539
3892-42FC	Loveseat	63Wx40Dx34.5H	43	120	2	2469
3892-12FC	Chair	36Wx40Dx34.5H	24	82	1	1669
3892-01FC	Ottoman	28Wx22Dx19H	7	32	0.5	809
3892-11FC	Large Ottoman	36Wx38Dx19H	15	32	1	1139

Sectional Items

3892-30FC	Corner Chair	40Wx40Dx34.5H	28	83	1	1669
3892-23FC	LAF Chair	41Wx40Dx34.5H	28	79	1	1610
3892-21FC	RAF Chair	41Wx40Dx34.5H	28	79	1	1610
3892-20FC	Armless Chair	36.5Wx40Dx34.5H	24	71	1	1410

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
3892-72	3/3 Sofa	91Wx40Dx34.5H	61	140	3	3209	3609	4009	4409	4809
3892-62	2/2 Sofa	81Wx40Dx34.5H	55	133	3	3069	3469	3869	4269	4669
3892-42	Loveseat	63Wx40Dx34.5H	43	120	2	2939	3339	3739	4139	4539
3892-12	Chair	36Wx40Dx34.5H	24	82	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
3892-01	Ottoman	28Wx22Dx19H	7	32	0.5	909	979	1049	1119	1179
3892-11	Large Ottoman	36Wx38Dx19H	15	32	1	1269	1409	1539	1679	1809

Sectional Items

3892-30	Corner Chair	40Wx40Dx34.5H	28	83	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
3892-23	LAF Chair	41Wx40Dx34.5H	28	79	1	1740	1940	2140	2340	2540
3892-21	RAF Chair	41Wx40Dx34.5H	28	79	1	1740	1940	2140	2340	2540
3892-20	Armless Chair	36.5Wx40Dx34.5H	24	71	1	1540	1740	1940	2140	2340

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3892-72L	3/3 Sofa	91Wx40Dx34.5H	61	140	3	5469	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079
3892-62L	2/2 Sofa	81Wx40Dx34.5H	55	133	3	5339	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679	6939
3892-42L	Loveseat	57Wx40Dx34.5H	43	120	2	5209	5479	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809
3892-12L	Chair	36Wx40Dx34.5H	24	82	1	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939
3892-01L	Ottoman	28Wx22Dx19H	7	32	0.5	1379	1449	1519	1579	1649	1719	1779
3892-11L	Large Ottoman	36Wx38Dx19H	15	32	1	1809	1889	1969	2049	2129	2209	2289

Sectional Items

3892-30L	Corner Chair	40Wx40Dx34.5H	28	83	1	3269	3429	3589	3749	3909	4069	4229
3892-23L	LAF Chair	41Wx40Dx34.5H	28	79	1	2970	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	3920
3892-21L	RAF Chair	41Wx40Dx34.5H	28	79	1	2970	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	3920
3892-20L	Armless Chair	36.5Wx40Dx34.5H	24	71	1	2470	2600	2740	2870	3000	3140	3270

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Colby
Suite: 3892

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3892-62 3892-62FC 3892-62L 3892-72 3892-72FC 3892-72L	72	25	19	23	4.5
3892-42 3892-42FC 3892-42L	48	25	19	23	4.5
3892-12 3892-12FC 3892-12L	27	25	19	23	4.5
3892-30 3892-30FC 3892-30L	25	25	19		
3892-21 3892-21FC 3892-21L 3892-23 3892-23FC 3892-23L	36.5	25	19	23	4.5
3892-20 3892-20FC 3892-20L	36.5	25	19		

Colby-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
3892-72	15.5	20.2	20.2	22.5	24.1
3892-62	14.7	19.1	19.1	21.3	22.8
3892-42	11.5	15	15	16.7	17.8
3892-12	8.1	10.5	10.5	11.7	12.5
3892-11	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
3892-01	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.1
3892-30	9.2	12	12	13.3	14.6
3892-23, 23	8.3	10.8	10.8	12	12.8
3892-20	6.9	9	9	10	10.7

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Colby - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	72/72FC	62/62FC	42/42FC	30/30FC	23/23FC 21/21FC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	1	1

Colby-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
FC Ordering Options							
Items	3892-72FC, 62FC	3892-42FC	3892-12FC	3892-11FC, 01FC	3892-30FC	3892-RLFC, LLFC	3892-20FC
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$110	\$110
Fabric Ordering Options							
Items	3892-72, 62	3892-42	3892-12	3892-11, 01	3892-30	3892-23, 21	3892-20
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$230	\$110

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Colby**

- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-0, the Body will come in fabric 1617-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover FC236-5, the Body will come in fabric 1617-5, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 30, 23, 21, 20
- ▶ Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 30, 23, 21, 20

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sofa & Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denotes with * in the fabric pages.
- ▶ Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback & front rails.

Colby Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
Items	3892-62L	3892-42L	3892-12L	3892-11L, 01L	3892-30L	3892-23L, 21L	3892-20L
BODY LEATHER							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$230	\$110

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Davenport
Suite: 2716

Easy style shows in the classic silhouette and relaxed feel of the Davenport Sofa, with its gently curved and slightly recessed rolled arms plus tall, tapered legs in a walnut finish. The welted seams give this sofa a tailored look, with loose back boxed cushions that are easy to rotate and fluff. Choose from a wide selection of fabrics and colors. Custom options available in-store include nailhead trim, seat and backfill options, leg finish colors, and accent pillows in a choice of fabrics.



*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC194-0 Same as fabric 1566-0 (Bone Crypton fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 12/01/2019

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed/welted	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous wire	Available option enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2716-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx39.5Dx38H	62	153	3	3409
2716-18FC	Chair and a Half	53Wx39.5Dx38H	37	80	1.5	2339
2716-12FC	Chair	40Wx39.5Dx38H	39	87	1	2009
2716-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx18H	12	77	1	1439

Sectional Items

2716-67FC	RAF Sofa w/Corner	95Wx39.5Dx38H	67	140	3	3409
2716-66FC	LAF Sofa w/Corner	95Wx39.5Dx38H	67	140	3	3409
2716-63FC	LAF Sofa	78Wx39.5Dx38H	55	125	3	3270
2716-61FC	RAF Sofa	78Wx39.5Dx38H	55	125	3	3270
2716-50FC	Armless Loveseat	62.5Wx39.5Dx38H	44	102	2	2740
2716-43FC	LAF Loveseat	56Wx39.5Dx38H	39	87	2	2610
2716-41FC	RAF Loveseat	56Wx39.5Dx38H	39	87	2	2610
2716-20FC	Armless Chair	24Wx39.5Dx38H	17	58	1	1470
2716-LLFC	LAF Chaise	36Wx67Dx38H	43	92	2	2470
2716-RLFC	RAF Chaise	36Wx67Dx38H	43	92	2	2470

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2716-72	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx39.5Dx38H	62	153	3	3669	4069	4469	4869	5269
2716-18	Chair and a Half	53Wx39.5Dx38H	37	80	1.5	2539	2739	2939	3139	3339
2716-12	Chair	40Wx39.5Dx38H	28	83	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2716-S2	Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx18H	12	77	1	1579	1679	1769	1859	1959

Sectional Items

2716-67	RAF Sectional w/Corner	95Wx39.5Dx38H	67	140	3	3869	4269	4669	5069	5469
2716-66	LAF Sectional w/Corner	95Wx39.5Dx38H	67	140	3	3869	4269	4669	5069	5469
2716-63	LAF Sofa	78Wx39.5Dx38H	55	125	3	3670	4070	4470	4870	5270
2716-61	RAF Sofa	78Wx39.5Dx38H	55	125	3	3670	4070	4470	4870	5270
2716-50	Armless Loveseat	62.5Wx39.5Dx38H	44	102	2	3070	3270	3470	3670	3870
2716-43	LAF Loveseat	56Wx39.5Dx38H	39	87	2	2810	3140	3470	3810	4140
2716-41	RAF Loveseat	56Wx39.5Dx38H	39	87	2	2810	3140	3470	3810	4140
2716-20	Armless Chair	24Wx39.5Dx38H	17	58	1	1670	1800	1940	2070	2200
2716-LL	LAF Chaise	36Wx67Dx38H	43	92	2	2670	3000	3340	3670	4000
2716-RL	RAF Chaise	36Wx67Dx38H	43	92	2	2670	3000	3340	3670	4000

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2716-72 2716-72FC 2716-61 2716-63 2716-61FC 2716-63FC	72	23	21	25	7.5
2716-18 2716-18FC	35	23	21	25	7.5
2716-12 2716-12FC	24	23	21	25	7.5
2716-66 2716-67 2716-66FC 2716-67FC	70.5	23	21	25	7.5
2716-50 2716-50FC	62.5	23	21		
2716-41 2716-43 2716-41FC 2716-43FC	48	23	21	25	7.5
2716-20 2716-20FC	24	23	21		
2716-RL 2716-RLFC 2716-LL 2716-LLFC	28	51	21	25	7.5

Fabric Upholstery**Davenport****Davenport-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2716-72	14.4	15.8	17.5	19	22.6
2716-12	7.7	8.5	9.4	10.2	12.6
2716-18	9.5	10.5	11.6	12.6	15.3
2716-S2	4	4.4	5.2	5.8	6.2
2716-67, 66	17.3	19	21	22.8	26.9
2716-63, 61	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.5	22
2716-50	10.8	11.9	13.2	14.3	17.2
2716-43, 41	10.1	11.1	12.3	13.4	16.2
2716-20	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1
2716-LL, RL	9.2	10.1	11.2	12.1	14.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Davenport - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	72/72FC	18/18FC	67/67FC/ 66/66FC	63/63FC/ 61/61FC	43/43FC/ 41/41FC	LL/LLFC/ RL/RLFC
Accent 19"	2	1	2	1	1	1

Davenport FC-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair	Chair and a Half	Storage Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Sofas	Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaise
Items	72FC	12FC	18FC	S2FC	67FC / 66FC	63FC / 61FC	50C	43FC / 41FC	20FC	LLFC / RLFC
BODY FABRIC	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC										
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—		—		—	—		—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150		\$90		\$150	\$90		\$90		\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL										
• LOUNGE/PREMIER	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN	\$380	\$230	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL										
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM										
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH										

► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC194-0, the Body will come in fabric 1566-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Fabric Upholstery

Davenport

Davenport-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair	Chair and a Half	Storage Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Sofas	Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaise
Items	72	12	18	S2	67 / 66	63 / 61	50	43 / 41	20	LL / RL
BODY FABRIC										
WELT OPTION										
• TOPSTITCH	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC										
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—		—		—	—		—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150		\$90		\$150	\$90				\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL										
• LOUNGE/PREMIER	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN	\$380	\$230	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL										
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$100	\$100		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$100	\$230

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 72, 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 20, LL, RL

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 20, LL, RL 28 51 21 25

The 20, LL, and RL can also be used as freestanding

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
- Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- Sofa, and Loveseat items are available in select D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Davenport-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Fabric Upholstery**Davenport - Skirted
Suite: 2716**

Easy style shows in the classic silhouette and relaxed feel of the Davenport Sofa, with its gently curved and slightly recessed rolled arms plus tall, tapered legs in a walnut finish. The welted seams give this sofa a tailored look, with loose back boxed cushions that are easy to rotate and fluff. Choose from a wide selection of fabrics and colors. Custom options available in-store include nailhead trim, seat and backfill options, leg finish colors, and accent pillows in a choice of fabrics.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed/welted	Skirt	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous wire	Available option enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2716-72S	Skirted Sofa (3/3)	88Wx39.5Dx38H	62	153	3	3809	4209	4609	5009	5409
2716-18S	Skirted Chair and a Half	53Wx39.5Dx38H	37	80	1.5	2669	2869	3069	3269	3469
2716-12S	Skirted Chair	40Wx39.5Dx38H	28	83	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139
2716-S2S	Skirted Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx18H	12	77	0.5	1649	1739	1829	1929	2019

Sectional Items

2716-67S	Skirted RAF Sofa w/Corner	95Wx39.5Dx38H	67	140	3	4009	4409	4809	5209	5609
2716-66S	Skirted LAF Sofa w/Corner	95Wx39.5Dx38H	67	140	3	4009	4409	4809	5209	5609
2716-63S	Skirted LAF Sofa	78Wx39.5Dx38H	55	125	3	3740	4140	4540	4940	5340
2716-61S	Skirted RAF Sofa	78Wx39.5Dx38H	55	125	3	3740	4140	4540	4940	5340
2716-50S	Skirted Armless Loveseat	62.5Wx39.5Dx38H	44	102	2	3210	3410	3610	3810	4010
2716-43S	Skirted LAF Loveseat	56Wx39.5Dx38H	39	87	2	3010	3340	3680	4010	4340
2716-41S	Skirted RAF Loveseat	56Wx39.5Dx38H	39	87	2	3010	3340	3680	4010	4340
2716-20S	Skirted Armless Chair	24Wx39.5Dx38H	17	58	1	1810	1940	2070	2210	2340
2716-LLS	Skirted LAF Chaise	36Wx67Dx38H	43	92	2	2810	3150	3480	3810	4140
2716-RLS	Skirted RAF Chaise	36Wx67Dx38H	43	92	2	2810	3140	3480	3810	4140

** Storage ottomans will have casters|FC Covers not available on skirted items||Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 20, LL, RL|The 20, LL, and RL can also be used as freestanding.

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2716-72S	72			
2716-18S	35			
2716-12S	24	23	21	25
2716-66S 2716-67S	70.5	23	21	25
2716-61S 2716-63S	72	23	21	25
2716-50S	62.5	23	21	
2716-41S 2716-43S	48	23	21	25
2716-20S	24	23	21	
2716-LLS 2716-RLS	28	51	21	25

Davenport Skirted-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2716-72S	17.6	22.9	24.7	27.3	29.1
2716-12S	9.6	12.5	13.4	14.9	15.8
2716-18S	12.1	15.8	17.0	18.8	20.0
2716-S2S	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9
2716-67S, 66S	20.8	27.0	29.1	32.2	34.3
2716-63S, 61S	17.0	22.2	23.9	26.4	28.1
2716-50S	13.2	17.2	18.5	20.5	21.8
2716-43S, 41S	12.2	15.9	17.1	19.0	20.2
2716-20S	6.6	8.6	9.2	10.2	10.9
2716-LLS, RLS	9.6	12.5	13.4	14.9	15.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Fabric Upholstery

Davenport - Skirted

Davenport Skirted-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair	Chair and a Half	Storage Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Sofas	Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaise
Items	72S	12S	18S	S2S	67S / 66S	63S / 61S	50S	43S / 41S	20S	LLS / RLS
BODY FABRIC										
WELT OPTION										
• TOPSTITCH	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC										
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—		—		—	—		—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150		\$90		\$150	\$90				\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL										
• LOUNGE/ PREMIER	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN	\$380	\$230	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK FILLING MATERIAL										
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$100	\$100		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$100	\$230

► Storage ottomans will have casters

► FC covers are not available on skirted items

► Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 20, LL, RL
The 20, LL, and RL can also be used as freestanding.

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Select D fabrics are denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails
- Sofa and Loveseat items are available in fabric codes A, B, C, and select D codes. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Davis
Suite: 2711

Davis is a fully upholstered tight-back style sleeper, sofa, loveseat and chair. Sloped arms and three cushion seats gives this style comfort and style. Tall legs and top stitching offer a modern look to a classic silhouette. The legs are finished in Walnut.

Introduced: 10/01/2021

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Tight sectioned top stitched	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2711-7Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	86.5Wx36Dx31.5H	56	179	3	3609	4079	4549	5009	5479
2711-72	Sofa (3/3)	86.5Wx36Dx31.5H	56	134	3	2609	3009	3409	3809	4209
2711-42	Loveseat	60.5Wx36Dx31.5H	39	105	2	2469	2739	3009	3279	3539
2711-12	Chair	34Wx36Dx31.5H	22	73	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2711-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	23	0.5	979	1049	1119	1179	1249

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2711-7Q 2711-72	77	22	20	24	4.5
2711-42	51	22	20	24	4.5
2711-12	25.5	22	20	24	4.5

Davis-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2711-7Q, 72	11.3	12.4	13.7	14.9	17.9
2711-42	8.1	8.9	9.8	10.6	13.1
2711-12	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1
2711-01	1.9	2.5	2.7	3	3.2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Davis - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	7Q	72	42
Accent 19"	2	2	2

Davis-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	2711-7Q	2711-72	2711-42	2711-12	2711-01
BODY FABRIC					
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC					
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—	—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	
SEAT CUSHION FILL					
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	
MATTRESS					
• STDM(Standard Innerspring)	—				
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450				
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680				

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 72, 42

► Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 30, 23, 21, 20

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Sleeper, and Loveseat items are available in fabric code A, B, and C.

Fabric Upholstery	Davis

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
Sofa, Sleeper, and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Category: Fabric Upholstery**Ellery
Suite: 3101**

Casual and graceful describes the Ellery grouping. With its sloping arms and semi-attached pillow back the Ellery grouping conveys style and comfort. The group is available as a sofa in two sizes, matching loveseat, matching chair, ottoman and a sectional configuration. If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced and will go along the base.

Introduced: 08/01/2016

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose weltless	Coil Flex Suspension	Not available	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
3101-82	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	92.5Wx38Dx36H	78	151	3	4069	4469	4869	5269	5669
3101-7Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	83.5Wx38Dx36H	70	196	3	4539	4939	5339	5739	6139
3101-72	Sofa (3/3)	83.5Wx38Dx36H	70	144	3	3939	4339	4739	5139	5539
3101-42	Loveseat	60.5Wx38Dx36H	51	122	2	3869	4269	4669	5069	5469
3101-12	Chair	37.5Wx38Dx36H	31	85	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
3101-01	Ottoman	28Wx23Dx17H	6	31	0.5	1049	1149	1259	1369	1469
3101-S2	Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx19H	13	70	1	1589	1729	1859	1989	2129

Sectional Items

3101-67	Right Arm Sectional w/Corner	90Wx38Dx36H	71	164	3	3939	4339	4739	5139	5539
3101-66	Left Arm Sectional w/Corner	90Wx38Dx36H	71	164	3	3939	4339	4739	5139	5539
3101-63	Left Arm Facing Sofa	77Wx38Dx36H	61	138	3	3610	4010	4410	4810	5210
3101-61	Right Arm Facing Sofa	77Wx38Dx36H	61	138	3	3610	4010	4410	4810	5210
3101-50	Armless Loveseat	63Wx38Dx36H	49	113	2	3340	3740	4140	4540	4940
3101-43	LAF Loveseat	54Wx38Dx36H	42	116	2	3010	3410	3810	4210	4610
3101-41	RAF Loveseat	54Wx38Dx36H	42	116	2	3010	3410	3810	4210	4610
3101-34	Seating Corner	46.5Wx46.5Dx36H	45	130	2	3069	3339	3609	3879	4139
3101-20	Armless Chair	23Wx38Dx36H	18	60	1	1940	2140	2340	2540	2740
3101-LL	LAF Chaise	34.5Wx66.5Dx36H	49	115	2	3010	3410	3810	4210	4610
3101-RL	RAF Chaise	34.5Wx66.5Dx36H	49	115	2	3010	3410	3810	4210	4610

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3101-82	78	24	12	23.5	7.5
3101-7Q 3101-72 3101-61 3101-63 3101-66 3101-67	69	24	20	23.5	7.5
3101-42 3101-41 3101-43	46	24	20	23.5	7.5
3101-12	23	24	20	23.5	7.5
3101-50	63	24	20	23.5	
3101-34	13	24	20	23.5	
3101-20	23	24	20	23.5	
3101-LL 3101-RL	26	51	20	23.5	7.5

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Ellery****Ellery-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
3101-82	14.0	15.4	17	18.4	21
3101-7Q, 72	13.6	15	16.6	18	20.5
3101-42	10.6	11.6	12.9	13.9	15.8
3101-12	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.9
3101-01	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4
3101-67, 66	15.1	16.6	18.4	19.9	22.6
3101-63, 61	11.9	13.1	14.5	15.7	17.8
3101-50	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.2	13.9
3101-43, 41	8.8	9.7	10.7	11.6	13.2
3101-34	7.4	8.1	9	9.7	11.1
3101-20	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.3
3101-LL, RL	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
3101-S2	4	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Ellery - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	82	7Q/72	42	67/66	63/61	43/41	34	LL/RL
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1

Ellery-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas & Loveseats	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats, Chaises	Seating Corner	Armless Chair	Storage Ottoman
Items	3101-7Q	82, 72, 42	3101-12	3101-01	3101-67, 66	3101-63, 61, 43, 41, 34, LL, RL	3101-50	3101-20	3101-S2
BODY FABRIC									
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC									
•NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL									
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
MATTRESS									
• STDM(Standard Innerspring)	—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680								
NAIL HEAD TRIM									
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH									

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 82, 7Q, 72, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL

Ellery-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Leather Upholstery**Ellery
Suite: 3101**

Casual and graceful describes the Ellery grouping. With its sloping arms and semi-attached pillow back the Ellery grouping conveys style and comfort. The group is available as a sofa in two sizes, matching loveseat, matching chair, ottoman and a sectional configuration.
If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced and will go along the base.

Introduced: 08/01/2016

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose weltless	Coil Flex Suspension	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3101-82L	Leather Great Room Sofa (3/3)	92.5Wx38Dx36H	78	151	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
3101-7QL	Leather Queen Sleeper (3/3)	83.5Wx38Dx36H	70	196	3	6669	6939	7209	7479	7739	8009	8279
3101-72L	Leather Sofa (3/3)	83.5Wx38Dx36H	70	144	3	5869	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479
3101-42L	Leather Loveseat	60.5Wx38Dx36H	51	122	2	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409
3101-12L	Leather Chair	37.5Wx38Dx36H	31	85	1	3809	3969	4129	4289	4449	4609	4769
3101-01L	Leather Ottoman	28Wx23Dx17H	6	31	0.5	1649	1719	1779	1849	1919	1979	2049
3101-S2L	Leather Storage Ottoman	52Wx24Dx19H	13	70	1	2339	2449	2559	2669	2779	2889	2999

Sectional Items

3101-67L	Right Arm Sectional w/Corner	90Wx38Dx36H	71	164	3	6209	6539	6879	7209	7539	7879	8209
3101-66L	Left Arm Sectional w/Corner	90Wx38Dx36H	71	164	3	6209	6539	6879	7209	7539	7879	8209
3101-63L	Left Arm Facing Sofa	77Wx38Dx36H	61	138	3	5410	5670	5940	6200	6470	6740	7000
3101-61L	Right Arm Facing Sofa	77Wx38Dx36H	61	138	3	5410	5670	5940	6200	6470	6740	7000
3101-50L	Armless Loveseat	63Wx38Dx36H	49	113	2	4410	4740	5070	5400	5740	6070	6400
3101-43L	LAF Loveseat	54Wx38Dx36H	42	116	2	4270	4600	4940	5270	5600	5940	6270
3101-41L	RAF Loveseat	54Wx38Dx36H	42	116	2	4270	4600	4940	5270	5600	5940	6270
3101-34L	Seating Corner	46.5Wx46.5Dx36H	45	130	2	4469	4739	5009	5279	5539	5809	6079
3101-20L	Armless Chair	23Wx38Dx36H	18	60	1	3210	3370	3530	3690	3850	4010	4170
3101-LLL	LAF Chaise	34.5Wx66.5Dx36H	49	115	2	4340	4600	4870	5140	5400	5670	5940
3101-RLL	RAF Chaise	34.5Wx66.5Dx36H	49	115	2	4340	4600	4870	5140	5400	5670	5940

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3101-82L	78	24	20	23.5	7.5
3101-7QL 3101-72L 3101-61L 3101-63L 3101-66L 3101-67L	69	24	20	23.5	7.5
3101-42L 3101-41L 3101-43L	46	24	20	23.5	7.5
3101-12L	23	24	20	23.5	7.5
3101-50L	63	24	20	23.5	
3101-34L	13	24	20	23.5	
3101-20L	23	24	20	23.5	
3101-LLL 3101-RLL	26	51	20	23.5	7.5

Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Ellery

Ellery Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas & Loveseats	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats, Chaises	Seating Corner	Armless Chair	Storage Ottoman
Items	3101-7QL	82L, 72L, 42L	3101-12L	3101-01L	3101-67L, 66L	3101-63L, 61L, 43L, 41L, 34L, LLL, RLL	3101-50L	3101-20L	3101-S2L
BODY LEATHER									
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK FILL									
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
MATTRESS									
• STDM(Standard Innerspring)	—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680								
NAIL HEAD TRIM									
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH									

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 82, 7Q, 72, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL

Ellery Leather-Finishes

BF008

Cloud

BF106

Slate

BF808

Brindle

BF103

Ash

BF807

Walnut

BF903

Onyx

NEW

Category: Fabric Upholstery - STANDARD Seating

Ellington
Suite: 2934

Generous plush padding highlights the straight roll arm of this frame. Gentle curved lines and tailored details like traditional box border back cushions, create a relaxing classic look for modern living. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Back Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Pillows Included

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2934-92S	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx38Dx37H	66	156	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2934-B92S	Grand Sofa (3/1)	100Wx38Dx37H	66	156	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2934-82S	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx38Dx37H	62	148	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2934-B82S	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	94Wx38Dx37H	62	148	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2934-7QS	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	185	3	3739	4069	4409	4739	5069
2934-B7QS	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	88Wx38Dx37H	118	260	3	3739	4069	4409	4739	5069
2934-72S	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	140	3	2939	3279	3609	3939	4269
2934-B72S	Sofa (3/1)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	140	3	2939	3279	3609	3939	4279
2934-6QS	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	185	3	3469	3809	4139	4479	4809
2934-B6QS	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	88Wx38Dx37H	118	260	3	3609	3939	4269	4609	4939
2934-62S	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	140	3	2669	3009	3339	3669	4009
2934-B62S	Sofa (2/1)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	140	3	2669	3009	3339	3669	4009
2934-42S	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx38Dx37H	42	130	2	2609	2939	3279	3609	3939
2934-12S	Chair	39Wx38Dx37H	26	110	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2934-01	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	869	949	1029	1109	1189

Sectional Items

2934-67S	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx37H	64	165	3	3009	3409	3809	4209	4609
2934-66S	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx37H	64	165	3	3009	3409	3809	4209	4609
2934-61S	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx37H	54	143	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2934-63S	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx37H	54	143	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2934-43S	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx37H	37	110	2	2070	2400	2740	3070	3400
2934-41S	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx37H	37	110	2	2070	2400	2740	3070	3400
2934-20S	Armless Chair	25Wx38Dx37H	17	65	1	1210	1340	1470	1600	1740
2934-LLS	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	131	2	2070	2270	2470	2670	2870
2934-RLS	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	131	2	2070	2270	2470	2670	2870

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2934-B92S 2934-92S	86	22	21	25
2934-B82S 2934-82S	80	22	21	25
2934-B6QS 2934-B62S 2934-B7QS 2934-B72S 2934-6QS 2934-62S 2934-7QS 2934-72S 2934-66S 2934-67S	74	22	21	25
2934-42S	50	22	21	25
2934-12S 2934-20S	25	22	21	25
2934-61S 2934-63S	75	22	21	25
2934-41S 2934-43S	49	22	21	25
2934-12S 2934-20S	25	22	21	
2934-LLS 2934-RLS	28	50	21	25

NEW

Category: Fabric Upholstery - DEEP Seating

Ellington
Suite: 2934

Generous plush padding highlights the straight roll arm of this frame. Gentle curved lines and tailored details like traditional box border back cushions, create a relaxing classic look for modern living. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Back Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Pillows Included

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2934-92D	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx41Dx37H	71	162	3	3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
2934-B92D	Grand Sofa (3/1)	100Wx41Dx37H	71	162	3	3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
2934-82D	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx41Dx37H	67	154	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2934-B82D	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	94Wx41Dx37H	67	154	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2934-7QD	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	194	3	3869	4209	4539	4869	5209
2934-B7QD	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	88Wx41Dx37H	118	260	3	3869	4209	4539	4869	5209
2934-72D	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	146	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2934-B72D	Sofa (3/1)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	146	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2934-6QD	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	194	3	3739	4079	4409	4739	5079
2934-B6QD	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	88Wx41Dx37H	118	260	3	3739	4079	4409	4739	5079
2934-62D	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	146	3	2809	3139	3469	3809	4139
2934-B62D	Sofa (2/1)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	146	3	2809	3139	3469	3809	4139
2934-42D	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx41Dx37H	46	136	2	2869	3209	3539	3869	4209
2934-12D	Chair	39Wx41Dx37H	28	116	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479
2934-01	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	869	949	1029	1109	1189

Sectional Items

2934-67D	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx37H	69	171	3	3139	3539	3939	4339	4739
2934-66D	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx37H	69	171	3	3139	3539	3939	4339	4739
2934-61D	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx37H	58	149	3	2870	3270	3670	4070	4470
2934-63D	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx37H	58	149	3	2870	3270	3670	4070	4470
2934-43D	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx37H	40	116	2	2210	2540	2870	3200	3540
2934-41D	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx37H	40	116	2	2210	2540	2870	3200	3540
2934-20D	Armless Chair	25Wx41Dx37H	18	71	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
2934-LLD	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	137	2	2210	2410	2610	2810	3010
2934-RLD	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	137	2	2210	2410	2610	2810	3010

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2934-B92D 2934-92D	86	25	21	25
2934-B82D 2934-82D	80	25	21	25
2934-B6QD 2934-B62D 2934-B7QD 2934-B72D 2934-6QD 2934-62D 2934-7QD 2934-72D 2934-66D 2934-67D	74	25	21	25
2934-42D	50	25	21	25
2934-12D 2934-20D	25	25	21	25
2934-61D 2934-63D	75	25	21	25
2934-41D 2934-43D	49	25	21	25
2934-12D 2934-20D	25	25	21	
2934-LLD 2934-RLD	28	53	21	25

Fabric Upholstery

Ellington

Ellington-COM Yardage

	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
Standard Seating Depth					
2934-92S / B92S	17.1 / 16.4	18.8 / 18.1	20.9 / 20.1	22.6 / 21.7	26.7 / 25.7
2934-82S / B82S	16.4 / 15.8	18.1 / 17.3	20.1 / 19.2	21.7 / 20.8	25.7 / 24.6
2934-72S / B72S	15.6 / 15.2	17.2 / 16.7	19.1 / 18.5	20.6 / 20.0	24.5 / 23.8
2934-7QS / B7QS	15.9 / 16.0	17.5 / 17.6	19.4 / 19.5	20.9 / 21.1	24.8 / 25.0
2934-62S / B62S	15.2 / 15.2	16.7 / 16.7	18.5 / 18.5	20.0 / 20.0	23.8 / 23.8
2934-6QS / B6QS	15.4 / 15.4	17.0 / 17.0	18.8 / 18.8	20.3 / 20.3	24.1 / 24.1
2934-50S	10.1	11.1	12.3	13.4	16.2
2934-42S	12.1	13.3	14.7	15.9	19.1
2934-12S	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.4	11.7
2934-01	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.8
2934-66S / 67S	18.5	20.4	22.6	24.4	28.8
2934-61S / 63S	14.1	15.6	17.3	18.7	22.2
2934-41S / 43S	10.5	11.5	12.8	13.8	16.7
2934-LLS / RLS	8.7	9.6	10.7	11.5	14.1
2934-20S	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.8	8.8
Deep Seating Depth					
2934-92D / B92D	17.7 / 17.3	19.5 / 19.0	21.6 / 21.0	23.4 / 22.8	27.6 / 26.9
2934-82D / B82D	16.9 / 16.4	18.6 / 18.1	20.6 / 20.1	22.3 / 21.7	26.4 / 25.7
2934-72D / B72D	16.1 / 15.6	17.7 / 17.2	19.6 / 19.1	21.3 / 20.6	25.2 / 24.5
2934-7QD / B7QD	16.3 / 16.0	18.0 / 17.6	19.9 / 19.5	21.6 / 21.1	25.5 / 25.0
2934-62D / B62D	15.2 / 15.5	16.7 / 17.1	18.5 / 18.9	20.0 / 20.5	23.8 / 24.3
2934-6QD / B6QD	15.4 / 15.6	17.0 / 17.2	18.8 / 19.1	20.3 / 20.6	24.1 / 24.5
2934-50D	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.5	16.4
2934-42D	12.5	13.8	15.3	16.5	19.8
2934-12D	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	12.0
2934-01	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.8
2934-66D / 67D	18.3	20.1	22.3	24.1	28.4
2934-61D / 63D	14.7	16.2	18.0	19.4	23.1
2934-41D / 43D	10.6	11.6	12.9	14.0	16.9
2934-LLD / RLD	8.7	9.6	10.7	11.5	14.1
2934-20D	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.8	8.8

Ellington - Special Assigned Fabrics - Grade 1 Pricing

1619-0S	1619-8S	6450-1S	6450-6S	6450-19S
1619-1S	1619-11S	6450-2S	6450-7S	6450-28S
1619-4S	1619-15S	6450-4S	6450-8S	
1619-5S		6450-5S	6450-18S	

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "S" after the color # and pricing will always be Grade 1.

Ellington - Accent Pillows Included

Pillows:	82/B82/72/B72/62/B62	42	67/66	63/61	43/41
Accent 19"	2	2	2	1	1

Fabric Upholstery

Ellington

Ellington - Fabric Options

Ordering Options	Sofas, Loveseats	Sleepers	Sectional Sofas with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Chaises	Armless Chairs	Chairs	Ottomans
Items	2934-92_, B92_, 82_, B82_, 72_, B72_, 62_, B62_,42	2934-7Q_, B7Q_, 6Q_, B6Q_	2934-67_, 66_	2934-63_, 61_, 43_, 41_	2934-LL_, RL_	2934-20_	2934-12_	2934-01
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• Special Assigned Fabrics	—	—	—	—	—			
• All Other Fabrics	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$50	\$50			
CUSHION								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	
MATTRESS								
• STD (Standard Innerspring)		—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)		\$450						
• AIR2 (Air Mattress)		\$680						

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes (Standard / Deep and Bench Seat items):

92, 82, 72, 7Q, 62, 6Q, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41

► D Code Fabrics are not available on Bench Seat Items

NEW

Category: Leather Upholstery - STANDARD Seating

Ellington
Suite: 2934

Generous plush padding highlights the straight roll arm of this frame. Gentle curved lines and tailored details like traditional box border back cushions, create a relaxing classic look for modern living. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Back Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2934-92SL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx38Dx37H	66	156	3	6139	6479	6809	7139	7479	7809	8139
2934-82SL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx38Dx37H	62	148	3	6009	6339	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009
2934-7QSL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	185	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
2934-72SL	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	140	3	5739	6069	6409	6739	7069	7409	7739
2934-6QSL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	185	3	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139
2934-62SL	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx38Dx37H	58	140	3	5339	5669	6009	6339	6669	7009	7339
2934-42SL	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx38Dx37H	42	130	2	5069	5409	5739	6079	6409	6739	7069
2934-12SL	Chair	39Wx38Dx37H	26	110	1	2939	3099	3259	3419	3579	3739	3899
2934-01L	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	1339	1449	1559	1669	1779	1889	1999

Sectional Items

2934-67SL	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx37H	64	165	3	5669	6069	6469	6869	7269	7669	8069
2934-66SL	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx37H	64	165	3	5669	6069	6469	6869	7269	7669	8069
2934-61SL	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx37H	54	143	3	4870	5140	5400	5670	5940	6200	6470
2934-63SL	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx37H	54	143	3	4870	5140	5400	5670	5940	6200	6470
2934-43SL	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx37H	37	110	2	4740	5000	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340
2934-41SL	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx37H	37	110	2	4740	5000	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340
2934-20SL	Armless Chair	25Wx38Dx37H	17	65	1	1940	2070	2210	2340	2470	2610	2740
2934-LLSL	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	131	2	3670	4000	4340	4670	5000	5340	5670
2934-RLSL	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	131	2	3670	4000	4340	4670	5000	5340	5670

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2934-92SL	86	22	21	25
2934-82SL	80	22	21	25
2934-6QSL 2934-62SL 2934-7QSL 2934-72SL 2934-66SL 2934-67SL	74	22	21	25
2934-42SL	50	22	21	25
2934-12SL 2934-20SL	25	22	21	25
2934-61SL 2934-63SL	75	22	21	25
2934-41SL 2934-43SL	49	22	21	25
2934-12SL 2934-20SL	25	22	21	
2934-LLSL 2934-RLSL	28	50	21	25

NEW

Category: Leather Upholstery - DEEP Seating

Ellington
Suite: 2934

Generous plush padding highlights the straight roll arm of this frame. Gentle curved lines and tailored details like traditional box border back cushions, create a relaxing classic look for modern living. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Back Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2934-92DL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx41Dx37H	71	162	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
2934-82DL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx41Dx37H	67	154	3	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139
2934-7QDL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	194	3	6409	6739	7069	7409	7739	8069	8409
2934-72DL	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	146	3	5869	6209	6539	6869	7209	7539	7869
2934-6QDL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	194	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
2934-62DL	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx41Dx37H	63	146	3	5469	5809	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469
2934-42DL	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx41Dx37H	46	136	2	5209	5539	5869	6209	6539	6869	7209
2934-12DL	Chair	39Wx41Dx37H	28	116	1	3069	3229	3389	3549	3709	3869	4029
2934-01L	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	1339	1449	1559	1669	1779	1889	1999

Sectional Items

2934-67DL	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx37H	69	171	3	5809	6209	6609	7009	7409	7809	8209
2934-66DL	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx37H	69	171	3	5809	6209	6609	7009	7409	7809	8209
2934-61DL	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx37H	58	149	3	5010	5270	5540	5810	6070	6340	6610
2934-63DL	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx37H	58	149	3	5010	5270	5540	5810	6070	6340	6610
2934-43DL	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx37H	40	116	2	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470
2934-41DL	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx37H	40	116	2	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470
2934-20DL	Armless Chair	25Wx41Dx37H	18	71	1	2070	2200	2340	2470	2600	2740	2870
2934-LLDL	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	137	2	3810	4140	4470	4800	5140	5470	5800
2934-RLDL	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx37H	38	137	2	3810	4140	4470	4800	5140	5470	5800

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2934-92DL	86	25	21	25
2934-82DL	80	25	21	25
2934-6QDL 2934-62DL 2934-7QDL 2934-72DL 2934-66DL 2934-67DL	74	25	21	25
2934-42DL	50	25	21	25
2934-12DL 2934-20DL	25	25	21	25
2934-61DL 2934-63DL	75	25	21	25
2934-41DL 2934-43DL	49	25	21	25
2934-12DL 2934-20DL	25	25	21	
2934-LLDL 2934-RLDL	28	53	21	25

Leather Upholstery

Ellington

Ellington - Leather Options

Ordering Options	Sofas, Loveseats	Sleepers	Sectional Sofas with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Chaises	Armless Chairs	Chairs	Ottomans
Items	2934-92_L, 82_L, 72_L, 62_L, 42_L	2934-7Q_L, 6Q_L	2934-67_L, 66_L	2934-63_L, 61_L, 43_L, 41_L	2934-LL_L, RL_L	2934-20_L	2934-12_L	2934-01L
BODY LEATHER								
CUSHION								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	
MATTRESS								
• STDM (Standard Innerspring)		—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)		\$450						
• AIR2 (Air Mattress)		\$680						



** NEW - Power Recliner

Category: Motion Upholstery

Everett
Suite: 3662

Everett features a zero gravity mechanism that reclines 8 inches from the wall. The arms do not move with the reclining motion which gives it the look of stationary but the function of motion furniture. Everett is made with all leather coverings. It features power recline and a power headrest.



Stocked Leather Items

3662-XXC Items will be in Cork

3662-XXG Items will be in Light Grey

Introduced: 04/01/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
3662-P62_	Motion Sofa (3/3)	83Wx39Dx40H	60	252	3	5609
3662-P02_	Stand Alone Armless Pwr Chair	35Wx39Dx40H	22	71	1	2939
3662-P0_	Power Recliner	35Wx39Dx40H	24	127	1	3339
Sectional Items						
3662-34_	Corner Chair	47Wx47Dx40H	49	91	1	2869
3662-P23_	LAF Motion Chair	38Wx39Dx40H	26	127	1	2810
3662-P21_	RAF Motion Chair	38Wx39Dx40H	26	127	1	2810
3662-P20_	Armless Chair with Power	33Wx39Dx40H	24	112	1	2410
3662-20_	Armless Chair	33Wx39Dx40H	22	63	1	1610

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3662-P62_	74	19.5	20	25	5.5
3662-P02_	35	19.5	20		
3662-P0_	35	19.5	20	25	5.5
3662-34_	32.5	27.5	20		
3662-P21_ 3662-P23_	32.5	19.5	20	25	5.5
3662-P20_	33	19.5	20		
3662-20_	33	19.5	20		

Everett - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Everly
Suite: 2928**

The Everly sofa has a refined and modern appeal with its decidedly feminine and curvaceous lines. Bold curved back corners create an elevated casual design. Available in 3 lengths, it features loose seat and back cushions providing a seating comfort that is deep and sumptuous. A curved wood plinth base is pre-finished in Kona, a medium wood tone. Available in fabric or leather.



Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Plinth	Boxed Loose	Sinuous Wire	Available option: Enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2928-82	Sofa (3/3)	97Wx43Dx34H	73	209	3	4139	4409	4679	4939	5209
2928-B82	Bench Sofa (3/1)	97Wx43Dx34H	73	209	3	4139	4409	4679	4939	5209
2928-72	Sofa (3/3)	91Wx43Dx34H	69	203	3	4009	4279	4539	4809	5079
2928-B72	Bench Sofa (3/1)	91Wx43Dx34H	69	203	3	4009	4279	4539	4809	5079
2928-62	Sofa (2/2)	91Wx43Dx34H	69	203	3	3869	4139	4409	4679	4939
2928-B62	Bench Sofa (2/1)	91Wx43Dx34H	69	203	3	3869	4139	4409	4679	4939
2928-42	Loveseat	67Wx43Dx34H	50	169	2	3739	4009	4269	4539	4809
2928-12	Chair	43Wx43Dx34H	32	134	1	2469	2629	2789	2949	3109
2928-01	Ottoman		6	29	0.5	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2928-82L	Sofa (3/3)	97Wx43Dx34H	73	209	3	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139	8469	8809
2928-72L	Sofa (3/3)	91Wx43Dx34H	69	203	3	6539	6869	7209	7539	7869	8209	8539
2928-62L	Sofa (2/2)	91Wx43Dx34H	69	203	3	6209	6539	6879	7209	7539	7879	8209
2928-42L	Loveseat	67Wx43Dx34H	50	169	2	6009	6339	6679	7009	7339	7679	8009
2928-12L	Chair	43Wx43Dx34H	32	134	1	3739	3899	4059	4219	4379	4539	4699
2928-01L	Ottoman		6	29	0.5	1739	1849	1959	2059	2169	2279	2379

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2928-B82 2928-82 2928-82L	77	26	19	26.5	10
2928-B62 2928-B72 2928-62 2928-62L 2928-72 2928-72L	71	26	19	26.5	10
2928-42 2928-42L	47	26	19	26.5	10
2928-12 2928-12L	22	26	19	26.5	10

Everly-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2928-82 / B82	17.8 / 16.3	23.1 / 21.2	24.9 / 22.8	27.5 / 25.3	29.3 / 26.9
2928-72 / B72	15.6 / 15.6	20.3 / 20.3	21.8 / 21.8	24.2 / 24.2	25.7 / 26.9
2928-62 / B62	15.4 / 15.4	20.0 / 20.0	21.5 / 21.5	23.8 / 23.8	25.3 / 25.3
2928-42	14.3	15.1	16.3	18.0	19.2
2928-12	7.7	10.3	11.1	12.3	13.1
2928-01	2.9	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Everly- Special Assigned Fabrics - Grade 2 Pricing

1639-1S	1639-2S	1639-11S

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "S" after the color # and pricing will always be Grade 2.

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Everly****Everly-Options**

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Fabric Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	82, 82B, 72, 72B, 62, 62B	42	12	01
BODY FABRIC				
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC				
•NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150		
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	

Everly Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Leather Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	82L, 72L, 62L	42L	12L	01L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	

Category: Fabric Upholstery**Hanover
Suite: 2762**

Hanover has generous rolled arms and soft comfortable attached bed pillow backs with reversible seat cushions for the perfect combination of comfort and style. A block leg style is standard in Brindle finished.

**SPECIAL CUT & SEWN OPTIONS**

FC223-0 Same as fabric 1607-0 (Cloud Revolution fabric), pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

FC223-19 Same as fabric 1607-19 (Driftwood Revolution fabric), pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

Introduced: 04/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Attached Bed Pillow	Block leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Ready to Ship - Items will be in 1607-0 Cloud Revolution Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2762-72FC0	Roll Arm Sofa (3/3)	86Wx37Dx37.5H	64	154	3	2139
2762-6QFC0	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	84Wx37Dx37.5H	64	206	3	2939
2762-62FC0	Roll Arm Sofa (2/2)	84Wx37Dx37.5H	64	154	3	2009
2762-12FC0	Roll Arm Chair	40Wx37Dx37.5H	30	76	1	1469
Sectional Items						
2762-66FC0	Roll Arm LAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx37.5H	69	156	3	2139
2762-41FC0	Roll Arm RAF Sect Loveseat	56Wx37Dx37.5H	43	100	2	1870
2762-20FC0	Roll Arm Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx37.5H	17	71	1	1140

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2762-7QFC	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (3/3)	86Wx37Dx37.5H	64	206	3	3069
2762-72FC	Roll Arm Sofa (3/3)	86Wx37Dx37.5H	66	154	3	2139
2762-6QFC	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	84Wx37Dx37.5H	64	206	3	2939
2762-62FC	Roll Arm Sofa (2/2)	84Wx37Dx37.5H	64	154	3	2009
2762-42FC	Roll Arm Loveseat	62Wx37Dx37.5H	47	117	2	1939
2762-12FC	Roll Arm Chair	40Wx37Dx37.5H	30	76	1	1469
2762-01FC	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	5	23	0.5	809
Sectional Items						
2762-67FC	Roll Arm RAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx37.5H	69	156	3	2139
2762-66FC	Roll Arm LAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx37.5H	69	156	3	2139
2762-43FC	Roll Arm LAF Sect Loveseat	56Wx37Dx37.5H	43	100	2	1870
2762-41FC	Roll Arm RAF Sect Loveseat	56Wx37Dx37.5H	43	100	2	1810
2762-20FC	Roll Arm Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx37.5H	17	71	1	1140

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2762-7Q	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (3/3)	86Wx37Dx37.5H	64	206	3	3409	3879	4349	4819	5279
2762-72	Roll Arm Sofa (3/3)	86Wx37Dx37.5H	66	154	3	2739	3139	3539	3939	4339
2762-6Q	Roll Arm Queen Sleeper (2/2)	84Wx37Dx37.5H	64	206	3	3269	3739	4219	4689	5159
2762-62	Roll Arm Sofa (2/2)	84Wx37Dx37.5H	64	154	3	2609	3009	3409	3809	4209
2762-42	Roll Arm Loveseat	62Wx37Dx37.5H	47	117	2	2469	2869	3269	3669	4069
2762-12	Roll Arm Chair	40Wx37Dx37.5H	30	76	1	1669	1939	2219	2489	2759
2762-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	5	23	0.5	1049	1139	1239	1329	1419
Sectional Items										
2762-67	Roll Arm RAF Sect w/Corner	90Wx37Dx37.5H	69	156	3	2809	3209	3609	4009	4409
2762-66	LAF Sectional w/Corner	90Wx37Dx37.5H	69	156	3	2809	3209	3609	4009	4409
2762-43	Roll Arm LAF Sect. Loveseat	56Wx37Dx37.5H	43	100	2	2140	2540	2940	3340	3740
2762-41	Roll Arm RAF Sect. Loveseat	56Wx37Dx37.5H	43	100	2	2140	2540	2940	3340	3740
2762-20	Armless Chair	23Wx37Dx37.5H	17	71	1	1520	1660	1790	1920	2060

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Hanover
Suite: 2762

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2762-72FC 2762-7Q 2762-7QFC 2762-72 2762-72FC0	68	22	20.5	26	9
2762-6QFC 2762-62FC 2762-6QFC0 2762-62FC0 2762-6Q 2762-62	66	22	20.5	26	9
2762-42FC 2762-42	44	22	20.5	26	9
2762-12FC 2762-12FC0 2762-12	22	22	20.5	26	9
2762-66FC 2762-67FC 2762-66FC0 2762-66 2762-67	69	22	20.5	26	9
2762-41FC 2762-43FC 2762-41FC0 2762-41 2762-43	46	22	20.5	26	9
2762-20FC 2762-20FC0 2762-20	23	22	20.5		

Hanover-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2762-7Q	14.1	15.5	17.2	18.6	22.1
2762-72	13.5	14.9	16.5	17.9	21.3
2762-6Q	14.0	15.4	17	18.4	22
2762-62	12.4	13.7	15.2	16.4	19.6
2762-42	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.5	16.3
2762-12	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	11.4
2762-01	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
2762-67, 66	14.4	15.9	17.6	19	22.6
2762-43, 41	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.2	14.9
2762-20	4.6	5.3	5.9	6.4	8.6

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Hanover FC-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas / Loveseats	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2762-7QFC, 6QFC	72FC, 62FC, 42FC	2762-12FC	2762-01FC	2762-67FC, 66FC	2762-43FC, 41FC	2762-20FC
BODY FABRIC	FC223-__	FC223-__	FC223-__	FC223-__	FC223-__	FC223-__	FC223-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	—	—	\$90	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	—	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	—	\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STDM(Std Innerspring)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450	—	—	—	—	—	—
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680	—	—	—	—	—	—

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC223-0, the Body will come in fabric 1607-0, Accent Pillows available in the Custom Pillow program
- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC223-19, the Body will come in fabric 1607-19, Accent Pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

Fabric Upholstery**Hanover****Hanover-Options**

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas / Loveseats	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2762-7Q, 6Q	2762-72, 62, 42	2762-12	2762-01	2762-67, 66	2762-43, 41	2762-20
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—				—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150				\$90		\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(Std Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

Category: Fabric Upholstery

**Hunt Club
Suite: 2697**

The generous scale of this tight, pub back provides an abundance of seating without a massive appearance. Sectioned, box seat cushions show off the gentle tailoring while the rounded, shaped arms and optional nail head trim that are individually inserted into a sculpted base pull the entire package together into one eye-pleasing sitting area. The wood legs are in a finish comparable to Heirloom. Accent pillows are welted.



SPECIAL CUST & SEWN OPTION

FC227-1 Same as fabric 1610-1 (Oyster), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 10/01/2018

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Tight sectioned	Turned wood legs	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2697-62FC	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx39Dx38H	78	128	3	2409
2697-42FC	Loveseat	66Wx39Dx38H	58	99	2	2339
2697-12FC	Chair	43Wx39Dx38H	38	72	1	1669
2697-01FC	Ottoman	30Wx23Dx18H	38	22	0.5	779

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2697-6Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx39Dx38H	78	180	3	3409	3809	4209	4609	5009
2697-62	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx39Dx38H	78	128	3	2739	3139	3539	3939	4339
2697-42	Loveseat	66Wx39Dx38H	58	99	2	2669	3069	3469	3869	4269
2697-12	Chair	43Wx39Dx38H	38	72	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
2697-01	Ottoman	30Wx23Dx18H	38	22	0.5	979	1049	1119	1179	1249
2697-3R	Recliner	42Wx39Dx38H	52	137	1	2739	2939	3139	3339	3539

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2697-6Q 2697-62 2697-62FC	68	22	20	27
2697-42 2697-42FC	45	22	20	27
2697-12 2697-3R 2697-12FC	22	22	20	27

Hunt Club - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	6Q	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2	2

Hunt Club - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Fabric Upholstery	Hunt Club

Hunt Club FC-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman		
Items	2697-62FC	2697-42FC	2697-12FC	2697-01FC		
BODY FABRIC	FC227-1	FC227-1	FC227-1	FC227-1		
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—				
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150				
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—			
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140			
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230			
NAIL HEAD TRIM						
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	—	—	—	—		
NAIL HEAD TRIM						
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	—	—	—	—	—	—
POWER MOTOR						
• NONE-1(no Power)						
• POWER(Power motor)						

► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC227-1, the Body will come in fabric 1610-1, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Hunt Club-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Recliner
Items	2697-6Q	2697-62	2697-42	2697-12	2697-01	2697-3R
BODY FABRIC						
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$150			
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—		—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	140		\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230
MATTRESS						
• STDM(Std Innerspring)	—					
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450					
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680					

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 62, 42

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa, Sleeper, and Loveseat items are available in fabric code A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- Sofa, Sleeper and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics: denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Jamestown
Suite: 3133**

Jamestown features rolled arms and deep tufted backs and arms. Jamestown has two cushion seating and is available in leather or fabric. Jamestown features our premium manufacturing components, coil spring seats and premium cushioning.



Introduced: 10/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Tufted	Block leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
3133-62	Sofa (1/2)	95Wx38Dx28H	62	157	3	4809	5209	5609	6009	6409
3133-42	Loveseat	75Wx38Dx28H	46	136	2	4739	5139	5539	5939	6339
3133-12	Chair	45Wx38Dx28H	29	105	1	3139	3339	3539	3739	3939
3133-01	Ottoman	31Wx25Dx18H	8	36	0.5	1199	1299	1409	1509	1619

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3133-62L	Sofa (1/2)	95Wx38Dx28H	62	157	3	7069	7409	7749	8089	8419	8759	9089
3133-42L	Loveseat	75Wx38Dx28H	46	136	2	7009	7339	7679	8009	8339	8679	9009
3133-12L	Chair	45Wx38Dx28H	29	105	1	4539	4699	4859	5019	5179	5339	5499
3133-01L	Ottoman	31Wx25Dx18H	8	36	0.5	1589	1669	1749	1829	1909	1989	2069

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3133-62 3133-62L	77	24	18.5	28	9
3133-42 3133-42L	57	24	18.5	28	9
3133-12 3133-12L	27	24	18.5	28	9

Jamestown-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
3133-62	11.4	12.5			
3133-42	9.9	10.9			
3133-12	6.8	7.5			
3133-01	2.8	3			

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Jamestown - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Jamestown****Jamestown-Options**

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	3133-62	3133-42	3133-12	3133-01
BODY FABRIC				
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC				
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150		
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
FINISH				

► Ottoman top is NOT tufted and does not have fabric restrictions

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Items 62, 42, & 12 available in A & B code fabrics only
- Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be seamed on the outback.

Jamestown Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	3133-62L	3133-42L	3133-12L	3133-01L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
FINISH				

Jamestown-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

NEW

Category: Fabric Upholstery - STANDARD Seating

Lawson
Suite: 2930

Enhanced with plush padding, the wide track arm defines this silhouette. Clean, straight lines and tailored details like soft bed- pillow style back cushions, and a to- the-floor front create a modern casual look. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Bed Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Pillows Included

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2930-92S	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx38Dx35H	66	156	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2930-B92S	Grand Sofa (3/1)	100Wx38Dx35H	66	156	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2930-82S	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx38Dx35H	62	148	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2930-B82S	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	94Wx38Dx35H	62	148	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2930-7QS	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	185	3	3739	4069	4409	4739	5069
2930-B7QS	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	88Wx38Dx35H	118	260	3	3739	4069	4409	4739	5069
2930-72S	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	140	3	2939	3279	3609	3939	4269
2930-B72S	Sofa (3/1)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	140	3	2939	3279	3609	3939	4279
2930-6QS	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	185	3	3469	3809	4139	4479	4809
2930-B6QS	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	88Wx38Dx35H	118	260	3	3609	3939	4269	4609	4939
2930-62S	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	140	3	2669	3009	3339	3669	4009
2930-B62S	Sofa (2/1)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	140	3	2669	3009	3339	3669	4009
2930-42S	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx38Dx35H	42	130	2	2609	2939	3279	3609	3939
2930-12S	Chair	39Wx38Dx35H	26	110	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2930-01	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	869	949	1029	1109	1189

Sectional Items

2930-67S	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx35H	64	165	3	3009	3409	3809	4209	4609
2930-66S	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx35H	64	165	3	3009	3409	3809	4209	4609
2930-61S	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx35H	54	143	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2930-63S	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx35H	54	143	3	2740	3140	3540	3940	4340
2930-43S	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx35H	37	110	2	2070	2400	2740	3070	3400
2930-41S	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx35H	37	110	2	2070	2400	2740	3070	3400
2930-20S	Armless Chair	25Wx38Dx35H	17	65	1	1210	1340	1470	1600	1740
2930-LLS	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	131	2	2070	2270	2470	2670	2870
2930-RLS	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	131	2	2070	2270	2470	2670	2870

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2930-B92S 2930-92S	86	22	21	23
2930-B82S 2930-82S	80	22	21	23
2930-B6QS 2930-B62S 2930-B7QS 2930-B72S 2930-6QS 2930-62S 2930-7QS 2930-72S 2930-66S 2930-67S	74	22	21	23
2930-42S	50	22	21	23
2930-12S	25	22	21	23
2930-61S 2930-63S	75	22	21	23
2930-41S 2930-43S	49	22	21	23
2930-20S	25	22	21	
2930-LLS 2930-RLS	28	50	21	23

NEW

Category: Fabric Upholstery - DEEP Seating

Lawson
Suite: 2930

Enhanced with plush padding, the wide track arm defines this silhouette. Clean, straight lines and tailored details like soft bed- pillow style back cushions, and a to- the-floor front create a modern casual look. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Bed Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Pillows Included

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2930-92D	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx41Dx35H	66	162	3	3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
2930-B92D	Grand Sofa (3/1)	100Wx41Dx35H	66	162	3	3339	3669	4009	4339	4669
2930-82D	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx41Dx35H	62	154	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2930-B82D	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	94Wx41Dx35H	62	154	3	3209	3539	3869	4209	4539
2930-7QD	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	194	3	3869	4209	4539	4869	5209
2930-B7QD	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	88Wx41Dx35H	118	260	3	3869	4209	4539	4869	5209
2930-72D	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	146	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2930-B72D	Sofa (3/1)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	146	3	3069	3409	3739	4069	4409
2930-6QD	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	194	3	3739	4079	4409	4739	5079
2930-B6QD	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	88Wx41Dx35H	118	260	3	3739	4079	4409	4739	5079
2930-62D	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	146	3	2809	3139	3469	3809	4139
2930-B62D	Sofa (2/1)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	146	3	2809	3139	3469	3809	4139
2930-42D	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx41Dx35H	42	136	2	2869	3209	3539	3869	4209
2930-12D	Chair	39Wx41Dx35H	26	116	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479
2930-01	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	869	949	1029	1109	1189

Sectional Items

2930-67D	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx35H	64	171	3	3139	3539	3939	4339	4739
2930-66D	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx35H	64	171	3	3139	3539	3939	4339	4739
2930-61D	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx35H	54	149	3	2870	3270	3670	4070	4470
2930-63D	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx35H	54	149	3	2870	3270	3670	4070	4470
2930-43D	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx35H	37	116	2	2210	2540	2870	3200	3540
2930-41D	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx35H	37	116	2	2210	2540	2870	3200	3540
2930-20D	Armless Chair	25Wx41Dx35H	17	71	1	1340	1470	1600	1740	1870
2930-LLD	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	137	2	2210	2410	2610	2810	3010
2930-RLD	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	137	2	2210	2410	2610	2810	3010

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2930-B92D 2930-92D	86	25	21	23
2930-B82D 2930-82D	80	25	21	23
2930-B6QD 2930-B62D 2930-B7QD 2930-B72D 2930-6QD 2930-62D 2930-7QD 2930-72D 2930-66D 2930-67D	74	25	21	23
2930-42D	50	25	21	23
2930-12D	25	25	21	23
2930-61D 2930-63D	75	25	21	23
2930-41D 2930-43D	49	25	21	23
2930-20D	25	25	21	
2930-LLD 2930-RLD	28	53	21	23

Fabric Upholstery**Lawson****Lawson-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
Standard Seating Depth					
2930-92S / B92S	16.7 / 16.2	18.3 / 17.8	20.3 / 19.8	22.0 / 21.4	26.0 / 25.3
2930-82S / B82S	16.0 / 15.5	17.6 / 17.1	19.5 / 18.9	21.1 / 20.5	25.0 / 24.3
2930-72S / B72S	15.3 / 14.7	16.8 / 16.2	18.7 / 18.0	20.2 / 19.4	23.9 / 23.1
2930-7QS / B7QS	15.2 / 14.8	16.7 / 16.3	18.5 / 18.1	20.0 / 19.6	23.8 / 23.3
2930-62S / B62S	14.8 / 14.5	16.3 / 15.9	18.1 / 17.7	19.6 / 19.1	23.3 / 22.7
2930-6QS / B6QS	15.5 / 16.0	17.1 / 17.6	18.9 / 19.5	20.5 / 21.1	24.3 / 25.0
2930-50S	10.1	11.1	12.3	13.4	16.2
2930-42S	12.0	13.2	14.6	15.8	18.9
2930-12S	6.8	7.5	8.3	9.0	11.2
2930-01	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.8
2930-66S / 67S	16.6	18.2	20.2	21.9	25.8
2930-61S / 63S	13.6	14.9	16.6	17.9	21.4
2930-41S / 43S	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.5	16.4
2930-LLS / RLS	8.5	9.4	10.4	11.2	13.8
2930-20S	4.9	5.4	6.0	6.5	8.4
Deep Seating Depth					
2930-92D / B92D	17.0 / 17.3	18.7 / 19.0	20.8 / 21.0	22.5 / 22.8	26.5 / 26.9
2930-82D / B82D	16.2 / 16.4	17.8 / 18.1	19.8 / 20.1	21.4 / 21.7	25.3 / 25.7
2930-72D / B72D	15.5 / 15.4	17.1 / 17.0	18.9 / 18.8	20.5 / 20.3	24.3 / 24.1
2930-7QD / B7QD	15.9 / 15.8	17.5 / 17.3	19.4 / 19.2	20.9 / 20.8	24.8 / 24.6
2930-62D / B62D	15.2 / 15.3	16.7 / 16.8	18.5 / 18.7	20.0 / 20.2	23.8 / 23.9
2930-6QD / B6QD	15.5 / 15.6	17.1 / 17.2	18.9 / 19.1	20.5 / 20.6	24.3 / 24.5
2930-50D	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.5	16.4
2930-42D	12.1	13.3	14.7	15.9	19.1
2930-12D	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.4	11.7
2930-01	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3	4.8
2930-66D / 67D	17.8	19.6	21.7	23.5	27.7
2930-61D / 63D	13.8	15.2	16.8	18.2	21.7
2930-41D / 43D	10.4	11.4	12.6	13.7	16.5
2930-LLD / RLD	8.5	9.4	10.4	11.2	13.8
2930-20D	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.8	8.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Lawson - Special Assigned Fabrics - Grade 1 Pricing

1619-0S	1619-8S	6450-1S	6450-6S	6450-19S
1619-1S	1619-11S	6450-2S	6450-7S	6450-28S
1619-4S	1619-15S	6450-4S	6450-8S	
1619-5S		6450-5S	6450-18S	

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "S" after the color # and pricing will always be Grade 1.

Lawson - Accent Pillows Included

Pillows:	82/B82/72/B72/62/B62	42	67/66	63/61	43/41
Accent 19"	2	2	2	1	1

Fabric Upholstery

Lawson

Lawson - Fabric Options

Ordering Options	Sofas, Loveseats	Sleepers	Sectional Sofas with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Chaises	Armless Chairs	Chairs	Ottomans
Items	2930-92_, B92_, 82_, B82_, 72_, B72_, 62_, B62_,42	2930-7Q_, B7Q_, 6Q_, B6Q_	2930-67_, 66_	2930-63_, 61_, 43_, 41_	2930-LL_, RL_	2930-20_	12_	2930-01
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
● Special Assigned Fabrics	—	—	—	—	—			
● All Other Fabrics	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$50	\$50			
CUSHION								
● LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
● SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	
● PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	
MATTRESS								
● STDM (Standard Innerspring)		—						
● REAXION(Foam Mattress)		\$450						
● AIR2 (Air Mattress)		\$680						

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes (Standard / Deep and Bench Seat items):

92, 82, 72, 7Q, 62, 6Q, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41

► D Code Fabrics are not available on Bench Seat Items

NEW

Category: Leather Upholstery - STANDARD Seating

Lawson
Suite: 2930

Enhanced with plush padding, the wide track arm defines this silhouette. Clean, straight lines and tailored details like soft bed- pillow style back cushions, and a to- the-floor front create a modern casual look. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Bed Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2930-92SL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx38Dx35H	66	156	3	6139	6479	6809	7139	7479	7809	8139
2930-82SL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx38Dx35H	62	148	3	6009	6339	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009
2930-7QSL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	185	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
2930-72SL	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	140	3	5739	6069	6409	6739	7069	7409	7739
2930-6QSL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	185	3	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139
2930-62SL	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx38Dx35H	58	140	3	5339	5669	6009	6339	6669	7009	7339
2930-42SL	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx38Dx35H	42	130	2	5069	5409	5739	6079	6409	6739	7069
2930-12SL	Chair	39Wx38Dx35H	26	110	1	2939	3099	3259	3419	3579	3739	3899
2930-01L	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	1339	1449	1559	1669	1779	1889	1999

Sectional Items

2930-67SL	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx35H	64	165	3	5669	6069	6469	6869	7269	7669	8069
2930-66SL	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx38Dx35H	64	165	3	5669	6069	6469	6869	7269	7669	8069
2930-61SL	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx35H	54	143	3	4870	5140	5400	5670	5940	6200	6470
2930-63SL	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx38Dx35H	54	143	3	4870	5140	5400	5670	5940	6200	6470
2930-43SL	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx35H	37	110	2	4740	5000	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340
2930-41SL	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx38Dx35H	37	110	2	4740	5000	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340
2930-20SL	Armless Chair	25Wx38Dx35H	17	65	1	1940	2070	2210	2340	2470	2610	2740
2930-LLSL	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	131	2	3670	4000	4340	4670	5000	5340	5670
2930-RLSL	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	131	2	3670	4000	4340	4670	5000	5340	5670

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2930-92SL	86	22	21	23
2930-82SL	80	22	21	23
2930-6QSL 2930-62SL 2930-7QSL 2930-72SL 2930-66SL 2930-67SL	74	22	21	23
2930-42SL	50	22	21	23
2930-12SL	25	22	21	23
2930-61SL 2930-63SL	75	22	21	23
2930-41SL 2930-43SL	49	22	21	23
2930-20SL	25	22	21	
2930-LLSL 2930-RLSL	28	50	21	23

NEW

Category: Leather Upholstery - DEEP Seating

Lawson
Suite: 2930

Enhanced with plush padding, the wide track arm defines this silhouette. Clean, straight lines and tailored details like soft bed- pillow style back cushions, and a to- the-floor front create a modern casual look. This group has a large assortment of options including various sofa sizes with cushion style options and non-modular sectional pieces. Available in two seating depths and three cushion comfort choices.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Bed Pillow	Wood legs (removable)	Boxed loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2930-92DL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	100Wx41Dx35H	66	162	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
2930-82DL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	94Wx41Dx35H	62	154	3	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139
2930-7QDL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	194	3	6409	6739	7069	7409	7739	8069	8409
2930-72DL	Sofa (3/3)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	146	3	5869	6209	6539	6869	7209	7539	7869
2930-6QDL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	194	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
2930-62DL	Sofa (2/2)	88Wx41Dx35H	58	146	3	5469	5809	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469
2930-42DL	Loveseat (2/2)	64Wx41Dx35H	42	136	2	5209	5539	5869	6209	6539	6869	7209
2930-12DL	Chair	39Wx41Dx35H	26	116	1	3069	3229	3389	3549	3709	3869	4029
2930-01L	Ottoman	27Wx22D	10	28	0.5	1339	1449	1559	1669	1779	1889	1999

Sectional Items

2930-67DL	RAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx35H	64	171	3	5809	6209	6609	7009	7409	7809	8209
2930-66DL	LAF Sectional w/Corner (3/3)	96Wx41Dx35H	64	171	3	5809	6209	6609	7009	7409	7809	8209
2930-61DL	RAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx35H	54	149	3	5010	5270	5540	5810	6070	6340	6610
2930-63DL	LAF Sectional Sofa (3/3)	81Wx41Dx35H	54	149	3	5010	5270	5540	5810	6070	6340	6610
2930-43DL	LAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx35H	37	116	2	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470
2930-41DL	RAF Sectional Loveseat (2/2)	56Wx41Dx35H	37	116	2	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470
2930-20DL	Armless Chair	25Wx41Dx35H	17	71	1	2070	2200	2340	2470	2600	2740	2870
2930-LLDL	LAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	137	2	3810	4140	4470	4800	5140	5470	5800
2930-RLDL	RAF Chaise Lounge	32Wx67Dx35H	38	137	2	3810	4140	4470	4800	5140	5470	5800

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2930-92DL	86	25	21	23
2930-82DL	80	25	21	23
2930-6QDL 2930-62DL 2930-7QDL 2930-72DL 2930-66DL 2930-67DL	74	25	21	23
2930-42DL	50	25	21	23
2930-12DL	25	25	21	23
2930-61DL 2930-63DL	75	25	21	23
2930-41DL 2930-43DL	49	25	21	23
2930-20DL	25	25	21	
2930-LLDL 2930-RLDL	28	53	21	23

Leather Upholstery

Lawson

Lawson - Leather Options

Ordering Options	Sofas, Loveseats	Sleepers	Sectional Sofas with Corners	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats without corners	Chaises	Armless Chairs	Chairs	Ottomans
Items	2930-92_L, 82_L, 72_L, 62_L, 42_L	2930-7Q_L, 6Q_L	2930-67_L, 66_L	2930-63_L, 61_L, 43_L, 41_L	2930-LL_L, RL_L	2930-20_L	12_L	2930-01L
BODY LEATHER								
CUSHION								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	
MATTRESS								
• STDM (Standard Innerspring)		—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)		\$450						
• AIR2 (Air Mattress)		\$680						



Category: Fabric Upholstery

Moby
Suite: 2728

Large scale deep seating sofa and sectional. Moby features large welted full front track arms and back pillows. There is also a large rectangular back bolster pillows for comfort on all sku's. This is a modern soft seating style that's perfect for the casual lifestyle. Seat cushion options are available. The wood legs are finished in Walnut.



*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC220-1 Same as fabric 1598-1 (Oyster), Bolster pillows in same fabric as body

FC220-19 Same as fabric 1598-19 (Stone), Bolster pillows in same fabric as body

Introduced: 04/01/2020

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed/welted	Wood Block Legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2728-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	97Wx46Dx33H	85	226	3	3269
2728-18FC	Chair and a Half	58Wx46Dx33H	51	140	1.5	2270
2728-00FC	Square Ottoman	40Wx40Dx18.5H	16	54	0.5	1299

Sectional Items

2728-34FC	Seating Corner	55Wx55Dx33H	57	146	1	2609
2728-30FC	Corner Chair	46Wx46.5Dx33H	17	146	1	2009
2728-23FC	LAF Chair	49Wx46Dx33H	43	118	1	1940
2728-21FC	RAF Chair	49Wx46Dx33H	43	118	1	1940
2728-20FC	Armless Chair	40Wx46Dx33H	35	98	1	1740

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2728-62	Sofa (2/2)	97Wx46Dx33H	85	226	3	3739	4139	4539	4939	5339
2728-18	Chair and a Half	58Wx46Dx33H	51	140	1.5	2469	2809	3139	3479	3809
2728-00	Square Ottoman	40Wx40Dx18.5H	16	54	0.5	1469	1609	1739	1879	2009

Sectional Items

2728-34	Seating Corner	55Wx55Dx33H	57	146		2869	3209	3539	3879	4209
2728-30	Corner Chair	46Wx46Dx33H	17	146	1	2339	2679	3009	3349	3679
2728-23	LAF Chair	49Wx46Dx33H	43	118	1	2210	2410	2610	2810	3010
2728-21	RAF Chair	49Wx46Dx33H	43	118	1	2210	2410	2610	2810	3010
2728-20	Armless Chair	40Wx46Dx33H	35	98	1	2010	2210	2410	2610	2810

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2728-62 2728-62FC	79.5	22	18.5	25	9
2728-18 2728-18FC 2728-21 2728-23 2728-21FC 2728-23FC	40	22	18.5	25	9
2728-34	13	22	18.5		
2728-34FC	13	36	18.5		
2728-30 2728-30FC	30.5	22	18.5		
2728-20 2728-20FC	40	22	18.5		

Fabric Upholstery**Moby****Moby-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2728-62	18.6	20.5	22.7	24.6	28.9
2728-18	12	13.2	14.6	15.8	18.9
2728-00	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3
2728-34	15.2	16.7	18.5	20	23.8
2728-30	11.7	15.2	15.2	17	18.2
2728-23, 21	10.1	11.1	12.3	13.4	16.2
2728-20	9.4	10.4	11.5	12.4	15.1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Moby - Back Bolster Pillows Included

Pillows:	62	18	34	23/21	20	30
Back Bolster	2	1	2	1	1	0

Moby FC-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair and a Half	Ottoman	Seating Corner, Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Armless Chair
Items	2728-62FC	2728-18FC	2728-00FC	2728-34FC, 30FC	2728-23FC, 21FC	2728-20FC
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC220-__	FC220-__	FC220-__	FC220-__	FC220-__	FC220-__
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	140		140	140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$110	\$110

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC220-1, the Body will come in fabric 1598-1.
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC220-19, the Body will come in fabric 1598-19.

Moby-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair and a Half	Seating Corner, Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Armless Chair
Items	2728-62	2728-18	2728-34, 30		2728-20
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN					
SEAT CUSHION FILL					
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	140	140	140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL					
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 34, 30, 23, 21, 20
 ► Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 34, 30, 23, 21, 20

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa, Loveseat, & Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
 ► Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
 ► Sofa and Loveseat items are available I select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.
 ► Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails

Category: Fabric Upholstery

**Oliver
Suite: 2787**

Oliver features classic slope arm styling with a bench cushion and 2 back pillows.
Options include Reaxion foam cushion or firm foam cushion. The wood legs are finished in Brindle.



*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC198-1 Same as fabric 1578-1 (Bone Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC198-18 Same as fabric 1578-18 (Mocha Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 09/01/2020

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed top-stitched	Block leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2787-82FC	Great Room Sofa (2/1)	92Wx39Dx36H	63	157	3	2469
2787-62FC	Sofa (2/1)	86Wx39Dx36H	59	155	3	2339
2787-42FC	Loveseat	58.5Wx39Dx36H	40	119	2	2269
2787-12FC	Chair	34Wx39Dx36H	23	87	1	1609
2787-01FC	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	23	0.5	809

Sectional Items

2787-67FC	RAF Sectional w/Corner	94Wx39Dx36H	64	171	3	2739
2787-66FC	LAF Sectional w/Corner	94Wx39Dx36H	64	171	3	2739
2787-63FC	Left Arm Facing Sofa	81Wx39Dx36H	55	149	3	2340
2787-61FC	Right Arm Facing Sofa	81Wx39Dx36H	55	149	3	2340
2787-43FC	LAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5Wx39Dx36H	36	104	2	2140
2787-41FC	RAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5Wx39Dx36H	36	104	2	2140
2787-LLFC	LAF Chaise	33.5Wx62Dx36H	36	106	2	2070
2787-RLFC	RAF Chaise	33.5Wx62Dx36H	36	106	2	2070

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2787-82	Great Room Sofa (2/1)	92Wx39Dx36H	63	157	3	3069	3469	3869	4269	4669
2787-62	Sofa (2/1)	86Wx39Dx36H	59	155	3	2869	3269	3669	4069	4469
2787-42	Loveseat	58.5Wx39Dx36H	40	119	2	2739	3139	3539	3939	4339
2787-12	Chair	34Wx39Dx36H	23	87	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
2787-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	23	0.5	909	989	1069	1149	1229

Sectional Items

2787-67	RAF Sectional w/Corner	94Wx39Dx36H	64	171	3	3209	3609	4009	4409	4809
2787-66	LAF Sectional w/Corner	94Wx39Dx36H	64	171	3	3209	3609	4009	4409	4809
2787-63	Left Arm Facing Sofa	81Wx39Dx36H	55	149	3	2670	3070	3470	3870	4270
2787-61	Right Arm Facing Sofa	81Wx39Dx36H	55	149	3	2670	3070	3470	3870	4270
2787-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5Wx39Dx36H	36	104	2	2540	2940	3340	3740	4140
2787-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5Wx39Dx36H	36	104	2	2540	2940	3340	3740	4140
2787-LL	LAF Chaise	33.5Wx62Dx36H	36	106	2	2340	2610	2870	3140	3410
2787-RL	RAF Chaise	33.5Wx62Dx36H	36	106	2	2340	2610	2880	3140	3410

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2787-82 2787-82FC	81.5	23	20.5	23.5	5.25
2787-62 2787-62FC 2787-61 2787-61FC 2787-63 2787-63FC	75.5	23	20.5	23.5	5.25
2787-42 2787-42FC 2787-41 2787-41FC 2787-43 2787-43FC	48	23	20.5	23.5	5.25
2787-12 2787-12FC	23.5	23	20.5	23.5	5.25
2787-66 2787-66FC 2787-67 2787-67FC	69	23	20.5	23.5	5.25
2787-LL 2787-LLFC 2787-RL 2787-RLFC	27.5	23	20.5	23.5	5.25

Fabric Upholstery**Oliver****Oliver-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2787-82	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.5	22
2787-62	13.2	14.5	16.1	17.5	20.8
2787-42	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.5	16.4
2787-12	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
2787-01	2.6	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4
2787-67, 66	16.4	18.1	20.1	21.7	25.7
2787-63, 61	12.3	13.5	15	16.2	19.5
2787-43, 41	8.7	9.6	10.7	11.5	14.1
2787-LL, RL	7.6	8.3	9.3	10	12.4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Oliver - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	82/82FC	62/62FC	42/42FC	67/67FC/ 66/66FC	63/63FC/ 61/61FC	43/43FC/ 41/41FC	LL/LLFC/ RL/RLFC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1	1	1

Oliver FC-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas & Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chaises
Items	2787-82FC, 62FC, 42FC	2787-12FC	2787-01FC	2787-67FC, 66FC	2787-63FC, 61FC	2787-43FC, 41FC	2787-LLFC, RLFC
BODY FABRIC	FC198-__	FC198-__	FC198-__	FC198-__	FC198-__	FC198-__	FC198-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150			\$150	90	\$90	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380
BACK FILLING MATERIAL							
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC198-1, the Body will come in fabric 1578-1, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC198-18, the Body will come in fabric 1578-18, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Oliver-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas & Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chaises
Items	2787-82, 62, 42	2787-12	2787-01	2787-67, 66	2787-63, 61	2787-43, 41	2787-LL, RL
BODY LEATHER							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150			\$150	90	\$90	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$125
BACK FILLING MATERIAL							
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- Following skus are only available in A and B fabric codes: 82, 62, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, LL, RL

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, LL, RL

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
 ► Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Reynolds Suite: 2912

Reynolds features vintage-inspired style details for a modern look. This tightly upholstered silhouette features clean lines that are accented with biscuit tufting on the seat, back and arms. Wooden block legs finish the frame. Available as a sofa, loveseat, chair, ottoman. Available in fabric or leather.



Introduced: 10/01/2024
Country of origin: USA

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2912-62	Sofa	96.5Wx36Dx30H	68	174	3	4269	4669	5069	5469	5869
2912-42	Loveseat	71Wx36Dx30H	49	131	2	4209	4609	5009	5409	5809
2912-12	Chair	45.5Wx36Dx30H	32	109	1	2809	2969	3129	3289	3449
2912-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx20H	7	35	0.5	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2912-62L	Sofa	96.5Wx36Dx30H	68	174	3	6269	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879
2912-42L	Loveseat	71Wx36Dx30H	49	131	2	6209	6479	6739	7009	7279	7539	7809
2912-12L	Chair	45.5Wx36Dx30H	32	109	1	4269	4429	4589	4749	4909	5069	5229
2912-01L	Leather Ottoman	27Wx22Dx20H	7	35	0.5	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2912-62 2912-62L	73.5	23	24.5	30	11.5
2912-42 2912-42L	48	23	24.5	30	11.5
2912-12 2912-12L	22.5	23	24.5	30	11.5

Reynolds-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2912-62	11.6	12.7	14.1	15.2	17.3
2912-42	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
2912-12	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.7	9.9
2912-01	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	4.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Reynolds - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2

Reynolds-Options				
Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	2912-62		2912-12	2912-01
BODY FABRIC				
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC				
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	150		

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:
► Only available in fabric codes A and B. ► Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Fabric/Leather Upholstery	Reynolds

Reynolds Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	2912-62L	2912-42L	2912-12L	2912-02L
BODY LEATHER				

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Sanford
Suite: 3135**

Sanford features Belgium sloped track arms and stylish wood trim base. Sofa is two over two with large seat and back pillows. Sanford is available in leather or fabric and features our premium manufacturing components, coil spring seats and premium cushioning.

Introduced: 10/01/2021

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Boxed Top Stitched	Wood base	Boxed loose top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
3135-62	Sofa (2/2)	89Wx38.5Dx33.5H	59	114	3	4539	4939	5339	5739	6139
3135-42	Loveseat	63Wx38.5Dx33.5H	42	100	2	4469	4869	5269	5669	6069
3135-12	Chair	37Wx38.5Dx33.5H	24	93	1	3009	3189	3379	3569	3749
3135-01	Ottoman	30Wx25.5Dx17H	8	34	0.5	1589	1689	1779	1879	1969

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3135-62L	Leather Sofa (2/2)	89Wx38.5Dx33.5H	59	114	3	6669	7009	7339	7679	8009	8339	8679
3135-42L	Leather Loveseat	63Wx38.5Dx33.5H	42	100	2	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269	8609
3135-12L	Leather Chair	37Wx38.5Dx33.5H	24	93	1	4339	4519	4689	4859	5039	5209	5389
3135-01L	Leather Ottoman	30Wx25.5Dx17H	8	34	0.5	1989	2069	2149	2229	2309	2389	2469

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
3135-62L 3135-62	76	24	20	24	6
3135-42 3135-42L	50	24	20	24	6
3135-12 3135-12L	24	24	20	24	6

Sanford-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
3135-62	12.4	13.7	15.2	16.4	19.6
3135-42	9.7	10.6	11.8	12.8	15.5
3135-12	6.3	7	7.7	8.3	10.5
3135-01	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	4.1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Sanford - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Sanford****Sanford-Options**

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	3135-02	3135-42	3135-12L	3135-01
BODY FABRIC(A, B, & C code fabrics only)				
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC				
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	150		
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	230	140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK & PILLOW FILL				
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
FINISH				

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 42

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sofa & Loveseat are available in fabric codes A, B, C, and select D.
- Available code D fabrics will be denoted with * in the fabric pages.
- Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sanford Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Items	3135-62L	3135-42L	3135-12L	3135-01L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	230	140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK & PILLOW FILL				
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
FINISH				

Sanford-Finishes

BF005	Cumberland Oak	BF007	Washed Linen Oak	BF814	Briar Oak
BF006	Vintage White Oak	BF108	Storm Grey Oak	BF815	Summerfield Oak

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Southpark
Suite: 2615

Southpark is a soft modern styled suite that features large track arms that are heavily padded and have a casual feel.

The group is available in multiple sofa sizes and modular configurations with large 30" wide seat cushions.

Southpark is available in fabric and leather. Legs will be finished in Brindle.

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed Loose Top Stitched	Block legs	Box Loose Top Stitched	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2615-82	3/3 Sofa	100Wx42Dx35H	70	220	3	3609	4009	4409	4809	5209
2615-72	3/3 Sofa	94Wx42Dx35H	66	206	3	3409	3829	4259	4689	5109
2615-62	2/2 Sofa	94Wx42Dx35H	66	206	3	3269	3669	4069	4469	4869
2615-42	Loveseat	70Wx42Dx35H	49	161	2	3209	3609	4009	4409	4809
2615-20S	Stand Alone Armless Chair	30Wx42Dx35H	21	70	1	1540	1740	1940	2140	2340
2615-12	Chair	46Wx42Dx35H	32	115	1	2139	2339	2539	2739	2939
2615-00	Ottoman	31Wx31Dx19H	11	58	0.5	1269	1349	1429	1509	1589
2615-01	Ottoman	28Wx23Dx19H	8	35	0.5	909	989	1069	1149	1229
2615-11	Large Ottoman	41Wx41Dx19H	20	87	1	1469	1549	1629	1709	1789
2615-SS	Storage Ottoman	31Wx31Dx19H	11	67	1	1539	1619	1699	1779	1859
2615-S11	Large Storage Ottoman	41Wx41Dx19H	20	87	0.5	1809	1889	1969	2049	2129

Sectional Items

2615-30	Corner Chair	41Wx42Dx35H	29	65	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
2615-23	LAF Chair	41Wx42Dx35H	29	96	1	1870	2070	2270	2470	2670
2615-21	RAF Chair	41Wx42Dx35H	29	96	1	1870	2070	2270	2470	2670
2615-20	Armless Chair	30Wx42Dx35H	21	70	1	1540	1740	1940	2140	2340

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2615-82L	3/3 Sofa	100Wx42Dx35H	70	220	3	6069	6409	6739	7079	7409	7739	8079
2615-72L	3/3 Sofa	94Wx42Dx35H	66	206	3	6009	6339	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009
2615-62L	2/2 Sofa	94Wx42Dx35H	66	206	3	5869	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479
2615-42L	Loveseat	70Wx42Dx35H	49	161	2	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409
2615-20SL	Stationary Armless Chair	30Wx42Dx35H	21	70	1	2470	2610	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270
2615-12L	Chair	46Wx42Dx35H	32	115	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369
2615-00L	Ottoman	31Wx31Dx19H	11	58	0.5	1809	1859	1919	1969	2019	2069	2129
2615-01L	Ottoman	28Wx23Dx19H	8	35	0.5	1249	1319	1379	1449	1519	1579	1649
2615-11L	Large Ottoman	41Wx41Dx19H	20	87	1	2009	2089	2169	2249	2329	2409	2489
2615-SSL	Storage Ottoman	31Wx31Dx19H	11	67	1	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2615-S11L	Large Storage Ottoman	41Wx41Dx19H	20	87	0.5	2469	2549	2629	2709	2789	2869	2949

Sectional Items

2615-30L	Corner Chair	41Wx42Dx35H	66	175	1	3139	3299	3459	3619	3779	3939	4099
2615-23L	LAF Chair	41Wx42Dx35H	29	96	1	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809
2615-21L	RAF Chair	41Wx42Dx35H	29	96	1	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809
2615-20L	Armless Chair	30Wx42Dx35H	21	70	1	2470	2610	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2615-82 2615-82L	78	26	19	23	11
2615-62 2615-72 2615-62L 2615-72L	72	26	19	23	11
2615-42 2615-42L	48	26	19	23	11
2615-20S 2615-20SL 2615-20 2615-20L	30	26	19		
2615-12 2615-12L	24	26	19	23	11
2615-30 2615-30L	26	26	19		
2615-21 2615-23 2615-21L 2615-23L	30	26	19	23	11

Fabric Upholstery**Southpark****Southpark-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2615-82	15.4	16.9	18.8	20.3	23.1
2615-72	14.3	15.7	17.4	18.9	21.5
2615-62	13.9	15.2	16.9	18.3	20.8
2615-42	12	13.2	14.6	15.8	18
2615-20, 20S	6.1	6.7	7.4	8	9.1
2615-12	7.4	8.1	9	9.7	11.1
2615-30	8	8.8	9.8	10.6	12
2615-23, 21	6.8	7.5	8.3	9	10.2
2615-SS, 00	3	3.3	3.6	3.9	5.5
2615-11, S11	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.6	7.4
2615-01	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Southpark - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	82 / 72 / 62	42	30	23 / 21
Accent 19"	2	2	1	1

Southpark-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Armless Chairs	Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Ottomans/ Storage Ottomans
Items	2615-82, 72, 62	2615-42	2615-12	2615-20, 20S	2615-30	2615-23, 21	2615-00, 01, 11 2615-SS, S11
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

► The storage ottomans will have both casters & legs.

► Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 30, 23, 21, 20

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

► Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.

► Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

► Sofa, Sleeper, & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Fabric Upholstery**Southpark****Southpark Leather-Options**

Ordering Options	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Armless Chairs	Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Ottomans/ Storage Ottomans
Items	2615-82L, 72L, 62L	2615-42L	2615-12L	2615-20L, 20SL	2615-30L	2615-23L, 21L	2615-00L, 01L, 11L 2615-SSL
BODY LEATHER							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	

► The storage ottomans will have both casters & legs.

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Spencer
Suite: 2714

Spencer features a small scaled rolled arm for the perfect combination of seating comfort and livable style. Spencer has attached back pillows and offers sectional and sofa seating configurations. Standard finish on the legs is brindle.



*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC189-15 Same as fabric 1564-15 (Seamist Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC189-19 Same as fabric 1564-19 (Dove Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Introduced: 05/01/2019

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached Top Stitched	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed Loose Top Stitched	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge (N/A on stocked items)

Special Cut & Sewn Options

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2714-7QFC	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	83Wx37Dx36H	55	178	3	3209
2714-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	83Wx37Dx36H	55	133	3	2409
2714-42FC	Loveseat	60Wx37Dx36H	40	99	2	2339
2714-12FC	Chair	35.5Wx37Dx36H	23	70	1	1539
2714-01FC	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	23	0.5	939
2714-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	41Wx27.5Dx19H	12	77	1	1139

Sectional Items

2714-67FC	RAF Sectional w/Corner	90Wx37Dx36H	59	146	3	2539
2714-66FC	LAF Sectional w/Corner	90Wx37Dx36H	59	146	3	2539
2714-43FC	LAF Sectional Loveseat	54.5Wx37Dx36H	36	90	2	1940
2714-41FC	RAF Sectional Loveseat	54.5Wx37Dx36H	36	90	2	1940
2714-20FC	Armless Chair	24Wx37Dx36H	15	55	1	1210

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2714-7Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	83Wx37Dx36H	55	178	3	3409	3879	4349	4809	5279
2714-72	Sofa (3/3)	83Wx37Dx36H	55	133	3	2609	3009	3409	3809	4209
2714-42	Loveseat	60Wx37Dx36H	40	99	2	2539	2939	3339	3739	4139
2714-12	Chair	35.5Wx37Dx36H	23	70	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
2714-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	23	0.5	979	1109	1249	1379	1509

Sectional Items

2714-67	RAF Sectional w/Corner	90Wx37Dx36H	59	146	3	2869	3269	3669	4069	4469
2714-66	LAF Sectional w/Corner	90Wx37Dx36H	59	146	3	2869	3269	3669	4069	4469
2714-43	LAF Sectional Loveseat	54.5Wx37Dx36H	36	90	2	2210	2610	3010	3410	3810
2714-41	RAF Sectional Loveseat	54.5Wx37Dx36H	36	90	2	2210	2610	3010	3410	3810
2714-20	Armless Chair	24Wx37Dx36H	15	55	1	1470	1670	1870	2070	2270

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2714-7Q 2714-7QFC	71	22	22	25	6
2714-72 2714-72FC	72	22	22	25	6
2714-42 2714-42FC	47	22	22	25	6
2714-12 2714-12FC	23	22	22	25	6
2714-66 2714-66FC 2714-67 2714-67FC	69.5	22	22	25	6
2714-41 2714-41FC 2714-43 2714-43FC	48	22	22	25	6
2714-20 2714-20FC	24	22	22		

Fabric Upholstery**Spencer****Spencer-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2714-7Q, 72	14.4	15.8	17.5	19	22.6
2714-42	11.0	12.1	13.5	14.6	17.6
2714-12	7.5	8.2	9.1	9.9	12.2
2714-01	2.6	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4
2714-S2	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9
2714-67, 66	16.6	18.2	20.2	21.9	25.8
2714-43, 41	9.5	10.5	11.6	12.6	15.3
2714-20	4.9	5.4	6	6.5	8.4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Spencer - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	7Q/7QFC	72/72FC	42/42FC	67/67FC/ 66/66FC	43/43FC/ 41/41FC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1

Spencer FC-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas & Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2714-7QFC	2714-72FC, 42FC	2787-12FC	2714-01FC, S2FC	2714-67FC, 66FC	2714-43FC, 41FC	2714-20FC
BODY FABRIC	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STDM(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC189-15, the Body will come in fabric 1564-15, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC189-19, the Body will come in fabric 1564-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Spencer-Options

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas & Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
Items	2714-7Q	2714-72, 42	2787-12	2714-01, S2	2714-67FC, 66FC	2714-43, 41	2714-20
BODY LEATHER							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—				—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150				\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STDM(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$450						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 72, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20
 ► Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 43, 41, 20 24 22 22
 The 20 can also be used as freestanding

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Fabric Upholstery

Spencer

- ▶ Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, & Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
- ▶ Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa, Sleeper, & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Stockten
Suite: 2914**

With generous proportions and soft curves, Stockten embodies classic styling. The softly padded English arm is finished with soft pleats. Tapered wooden legs, available in 2 finishes, showcase a metal ferrule and caster. There is a 9" kick-pleat skirt option for all items. Seats feature box border, T cushion styling; the backs are loose. The sofa is available as 2/2 or 3/3 cushions. Also available as a chair and sectional. Available in fabric and leather.



Introduced: 10/01/2024

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed loose	Tapered Leg w/metal ferrule & caster	Box loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2914-72	Sofa (3/3)	87Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	3609	4009	4409	4809	5209
2914-62	Sofa (2/2)	87Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	3469	3869	4269	4669	5069
2914-42	Loveseat	63Wx41Dx36H	42	133	2	3409	3809	4209	4609	5009
2914-12	Chair	39Wx41Dx36H	26	67	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
2914-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx19H	6	37	0.5	1129	1209	1289	1369	1449

Sectional Items

2914-67	RAF Sectional Sofa w/Corner	95Wx41Dx36H	64	174	3	4139	4539	4939	5339	5739
2914-66	LAF Sectional Sofa w/Corner	95Wx41Dx36H	64	174	3	4139	4539	4939	5339	5739
2914-63	LAF Sectional Sofa	79Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	3340	3740	4140	4540	4940
2914-61	RAF Sectional Sofa	79Wx41Dx36H	53	156	3	3340	3740	4140	4540	4940
2914-43	LAF Sectional Loveseat	56Wx41Dx36H	38	120	2	2610	3010	3410	3810	4210
2914-41	RAF Sectional Loveseat	56Wx41Dx36H	38	120	2	2610	3010	3410	3810	4210
2914-20	Armless Chair	24Wx41Dx36H	16	57	1	1470	1670	1870	2070	2270

Leather Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2914-72L	Leather Sofa (3/3)	87Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139
2914-62L	Leather Sofa (2/2)	87Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	5809	6139	6479	6809	7139	7479	7809
2914-42L	Leather Loveseat	63Wx41Dx36H	42	133	2	5469	5809	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469
2914-12L	Leather Chair	39Wx41Dx36H	26	67	1	3739	3939	4139	4339	4539	4739	4939
2914-01L	Leather Ottoman	27Wx22Dx19H	6	37	0.5	1609	1689	1769	1849	1929	2009	2089

Sectional Items

2914-67L	Leather RAF Sectional Sofa w/Corner	95Wx41Dx36H	64	174	3	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139	8469	8809
2914-66L	Leather LAF Sectional Sofa w/Corner	95Wx41Dx36H	64	174	3	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139	8469	8809
2914-63L	Leather LAF Sectional Sofa	79Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	5820	6150	6480	6820	7150	7480	7820
2914-61L	Leather RAF Sectional Sofa	79Wx41Dx36H	53	156	3	5820	6150	6480	6820	7150	7480	7820
2914-43L	Leather LAF Sectional Loveseat	56Wx41Dx36H	38	120	2	4810	5140	5470	5810	6140	6470	6810
2914-41L	Leather RAF Sectional Loveseat	56Wx41Dx36H	38	120	2	4810	5140	5470	5810	6140	6470	6810
2914-20L	Leather Armless Chair	24Wx41Dx36H	16	57	1	2270	2410	2540	2670	2810	2940	3070

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2914-62 2914-62L 2914-72 2914-72L 2914-61 2914-61L 2914-63 2914-63L 2914-66 2914-66L 2914-67 2914-67L	72	24	19.5	24	7
2914-42 2914-42L 2914-41 2914-41L 2914-43 2914-43L	48	24	19.5	24	7
2914-12 2914-12L	24	24	19.5	24	7
2914-20 2914-20L	24	24	19.5		

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Stockten****Stockten-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2914-72	14.4	15.9	17.6	19	21.6
2914-62	13.8	15.1	16.8	18.2	20.6
2914-42	11.6	12.7	14.1	15.2	17.3
2914-12	7.3	8	8.9	9.6	10.9
2914-01	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	5.3
2914-67/66	17.4	19.1	21.2	22.9	26.1
2914-63/61	13.2	14.5	16.1	17.4	19.8
2914-43/41	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	14.2
2914-20	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	8.1
Skirted Version					
2914-72S	17.1	18.8	20.8	22.5	25.6
2914-62S	16.5	18.2	20.1	21.8	24.8
2914-42S	13.6	15	16.6	18	20.5
2914-12S	9	9.9	11	11.9	13.5
2914-01S	5.3	5.8	6.4	7	7.9
2914-67S/66S	20.1	22.1	24.6	26.6	30.2
2914-63S/61S	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	23.4
2914-43S/41S	11.7	12.8	14.2	15.4	17.5
2914-20S	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.7	9.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Stockten - Accent Pillows Available at Upcharge

Pillows:	72 / 62	42	67 / 66	63 / 61	43 / 41
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1

Stockten-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofa w/ Corner	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair
Items	2914-72, 62	2914-42	2914-12	2914-01	2914-67, 66	2914-63, 61	2914-43, 41	2914-20
BODY FABRIC								
WELT FABRIC								
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	120	120	\$120	\$120	\$120
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—				\$230	\$230	
• Any Fabric	\$150	150				\$380	\$380	
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$380	380	\$230		380	\$380	\$380	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL								

Fabric/Leather Upholstery	Stockten

Stockten-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofa w/ Corner	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110
CASTER								
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NONE-1(No Caster)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINISH								
• BF301(Natural Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BF816(Brown Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 43, 41, 20.

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sofas, Sleepers, Loveseats, & Sectional items are only available in fabric code A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa, Sleeper & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages (bench seats excluded).
- ▶ Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Stockten Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofa w/Corner	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair
Items	2914-72L, 62L	2914-42L	2914-12L	2914-01L	2914-67L, 66L	2914-63L, 61L	2914-43L, 41L	2914-20L
BODY LEATHER								
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$230		380	\$380	\$125	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110
CASTER								
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NONE-1(No Caster)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINISH								
• BF301(Natural Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BF816(Brown Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 67, 66, 43, 41, 20.

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- ▶ Sofas, Sleepers, Loveseats, & Sectional items are only available in fabric code A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
- ▶ Sofa, Sleeper & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages (bench seats excluded).
- ▶ Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Stockten - Skirted
Suite: 2914

With generous proportions and soft curves, Stockten embodies classic styling. The softly padded English arm is finished with soft pleats. Tapered wooden legs, available in 2 finishes, showcase a metal ferrule and caster. There is a 9" kick-pleat skirt option for all items. Seats feature box border, T cushion styling; the backs are loose. The sofa is available as 2/2 or 3/3 cushions. Also available as a chair and sectional. Available in fabric and leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2024

Country of origin: USA



Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed loose	Tapered Leg w/metal ferrule & caster	Box loose	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Fabric Skirted Version

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
2914-72S	Sofa (3/3)	87Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	3809	4209	4609	5009	5409
2914-62S	Sofa (2/2)	87Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	3679	4079	4479	4879	5279
2914-42S	Loveseat	63Wx41Dx36H	59	147	2	3609	4009	4409	4809	5209
2914-12S	Chair	39Wx41Dx36H	24	71	1	2339	2539	2739	2939	3139
2914-01S	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx19H	24	71	0.5	1269	1379	1489	1599	1699

Sectional Items

2914-67S	RAF Sectional Sofa w/Corner	95Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	4269	4669	5069	5469	5869
2914-66S	LAF Sectional Sofa w/Corner	95Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	4269	4669	5069	5469	5869
2914-63S	LAF Sectional Sofa	79Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
2914-61S	RAF Sectional Sofa	79Wx41Dx36H	59	147	3	3540	3940	4340	4740	5140
2914-43S	LAF Sectional Loveseat	56Wx41Dx36H	59	147	2	2940	3340	3740	4140	4540
2914-41S	RAF Sectional Loveseat	56Wx41Dx36H	59	147	2	2940	3340	3740	4140	4540
2914-20S	Armless Chair	24Wx41Dx36H	24	71	1	1670	1870	2070	2270	2470

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
2914-62S 2914-72S 2914-61S 2914-63S 2914-66S 2914-67S	72	24	19.5	24	7
2914-42S 2914-41S 2914-43S	48	24	19.5	24	7
2914-12S	24	24	19.5	24	7
2914-20S	24	24	19.5		

Stockten Skirted-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofa w/Corner	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseat	Armless Chair
Items	2914-72S, 62S	2914-42S	2914-12S	2914-01S	2914-67S, 66S	2914-63S, 61S	2914-43S, 41S	2914-20S
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—			—	—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT \$230 \$230	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, 20

► Skirted version has no caster or finish option

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Z4****Suite: 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854**

The Z4 Sleepers are the new livable styled sofa that has a sleep function. The sleepers are engineered around a European styled mechanism that provides the best ease of operation in its category. Z4 sleepers are designed with 4 stylish arms that are on trend in today's environment. The casual styled sleeper frame comes in 4 different sizes, available in fabric and leather and pick your seating comfort. Legs will be in Brindle finish.



Item Codes:

48 - Round Track Arm Style

50 - Knife Arm Style

52 - Track Arm Style

54 - Roll Arm Style

Indicate "48", "50", "52", or "54" in place of "___" when ordering for appropriate style

Example of item #'s: 2848-K3 for a King Sleeper with a Round Track Arm

**Extended Length = 96.5"

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Back	Base/Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed	Round leg (removable)	Boxed	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Option pillows available at an upcharge

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
28__-K3	King Sleeper 3/3	__Wx43Dx37H	76	295	3	5469	5939	6409	6879	7349
28__-Q2	Queen Sleeper 2/2	__Wx43Dx37H	63	260	3	4809	5279	5739	6209	6679
28__-F2	Full Sleeper 2/2	__Wx43Dx37H	57	224	3	4539	5009	5479	5949	6419
28__-TB	Twin Sleeper 1/1	__Wx43Dx37H	95	189	2	3869	4339	4809	5279	5749

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
28__-K3L	King Sleeper 3/3	__Wx43Dx37H	76	295	3	7539	7869	8209	8539	8869	9209	9539
28__-Q2L	Queen Sleeper 2/2	__Wx43Dx37H	63	260	3	6809	7139	7479	7809	8139	8479	8809
28__-F2L	Full Sleeper 2/2	__Wx43Dx37H	57	224	3	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269
28__-TBL	Twin Sleeper 1/1	__Wx43Dx37H	44	189	2	5209	5539	5879	6209	6539	6879	7209

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
28__-K3 28__-K3L	76	23.5	20	24	7
28__-Q2 28__-Q2L	61	23.5	20	24	7
28__-F2 28__-F2L	54	23.5	20	24	7
28__-TB 28__-TBL	38	23.5	20	24	7

Z4-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
28__-K3	15.6	20.3	21.8	24.2	25.7
28__-Q2	13.2	17.2	18.5	20.5	21.8
28__-F2	12.4	16.1	17.3	19.2	20.4
28__-TB	10.6	13.7	14.8	16.4	17.4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

► When ordering Self Decking, you will need to add additional yardage to above. Add 2 additional yards for Twin, and 3 additional yards for all other sizes.

Fabric/Leather Upholstery**Z4****Z4 - Overall Length by Arm Style**

Item	2848 Rounded Track	2850 Knife Arm	2852 Soft Track	2854 Round Arm
K3	90	90	90	89
Q2	75	75	75	74
F2	68	68	68	67
TB	52	52	52	51

- Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.
- Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

Z4 - Seat Dimensions

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Extended Length
K3	76	23.5	20	24	96.5
Q3	61	23.5	20	24	96.5
F2	54	23.5	20	24	96.5
TB	38	23.5	20	24	96.5

Z4-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Sleepers			
Items	28__-K3	28__-Q2	28__-F2	28__-TB
BODY FABRIC				
SELF DECKING				
• NO (decking in neutral fabric)	—	—	—	
• YES (decking will match body fabric)	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Sleepers are only available in fabric codes A and B.
- Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Z4 Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Sleepers			
Items	28__-K3L	28__-Q2L	28__-F2L	28__-TBL
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Corinna
Suite: 1044, 1045

A moderate scale accent chair with a sloping track arm, tight back, loose welted boxed seat cushion and tapered wood legs. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire. The legs are removable. Available as a swivel chair, swivel glider or stationary chair

Introduced: 04/01/2011

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1044-02	Accent Chair	31Wx34Dx35.5H	25	75	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
1044-05	Swivel Chair	31Wx34Dx35.5H	25	95	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
1044-01	Ottoman	26Wx21Dx18H	4	30	0.5	899	969	1039	1109	1179
1045-09	Swivel Glider	31Wx34Dx35.5H	25	75	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
1045-01G	Glider Ottoman	27Wx21Dx17H	5	36	0.5	899	979	1059	1139	1219

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1044-02L	Leather Accent Chair	31Wx34Dx35.5H	25	75	1	3069	3209	3339	3469	3739	4009	4269
1044-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	31Wx34Dx35.5H	25	95	1	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809
1044-01L	Leather Ottoman	26Wx21Dx18H	4	30	0.5	1439	1499	1569	1639	1719	1799	1869
1045-09L	Leather Swivel Glider	31Wx34Dx35.5H	25	75	1	3269	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4069
1045-01GL	Leather Glider Ottoman	27Wx21Dx17H	5	36	0.5	1139	1199	1249	1299	1359	1409	1459

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1044-02 1044-02L 1045-09 1045-09L 1044-05L 1044-05	21	22	21	24	5

Corinna-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1044-02	6.8	7.3	8.1	8.8	11
1044-01	2.6	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4
1044-05, 1045-09	6.8	7.3	8.1	8.8	11
1045-01G	2.5	3	3.5	3.5	4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Corinna Fabric-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Ottoman	Fabric Swivel/Glider	Fabric Glider Ottoman
Items	1044-02	1044-01	1044-05, 1045-09	1045-01G
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWEIT (welted in body fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to body fabric (welted)	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		\$230	
FINISH				

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1625, C1625, 6373, 6413, all colors

Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Corinna

Corinna Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Ottoman	Leather Swivel/Glider	Leather Glider Ottoman
Items	1044-02	1044-01	1044-05, 1045-09	1045-01G
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		\$230	
FINISH				

Corinna-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Creswell
Suite: 1328**

Creswell is a tight seat and tight back modern styled chair with wood accent arms. It is available in swivel or stationary.

Available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1328-05	Swivel Chair	30.5Wx33Dx32H	25	92	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1328-02	Accent Chair	30.5Wx33Dx32H	25	76	1	1609	1809	2009	2209	2409

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1328-05L	Swivel Chair	30.5Wx33Dx32H	25	92	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1328-02L	Accent Chair	30.5Wx33Dx32H	25	76	1	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1328-02 1328-02L 1328-05 1328-05L	26	23	20	23	2.25

Creswell-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1328-05	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
1328-02	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Creswell-Options

Ordering Options	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair
Items	1328-05	1328-02
BODY FABRIC		
FRAME FINISH		

Creswell Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair
Items	1328-05L	1328-02L
BODY LEATHER		
FRAME FINISH		

Creswell-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Ellis
Suite: 1338**

Ellis is a modern styles accent chair with matching ottoman, that combines style and comfort. Crafted from imported solid birch and warmly finished in a medium brown tone. Available in Brown and Mushroom colored top grain leather.

Item # Codes:

1338-XXB Brown

1338-XXM Mushroom



Indicate "B", or "M" in place of "___" when ordering

Example: 1338-02B for accent chair in Brown

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: China

Upholstery - Stocked

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
1338-02_	Accent Chair	29Wx33Dx36H	19	48	1	1739
1338-01_	Ottoman	27Wx19Dx17H	5	17	0.5	609

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
1338-02_	24	23	18

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Emory
Suite: 1354**

Emory is a modern styled chair with a sloping track arm. The chair features a buttonless tufted seat and is available as an accent chair and swivel option.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1354-02	Accent Chair	34Wx32Dx29.5H	20	76	1	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
1354-05	Swivel Chair	34Wx32Dx29.5H	20	87	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1354-02L	Leather Accent Chair	34Wx32Dx29.5H	20	76	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
1354-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	34Wx32Dx29.5H	20	87	1	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1354-02 1354-02L 1354-05 1354-05L	23.5	25	18.5	23	5

Emory-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1354-02, 05	5.5	7.2	7.7	8.6	9.1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Emory-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Chair
Items	1354-02	1354-05
BODY FABRIC		

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

► Available in fabric codes A and B only.

Emory Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Chair
Items	1354-02L	1354-05L
BODY LEATHER		

Emory-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Fox Haven
Suite: 1430

Fox Haven is a classic styled chair and recliner. The more traditional styled chair features a blend down seat option and a more heritage styled turned leg. This new addition is available in fabric and leather and has a wood finish option. Also a highlight to this chair is the saddle stitched cushion giving it a slightly more relaxed feel. Fox Haven is available as a stationary accent chair or as a recliner and features a matching ottoman.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1430-02	Accent Chair	35Wx40Dx40H	39	70	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
1430-3R	Recliner	34Wx40Dx40H	39	118	1	2809	3009	3209	3409	3609
1430-01	Ottoman	28Wx22Dx18H	6	31	0.5	1009	1059	1119	1169	1219

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1430-02L	Leather Accent Chair	35Wx40Dx40H	39	70	1	3269	3429	3589	3749	3909	4069	4229
1430-3RL	Leather Recliner	35Wx40Dx40H	39	118	1	4119	4279	4439	4599	4759	4919	5079
1430-01L	Leather Ottoman	28Wx22Dx18H	48	118	0.5	1539	1589	1649	1699	1749	1809	1859

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	
1430-02 1430-02L 1430-3R 1430-3RL	22.5	21.5	20	24	

Fox Haven-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1430-02	7.4	9.7	10.4	11.5	12.3
1430-3R	7.7	10.0	10.8	11.9	12.7
1430-01	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Fox Haven-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Recliner	Ottoman
Items	1430-02, 02L	1430-3R, 3RL	1430-01, 01L
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	
BACK FILLING MATERIAL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• BLENDOWN	\$110	\$110	
NAILHEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nailhead trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120
POWER MOTOR			
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—	
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300	
LEG FINISH			

Fox Haven-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Garner
Suite: 1332

Garner is a round back over stuffed barrel chair with a tight seat. A wonderful casual modern look with wrap around arms. Available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1332-05	Swivel Chair	34Wx34.5Dx31.5H	25	93	1	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1332-05L	Swivel Chair	34Wx34.5Dx31.5H	25	93	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1332-05 1332-05L	23	24	19.5	26	5

Garner-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1332-05	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Garner-Options

Ordering Options	Swivel Chair
Items	1332-05
BODY FABRIC	

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Recommended for A or B code fabrics only.
- Due to the curved back striped fabrics will not line up around the chair.

Garner Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Swivel Chair
Items	1332-05L
BODY LEATHER	

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Graham Suite: 1362

The Graham accent chair features arms with clean architectural lines. Soft radius edges form the perfect side outline and gently hug the seat and back. Available in 2 finishes, this modern statement chair is available in fabric and leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1362-02	Accent Chair	30Wx38Dx31H	34	53	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1362-02L	Accent Chair	30Wx38Dx31H	34	53	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1362-02 1362-02L	24	24	18	21.5	3

Graham-COM Yardage					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1362-02	3.0	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.0
► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					

Graham-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair
Items	02 / 02L
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER	
FINISH	
• MOCHA	—
• WASHED OAK	—

NEW

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Hazel
Suite: 1386

The Hazel chair is a softly contoured, tight-back club chair available in your choice of fabric. Its slightly deeper seat and continuous curves create a comfortable, inviting silhouette. Design details include a pleated roll back, shaped arms with front pleats, and a dressmaker-style skirt. The loose seat cushion features a soft crown and welted box border. Available as a stationary or swivel chair.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1386-02S	Accent Chair	34Wx40Dx35H	27	81	1	2069	2229	2389	2549	2709
1386-05S	Swivel Chair	34Wx40Dx35H	27	81	1	2139	2299	2459	2619	2779

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
1386-02S 1386-05S	20	25	20	20

Hazel-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1386-02	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.9
1386-05	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Hazel-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair
Items	1386-02	1386-05
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Jane
Suite: 1356**

The Jane accent chair delivers a luxurious blend of comfort and style in a small package. The graceful silhouette blends a gently rolled arm with a relaxed picture-frame tight back. Available in fabric and leather, this chair comes as a stationary or swivel.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
1356-05	Swivel Chair	35Wx35Dx34H	29	82	1	1869	1810	1970	2130	2290	2450
1356-02	Accent Chair	35Wx35Dx34H	29	88	1		1809	1969	2129	2289	2449

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1356-05L	Swivel Chair	35Wx35Dx34H	29	82	1	3069	3269	3469	3669	3869	4069	4269
1356-02L	Accent Chair	35Wx35Dx34H	29	88	1	3009	3209	3409	3609	3809	4009	4209

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1356-02 1356-02L 1356-05 1356-05L	23	22	20	24.5	6

Jane-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1356-05	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9
1356-02	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Jane-Options

Ordering Options	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair
Items	1356-05 / 05L	1356-02 / 02L
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Kent
Suite: 1951, 1952

Transitionally styled, tapered leg chair with comfort enhanced semi-attached back, boxed welted seat cushions and tapered set-back arms. Comfort and style combine in this chair with the back shaped slightly to wrap around shoulders. Moderately scaled, this frame is big on comfort. Antique Brass, Nickel, or no nail head trim is available along the base. Legs are available in multiple finishes. Arm caps are standard on the fabric version of the chair only. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire chair and recliner and webbing on the ottoman. The back legs only are removable on the chair, all legs are removable on the recliner. The recliner is a push arm recliner so there is no release handle on the outside arm. The power version of the recliner will have the power button on the outside arm. Lower half of panel on outside back of recliner is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.

Introduced: 04/01/2008

Country of origin: USA

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1951-02	Accent Chair	29Wx35Dx38H	52	66	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
1951-05	Swivel Chair	29Wx35Dx38H	25	86	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1951-01	Ottoman	22Wx18Dx18H	6	26	0.5	909	1049	1179	1319	1449
1951-3	Recliner	29Wx37Dx40H	52	116	1	2739	2939	3139	3339	3539
1952-09	Swivel Glider	29Wx35Dx40H	52	107	1	2209	2409	2539	2739	2939

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1951-02L	Leather Accent Chair	29Wx35Dx38H	52	66	1	3269	3429	3589	3749	3909	4069	4229
1951-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	29Wx38Dx38H	25	86	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
1951-01L	Leather Ottoman	22Wx18Dx18H	6	26	0.5	1379	1459	1539	1619	1699	1779	1859
1951-3L	Leather Recliner	29Wx37Dx40H	52	116	1	4139	4339	4539	4739	4939	5139	5339
1952-09L	Leather Swivel Glider	29Wx35Dx40H	52	107	1	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269

Items	Seat		Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Width
1951-02 1951-02L 1951-05L 1951-05	18.5	18.5	24	5
1951-3 1951-3L	21	19	24.5	4
1952-09 1952-09L	21	19	24.5	4

Kent-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1951-02	7.0	7.5	8.5	9	10.5
1951-05	7	7.5	8.5	9	10.5
1951-01	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.6	4.9
1951-3	7.5	8	9	9.5	12
1952-09	7	7.5	8.5	9	10.5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.



Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Kent

Kent-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Ottoman	Fabric Recliner	Fabric Swivel Chair/ Glider
Items	1951-02	1951-01	1951-3	1951-05, 1952-09
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230		\$230	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110		\$110	\$110
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120
POWER MOTOR				
• POWER(Power motor)			\$300	
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	
FINISH		—		

Kent Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Ottoman	Ottoman	Leather Swivel Chair/ Glider
Items	1951-02L	1951-01L	1951-3L	1951L-05, 1952-09L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230		230	230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110		110	110
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$90	\$120	120
POWER MOTOR				
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	
• POWER(Power motor)			300	
FINISH	—	—		

Kent-Finishes

BF008
BF103

Cloud
Ash

BF106
BF807

Slate
Walnut

BF808
BF903

Brindle
Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Lila
Suite: 1360

The Lila chair showcases a softer, more feminine classic club chair design that is available in fabric and leather. With superior comfort, the elegant small-scale silhouette features a loose seat cushion and softly curved loose back cushion. The side rail is detailed with a gentle curve. The scoop front is topped with plush saddled roll arms which are the perfect invitation to extended relaxation.

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1360-02	Accent Chair	39.5Wx39Dx38H	31	90	1	1939	2109	2289	2459	2629
1360-01	Ottoman	27Wx22.5Dx17H	6	24	0.5	909	979	1049	1119	1179

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1360-02L	Accent Chair	39.5Wx39Dx38H	31	90	1	2869	3029	3189	3349	3509	3669	3829
1360-01L	Ottoman	27Wx22.5Dx17H	6	24	0.5	1249	1319	1379	1449	1519	1579	1649

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1360-02 1360-02L	22	22	21	24.5	5.5

Lila-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1360-02	6.6	8.6	9.2	10.2	10.9
1360-01	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	4.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Lila-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Ottoman
Items	1360-02	1360-01
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	
BACK FILLING MATERIAL		
• LOUNGE	—	
• BLDOWN	\$110	
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$90
LEG FINISH		

Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Lila

Lila Leather-Options		
Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Ottoman
Items	1360-02L	1360-01L
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	
BACK FILLING MATERIAL		
• LOUNGE	—	
• BLDOWN	\$110	
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$90
LEG FINISH		

Lila-Finishes					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

****NEW******Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans****Luma
Suite: 1384**

The Luma accent chair delivers a modern casual feel with simple lines and great tailoring. Highlighted by a slight sloping arm and tight back, this chair is a perfect design for casual living. The loose welted seat cushion is a box border design. Has 1.5" round puck legs in walnut finish. Available as stationary or swivel.

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1384-02	Accent Chair	28Wx35.5Dx29H	16	77	1	1469	1609	1739	1869	2009
1384-05	Swivel Chair	28Wx35.5Dx29H	16	77	1	1539	1679	1809	1939	2079

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
1384-02 1384-05	20	25.5	18	23

Luma-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1384-02	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.9
1384-05	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Luma-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair
Items	1384-02	1384-05
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230
TRIM		
• NONE-1	—	—
• ABNAIL/NKNAIL/OBNAIL	\$120	\$120

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Maxwell
Suite: 1110

Smaller scale crescent shaped accent chair with available nail head trim options. Finish options available on the tapered wood legs. Available in fabric and leather. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire. The legs are removable. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size (3/8") and will be spaced. Available as a swivel glider or stationary chair

Introduced: 08/01/2016

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1110-02	Accent Chair	29.5Wx34Dx29.5H	16	54	1	1739	1899	2059	2219	2379
1110-09	Swivel Glider	29.5Wx34Dx29.5H	16	54	1	1869	2029	2189	2349	2509

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1110-02L	Leather Accent Chair	29.5Wx34Dx29.5H	16	54	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3349
1110-09L	Leather Swivel Glider	29.5Wx34Dx29.5H	16	54	1	2669	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1110-02 1110-02L 1110-09 1110-09L	20.5	24	19.5	25.5	4.5

Maxwell-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1110-02,09	4.5	5	5.5	5.5	6.5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Maxwell-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Glider
Items	1110-02	1110-09
BODY FABRIC		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
FINISH		

Maxwell Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Glider
BODY LEATHER	1110-02L	1110-09L
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
FINISH		

Maxwell-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

**Myles
Suite: 1215**

The Myles swivel accent chair features a sleek and contemporary wooden base. Several cushion options are available and include standard, blend down and firm. Myles features a loose back pillow with two fill options of standard or blend down. Available in fabric or leather. Choice of finish is available on the base. This chair is only available as a swivel. Seat construction is sinuous wire. Features a HR foam construction seat cushion. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end along the base of the chair.

Introduced: 05/01/2019

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1215-05	Swivel Chair	30.5Wx36Dx36H	18	96	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1215-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	30.5Wx36Dx36H	18	96	1	2939	3099	3259	3419	3579	3739	3899

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1215-05 1215-05L	23.5	22.5	21	26	3.5

Myles-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1215-05	6.1	6.7	7.4	8	10.1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Myles-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Swivel Glider
Items	1215-05
BODY FABRIC	
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL	
• LOUNGE	—
• BLDOWN	\$110
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120
FINISH	

Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Myles****Myles Leather-Options**

Ordering Options	Leather Swivel Glider
Items	1215-05
BODY LEATHER	1215-05L
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL	
• LOUNGE	—
• BLDOWN	\$110
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120
FINISH	

Myles-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

New American Living
Suite: 1745, 1746

Casual chair that features a padded back, boxed welted seat cushions, exposed wood legs finished in walnut.

Arm caps are standard. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.

Seat construction is sinuous wire for the chair and webbing for the ottoman. The legs are removable.

Available as a swivel glider or stationary chair

Introduced: 04/01/2003

Country of origin: USA



Ready to Ship

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
1746-091	Swivel Glider(selfwelt 1602-1)	30Wx33Dx35.5H	25	63	1	2009

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1745-02	Accent Chair	30Wx33Dx35.5H	34	48	1	1739	1939	2139	2339	2539
1745-05	Swivel Chair	30Wx33Dx35.5H	25	68	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669
1745-01	Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	38	0.5	979	1109	1249	1379	1509
1746-09	Swivel Glider	30Wx33Dx35.5H	25	63	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1746-01G	Glider Ottoman	27Wx21Dx17H	5	36	0.5	939	1009	1079	1139	1209

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1745-02L	Leather Accent Chair	30Wx33Dx36H	25	48	1	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939
1745-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	30Wx33Dx35.5H	25	68	1	3089	3229	3359	3489	3629	3759	3889
1745-01L	Leather Ottoman	27Wx22Dx18H	6	38	0.5	1509	1589	1669	1749	1829	1909	1989
1746-09L	Leather Swivel Glider	30Wx33Dx35.5H	25	63	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299
1746-01GL	Leather Glider Ottoman	27Wx21Dx17H	5	36	0.5	1179	1229	1289	1339	1389	1449	1499

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1745-02 1745-02L 1746-09 1746-09L 1745-05L 1745-05 1746-091	21	21	18	27.5	3.5

NAL-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1745-02	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	9.8
1745-01	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4
1745-05, 1746-09	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	9.8
1746-01G	2.5	3	3.5	3.5	4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

New American Living-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Ottoman	Fabric Swivel Chair/ Glider	Fabric Glider Ottoman
Items	1745-02	1745-01	2728-00FC	1746-01G
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWEILT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$90	120	90
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		230	
FINISH				

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1625, C1625, 6373, 6413, all colors

Accent Chairs & Ottomans

New American Living

New American Living Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Ottoman	Leather Swivel Chair/ Glider	Leather Glider Ottoman
Items	1745-02L	1745-01L		1746-01GL
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		230	
FINISH				

New American Living-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Oswell
Suite: 1230

Casual transitional styling highlight this chair. Oswell features a semi-attached back and box border seat and back cushions. Seat construction is sinuous wire and features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion with additional cushion options. The wood legs on the Accent Chair are removable. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end along front base and side of the chair.

Introduced: 12/01/2019

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1230-02	Accent Chair	35Wx38.5Dx39.5H	30	75	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1230-05	Swivel Chair	35Wx38.5Dx39.5H	30	75	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1230-09	Swivel Glider	35Wx38.5Dx39.5H	30	91	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
1230-01	Ottoman	27Wx22.5Dx17H	6	24	0.5	909	979	1049	1119	1179

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1230-02L	Leather Accent Chair	35Wx38.5Dx39.5H	30	75	1	3139	3299	3459	3619	3779	3939	4099
1230-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	35Wx38.5Dx39.5H	30	75	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
1230-09L	Leather Swivel Glider	35Wx38.5Dx39.5H	30	91	1	3269	3429	3589	3749	3909	4069	4229
1230-01L	Leather Ottoman	27Wx22.5Dx17H	6	24	0.5	1179	1239	1289	1339	1399	1449	1499

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1230-02 1230-02L 1230-09 1230-09L	22	21	20	24.5	6
1230-05 1230-05L	22	21	20	24.5	

Oswell-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1230-02	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
1230-05	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
1230-09	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
1230-01	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	4.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Oswell-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Chair/ Glider	Ottoman
Items	1230-02	1230-05, 09	1230-01
BODY FABRIC			
WELT FABRIC			
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	—
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	230	—
BACK FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110	110	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim) --	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH			

Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Oswell

Oswell Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Chair/ Glider	Ottoman
Items	1230-02	1230-05L, 09L	
BODY LEATHER	1230-02L		1230-01L
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	230	
BACK FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• BLDOWN	110	110	
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH			

Oswell-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Pippa
Suite: 1060**

A timeless pool styled wood carved chair with generous scale and deep comfort. Pippa's imported wood frame is available in any upholstery finish. Seat construction is webbing. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.

Introduced: 10/01/2011

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1060-02	Accent Chair	28.5Wx35Dx39H	34	58	1	2669	2869	3069	3269	3469
1060-01	Ottoman	26Wx21.5Dx17.5H	5	24	0.5	1139	1219	1299	1379	1459

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
1060-02	23	21	21	23

Pippa-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1060-02	4.4	4.8	5.3	5.8	7.6
1060-01	2	1	2.5	2.8	3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Pippa-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Ottoman
Items	1060-02	1060-01
BODY FABRIC		
WELT FABRIC		
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	
FINISH		

Pippa-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Raeford
Suite: 1322

This chair has an upholstered back and tight seat. It features a unique A-frame style that gives it a modern flair.

Available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1322-02	Accent Chair	28.5Wx33.5Dx35.3H	27	54	1	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1322-02L	Accent Chair	28.5Wx33.5Dx35.3H	27	54	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1322-02	24	21	19	24	3
1322-02L	24	21	19	23.75	3

Raeford-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1322-02	4	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Raeford-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair
Items	1322-02
BODY FABRIC	
FRAME FINISH	

Raeford Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair
Items	1322-02L
BODY LEATHER	
FRAME FINISH	

Raeford-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans	Richfield Suite: 1334

With it’s metal frame and luxurious leather seating this chair has an edgy modern look with casual comfort.

1334-XXC Items will be in Cork leather
1334-XXW Items will be in Midnight Sky leather
Introduced: 10/01/2022
Country of origin: Vietnam



Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
1334-02C	Accent Chair	38Wx33.5Dx34.5H	25	101	1	2539
1334-02M	Accent Chair	38Wx33.5Dx34.5H	25	101	1	2539

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1334-02C 1334-02M	22	22	18	24.5	6.5

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Scarlett Suite: 1344

Scarlett is a transitional design that features a thin curved slope arm and loose back pillow. Available in fabric and leather as stationary, swivel, and swivel glider.

Introduced: 10/01/2024

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1344-02	Chair	32Wx39Dx37.5H	25	118	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
1344-05	Swivel Chair	32Wx39Dx37.5H	25	108	1	2139	2339	2539	2739	2939
1344-09	Swivel Glider	32Wx39Dx37.5H	25	108	1	2139	2339	2539	2739	2939

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1344-02L	Chair	32Wx39Dx37.5H	25	118	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299
1344-05L	Swivel Chair	32Wx39Dx37.5H	25	108	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369
1344-09L	Swivel Glider	32Wx39Dx37.5H	25	108	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1344-02 1344-02L 1344-05 1344-05L 1344-09 1344-09L	24	23	20.5	25	4

Scarlett-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1344-02	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
1344-05	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
1344-09	8.6	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Scarlett-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider
Items	1344-02	1344-05	1344-09
BODY FABRIC			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230

Scarlett Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider
Items	1344-02L	1344-05L	1344-09L
BODY LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Sloan Suite: 1340

Sloan is transitional in style. The chair features sloped arms and a loose pillow back. Sloan is available as a swivel chair, swivel glider and a stationary chair. Sloan is available in leather and fabric.

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1340-02	Accent Chair	32Wx35Dx40H	28	102	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
1340-05	Swivel Chair	32Wx35Dx40H	28	112	1	2009	2209	2409	2609	2809
1340-09	Swivel Glider	32Wx35Dx40H	28	112	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1340-01	Ottoman	29Wx22.5Dx19H	7	31	0.5	909	989	1069	1149	1229

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1340-02L	Accent Chair	32Wx35Dx40H	28	102	1	3069	3269	3469	3669	3869	4069	4269
1340-05L	Swivel Chair	32Wx35Dx40H	28	112	1	3069	3229	3389	3549	3709	3869	4029
1340-09L	Swivel Glider	32Wx35Dx40H	28	112	1	3139	3299	3459	3619	3779	3939	4099
1340-01L	Ottoman	29Wx22.5Dx19H	7	31	0.5	1249	1319	1379	1449	1519	1579	1649

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1340-02 1340-02L 1340-09 1340-09L 1340-05L 1340-05	24	21	21	28	4

Sloan-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1340-02	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7
1340-05	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7
1340-09	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7
1340-01	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Sloan-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair, Glider	Ottoman
Items	1340-02	1340-05, 09	1340-01
BODY FABRIC			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	
LEG FINISH			

Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Sloan

Sloan Leather-Options			
Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair, Glider	Ottoman
Items	1340-02L	1340-05L, 09L	1340-01L
BODY LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230
LEG FINISH			

Sloan-Finishes					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Sylva
Suite: 1262

Sylva classic rounded tub style chair with welted cushion and sectioned back. Available as a stationary chair or swivel chair in fabric or leather. Seat construction is sinuous wire and features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion with additional cushion options. On the Accent Chair the wood legs are removable.

Introduced: 10/01/2021

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1262-02	Accent Chair	30.5Wx31.5Dx31H	17	80	1	1809	2009	2209	2409	2609
1262-05	Swivel Chair	30.5Wx31.5Dx31H	17	96	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1262-02L	Leather Accent Chair	30.5Wx31.5Dx31H	17	87	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
1262-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	30.5Wx31.5Dx31H	17	104	1	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1262-02 1262-02L 1262-05 1262-05L	24.5	21	19	17.5	3

Sylva-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1262-02	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1
1262-05	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Sylva-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair
Items	1262-02	1262-05
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

Sylva Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair
Items	1262-02L	1262-05L
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Thompson
Suite: 1124**

Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire. All legs are removable.

Back cushion on the accent chair and swivel glider is polyester fiber.

Recliner items only: The recliner is a push arm recliner so there is no release handle on the outside arm. The power version of the recliner will have inside arm handle activation. Recliner back is polyurethane foam.

Lower half of panel on outside back of recliner is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.

If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end around both arm panels.

Available as a swivel glider or stationary chair or recliner

Introduced: 04/01/2018

Country of origin: USA

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1124-02	Accent Chair	33.5Wx38.5Dx41H	34	67	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009
1124-09	Swivel Glider	33.5Wx38.5Dx41H	34	89	1	2409	2609	2809	3009	3209
1124-3	Recliner	33.5Wx38.5Dx41H	34	104	1	2809	3009	3209	3409	3609
1124-3T	Recliner, Tall Back	33.5Wx38.5Dx44H	34	104	1	2939	3139	3339	3539	3739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1124-02L	Accent Chair	33.5Wx38.5Dx41H	34	67	1	3269	3429	3589	3749	3909	4069	4229
1124-09L	Swivel Glider	33.5Wx38.5Dx41H	34	89	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369
1124-3L	Recliner	33.5Wx38.5Dx41H	34	104	1	4009	4169	4329	4489	4649	4809	4969
1124-3LT	Recliner, Tall Back	33.5Wx38.5Dx44H	31	43	1	4009	4169	4329	4489	4649	4809	4969

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1124-02 1124-02L 1124-09 1124-09L	22.5	21.5	20	24	5.5
1124-3 1124-3L	22.5	21.5	20	24	5.5
1124-3LT 1124-3T	22.5	21.5	20	24	5.5

Thompson-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1124-02	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4
1124-09	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4
1124-3	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4
1124-3T	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Thompson - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section



Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Thompson

Thompson-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Glider	Fabric Recliner	Recliner, Tall Back
Items	1124-02	1124-09	1124-3	1124-3T
BODY FABRIC				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120	120	120
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	140
• PREMIER	\$230	230	230	230
POWER MOTOR				
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	—
• POWER(Power motor)			300	300
FINISH				—

Thompson Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Glider	Leather Recliner	Recliner, Tall Back
Items	1124-02L	1124-09L	1124-3L	1124-3TL
BODY LEATHER				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120	120	120
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230	230	230
POWER MOTOR				
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	—
• POWER(Power motor)			300	300
FINISH				—

Thompson-Finishes

BF008

Cloud

BF106

Slate

BF808

Brindle

BF103

Ash

BF807

Walnut

BF903

Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Trent
Suite: 1144

This chair features an attached back and seat cushions and back pillow that have top stitched box borders. The chair is available in fabric or leather choices. Nail head accent is available along the base. All Upholstery finish options are available on the legs. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire. The legs are removable. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end. Available as a swivel chair, swivel glider or stationary chair

Introduced: 04/01/2016

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1144-02	Accent Chair	31Wx36Dx38.5H	24	70	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
1144-05	Swivel Chair	31Wx36Dx38.5H	28	90	1	1939	2139	2339	2539	2739
1144-09	Swivel Glider	31Wx36Dx38.5H	22	94	1	2069	2269	2469	2669	2869
1144-01	Ottoman	27Wx20Dx19H	5	34	0.5	979	1049	1119	1179	1249

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1144-02L	Leather Accent Chair	31Wx36Dx38.5H	22	70	1	2939	3099	3259	3419	3579	3739	3899
1144-05L	Leather Swivel Chair	31Wx36Dx38.5H	28	90	1	2939	3099	3259	3419	3579	3739	3899
1144-09L	Leather Swivel Glider	31Wx36Dx38.5H	22	94	1	3069	3229	3389	3549	3709	3869	4029
1144-01L	Leather Ottoman	27Wx20Dx19H	5	34	0.5	1449	1519	1579	1649	1719	1779	1849

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1144-02 1144-02L 1144-09 1144-09L 1144-05L 1144-05	24.5	22	19	25	3.5

Trent-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1144-02	6.5	7	8	8.5	10
1144-05	6.5	7	8	8.5	10
1144-09	6.5	7	8	8.5	10
1144-01	2.5	3.5	3.5	4	4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Trent-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Chair/ Glider	Ottoman
Items	1144-02	1144-05, 09	1144-01
BODY FABRIC			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120	90
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	230	
FINISH			

Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Trent****Trent Leather-Options**

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Chair/ Glider	Ottoman
Items	1144-02L	1144-05, 09L	1144-01L
BODY LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120	90
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	230	
FINISH			

Trent-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Whitney
Suite: 1088

This chair has a tall height of 47" and a curved wing back. The chair comes outlined in small nail head accents placed end to end standard. The wood legs are available in multiple finishes. Seat construction is webbing. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.

Introduced: 04/01/2013

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1088-02	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	2469	2679	2879	3079	3279
1088-02FF	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	2669	2869	3069	3269	3469
1088-02T	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	2869	3069	3269	3469	3669
1088-02TFF	Accent Chair	31Wx45Dx47H	31	54	1	2939	3139	3339	3539	3739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1088-02L	Leather Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139
1088-02LF	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	52	50	1	2939	3039	3129	3219	3319	3409	3499
1088-02TL	Leather Accent Chair	31Wx45Dx47H	31	54	1	3669	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479
1088-02TLF	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	3279	3369	3459	3559	3649	3739	3839

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1088-02 1088-02FF 1088-02L 1088-02LF 1088-02T 1088-02TFF 1088-02TL 1088-02TLF	22	21	20	25	3

Whitney-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1088-02	5.5	5.5	7	7.5	9.5
1088-02FF OUTSIDE	3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.5
1088-02FF INSIDE	3.6	4.1	4.5	5	5.4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Whitney 1088-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Leather Chairs
Items	1088-02, 02T	1088-02L, 02TL
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
FINISH		

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Recommended for A or B code fabrics only.
- Due to the curved back, striped fabrics will not line up around the chair.

Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Whitney****Whitney 1088FF-Options**

Ordering Options	Fabric/Fabric Chairs	Fabric/Leather Chairs
Items	1088-02FF, 02TFF	1088-02LF, 02TLF
OUTSIDE FABRIC		
OUTSIDE LEATHER		
INSIDE FABRIC		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
FINISH		

► For Fabric/Fabric, SELFWELT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

► For Leather/Fabric, the WELT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

Whitney-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Whitney
Suite: 1089

This chair has a tall height of 47" and a curved wing back. The wood legs are available in multiple finishes. Seat construction is webbing. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.

Introduced: 04/01/2013

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Welted										
1089-02	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	2469	2679	2879	3079	3279
1089-02FF	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	52	50	1	2669	2869	3069	3269	3469
1089-02T	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	2869	3069	3269	3469	3669
1089-02TFF	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	2939	3139	3339	3539	3739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Welted												
1089-02L	Leather Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139
1089-02LF	Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	52	50	1	2939	3039	3129	3219	3319	3409	3499
1089-02TL	Leather Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	3669	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479
1089-02TLF	Leather Accent Chair	31Wx35Dx47H	31	54	1	3279	3369	3459	3559	3649	3739	3839

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1089-02 1089-02L 1089-02T 1089-02TFF 1089-02TL 1089-02TLF 1089-02FF 1089-02LF	22	21	20	25	3

Whitney Welted-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1089-02	5.5	5.5	7	7.5	9.5
1089-02FF OUTSIDE	3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.5
1089-02FF INSIDE	3.6	4.1	4.5	5	5.4

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Whitney 1089 Welted-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair w/Welt	Leather Chairs
Items	1089-02, 02T	1089-02L, 02TL
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER		
WELT FABRIC		
• SELFWEIT	—	
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	—	
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
LEG FINISH		

Accent Chairs & Ottomans**Whitney****Whitney 1089FF Welted-Options**

Ordering Options	Fabric/Fabric Chairs	Leather Chairs
Items	1089-02FF, 02TFF	1089-02LF, 02TLF
OUTSIDE FABRIC		
OUTSIDE LEATHER		
INSIDE FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
FINISH		

► For Fabric/Fabric, SELFWEIT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

► For Leather/Fabric, the WELT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

Whitney Welted-Finishes**BF008**

Cloud

BF106

Slate

BF808

Brindle

BF103

Ash

BF807

Walnut

BF903

Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery**Ayden
Suite: 1121**

Ayden features a clean tailored arm with wrap over pad. This chair provides premium comfort with a split back look and available in fabric and leather. Ayde is available as swivel glider, lift, and wallsaver. Also featuring a power option and USB C power.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1121-0	Power Wallsaver Recliner	32Wx37Dx39.5H	29	106	1	2609	2809	3009	3209	3409
1121-9	Swivel Glider Recliner	32Wx37Dx39.5H	29	106	1	2869	3069	3269	3469	3669
1121-L0	Lift Recliner	32Wx37Dx39.5H	29	131	1	3469	3669	3869	4069	4269

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1121-0L	Lthr Power Wallsaver Recliner	32Wx37Dx39.5H	29	106	1	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339
1121-9L	Swivel Glider Recliner	32Wx37Dx39.5H	29	106	1	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609
1121-L0L	Leather Lift Recliner	32Wx37Dx39.5H	29	131	1	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1121-0 1121-0L	21	20	19	25	5.5
1121-9 1121-9L	21	20	19	25	5.5
1121-L0 1121-L0L	21	20	19	25	5.5

Ayden-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Wallsaver Recliner	Fabric Swivel Glider Recliner	Fabric Lift Chair
Items	1121-0	1121-9	1121-L0
BODY FABRIC			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• Yes(backup battery installed)			\$140

Ayden Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Wallsaver Recliner	Leather Swivel Glider Recliner	Leather Lift Chair
Items	1121-0L	1121-9L	1121-L0L
BODY LEATHER			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• Yes(backup battery installed)			\$140

Category: Motion Upholstery**Deacon
Suite: 1358**

With its distinct shape, the Deacon recliner combines a modern aesthetic with classic reclining options. Available in a standard height back and a tall version, this recliner features a tight back with a plush, loose seat cushion and is available in fabric and leather. Available with regular push-arm or power-driven reclining options.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1358-3	Recliner	30Wx36Dx40H	31	104	1	2209	2379	2549	2729	2899
1358-3T	Recliner, Tall Back	30Wx36Dx43H	33	106	1	2269	2449	2619	2799	2969

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1358-3L	Recliner	30Wx36Dx40H	31	104	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
1358-3TL	Recliner, Tall Back	30Wx36Dx43H	33	106	1	3269	3429	3589	3749	3909	4069	4229

Items	Seat		Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Width
1358-3 1358-3L 1358-3T 1358-3TL	21	23	24	4.5

Deacon-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1358-3	6.1	8.0	8.6	9.5	10.1
1358-3T	6.5	8.4	9.1	10.0	10.7

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Deacon-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Recliner	Leather Recliner
Items	1358-3, 3T	1358-3L, 3TL
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$380	\$230
POWER MOTOR		
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
LEG FINISH		

Deacon-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery

Emmett Suite: 1342

The Emmett recliner is a transitional design featuring a high leg design and semi-attached back. The recliner is a push arm so there isn't a release arm on the outside. The power version of the recliner has inside arm handle activation. Available in fabric and leather.

Introduced: 10/01/2024
Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1342-3	Recliner	30Wx40Dx42H	38	118	1	2139	2339	2539	2739	2939
1342-3T	Recliner, Tall Back	30Wx40Dx45H	41	120	1	2269	2469	2669	2869	3069

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1342-3L	Recliner	30Wx40Dx42H	38	118	1	3469	3629	3789	3949	4109	4269	4429
1342-3TL	Recliner, Tall Back	30Wx40Dx45H	41	120	1	3539	3699	3859	4019	4179	4339	4499

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1342-3 1342-3L	22	20	20.5	25.5	4
1342-3T 1342-3TL	22	20	20.5	25.5	4

Emmett-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1342-3	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.1	9.2
1342-3T	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.1	9.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Emmett-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Recliner	Fabric Recliner Tall Back
Items	1342-3	1342-3T
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER/BLDOWN	\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR		
• None-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
LEG FINISH		

Motion Upholstery - Recliners

Emmett

Emmett Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Recliner	Leather Recliner Tall Back
Items	1342-3L	1342-3TL
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER/BLDOWN	\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR		
• None-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
LEG FINISH		

Emmett-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery

Harris Suite: 1119

A Power Swivel glider recliner with 180 degree rotation and full recline layout. Style features padded arms and a soft fiber sectioned back. Harris is also available as a Lift chair, the lift chair version does not swivel.

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1119-0	Power Wallsaver Recliner	34Wx38Dx40H	32	135	1	2869	3069	3269	3469	3669
1119-9	Swivel Glider Recliner	34Wx38Dx40H	32	135	1	3139	3339	3539	3739	3939
1119-L0	Lift Recliner	37Wx38Dx40H	32	160	1	3739	3939	4139	4339	4539

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1119-0L	Power Wallsaver Recliner	34Wx38Dx40H	32	135	1	4139	4299	4459	4619	4779	4939	5099
1119-9L	Swivel Glider Recliner	34Wx38Dx40H	32	135	1	4269	4439	4599	4759	4919	5079	5239
1119-L0L	Lift Recliner	37Wx38Dx40H	32	160	1	4809	4969	5129	5289	5449	5609	5769

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1119-0 1119-0L	21	21	19	25	6.5
1119-9L 1119-9	21	21	19	25	6.5
1119-L0 1119-L0L	21	21	19	25	6.5

Harris-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1119-0	7.4	8.1	9	9.7	11.1
1119-9	7.4	8.1	9	9.7	11.1
1119-L0	7.4	8.1	9	9.7	11.1

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Harris-Options			
Ordering Options	Fabric Wallsaver Recliner	Recliner Swivel Glider	Lift Chair
Items	1119-0	1119-9	1119-L0
BODY FABRIC			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• YES(backup battery installed)			\$140

Motion Upholstery - Recliners

Harris

Harris Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Wallsaver Recliner	Recliner Swivel Glider	Lift Chair
Items	1119-0L	1119-9L	1119-L0L
BODY LEATHER			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• YES(backup battery installed)			\$140

Category: Motion Upholstery

Hudson Suite: 1117

A Power Swivel glider recliner with 180 degree rotation and full recline layout. Style features sleek rounded track arms and a solid foam triple sectioned back. Hudson is also available as a Lift chair, the lift chair version does not swivel.

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: USA



Ready to Ship

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
1117-9L5	Swivel Glider Recliner(7235-5)	30Wx36Dx41H	27	122	1	3969

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1117-0	Power Wallsaver Recliner	30Wx36Dx41H	27	122	1	2669	2869	3069	3269	3469
1117-9	Swivel Glider Recliner	30Wx36Dx41H	27	122	1	2939	3139	3339	3539	3739
1117-L0	Lift Recliner	30Wx36Dx41H	27	147	1	3609	3809	4009	4209	4409

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1117-0L	Power Wallsaver Recliner	30Wx36Dx41H	27	122	1	3669	3829	3989	4149	4309	4469	4629
1117-9L	Swivel Glider Recliner	30Wx36Dx41H	27	122	1	3939	4099	4259	4419	4579	4739	4899
1117-L0L	Lift Recliner	30Wx36Dx41H	27	147	1	4539	4699	4859	5019	5179	5339	5499

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1117-9 1117-9L 1117-9L5	22	23	19	24	4
1117-0 1117-0L	22	23	19	24	4
1117-L0 1117-L0L	22	23	19	24	4

Hudson-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1117-0	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.7
1117-9	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.7
1117-L0	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.7

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Hudson-Options			
Ordering Options	Fabric Wallsaver Recliner	Recliner Swivel Glider	Lift Chair
Items	1119-0	1119-9	1119-L0
BODY FABRIC			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• YES(backup battery installed)			\$140

Motion Upholstery - Recliners

Hudson

Hudson Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Wallsaver Recliner	Recliner Swivel Glider	Lift Chair
Items	1119-0L	1119-9L	1119-L0L
BODY LEATHER			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• YES(backup battery installed)			\$140

Category: Motion Upholstery

Maris
Suite: 1256

Maris is a sleek modern styled recliner with shaped wood arms that is available in fabric or leather. The imported wood frame is crafted with beech, and available in any upholstery finish.

Introduced: 02/01/2021

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1256-3	Recliner	28Wx32Dx40.5H	21	83	1	2739	2939	3139	3339	3539

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1256-3L	Leather Recliner	28Wx32Dx40.5H	34	104	1	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
1256-3 1256-3L	22	21	19.5	24

Maris-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1256-3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.6	6.2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Maris-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Recliner
Items	1256-3
BODY FABRIC	
FERRULE	
• BRASS(Modern Brass)	—
• STAINLESS(Stainless Steel)	—
• STAINLESS(Stainless Steel)	—
FINISH	

Maris Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Recliner
Items	1256-3L
BODY LEATHER	
FERRULE	
• BRASS(Modern Brass)	—
• STAINLESS(Stainless Steel)	—
FINISH	

Maris-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery

Nelson Suite: 1346

The Nelson recliner features a sock arm, fixed back and removable seat cushion and wooden block legs. The recliner is a push arm so there isn't a release arm on the outside. The power version of the recliner has inside arm handle activation. Available in fabric and leather. Introduced: 10/01/2024 Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1346-3	Recliner	33Wx40Dx41H	33	121	1	2139	2339	2539	2739	2939
1346-3T	Recliner, Tall Back	33Wx40Dx44H	36	125	1	2209	2409	2609	2809	3009

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1346-3L	Recliner	33Wx40Dx41H	33	121	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369
1346-3TL	Recliner, Tall Back	33Wx40Dx44H	36	125	1	3469	3629	3789	3949	4109	4269	4429

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1346-3 1346-3L 1346-3T 1346-3TL	22.5	23	22.5	25.5	5

Nelson-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1346-3	6.4	7	7.8	8.4	9.6
1346-3T	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.7

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Nelson-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Recliner	Fabric TallBack Recliner
Items	1346-3	1346-3T
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
POWER MOTOR		
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
LEG FINISH		

Motion Upholstery - Recliners**Nelson****Nelson Leather-Options**

Ordering Options	Leather Recliner	Leather TallBack Recliner
BODY LEATHER	1346-3L	1346-3TL
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
POWER MOTOR		
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
FINISH		

Nelson-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Motion Upholstery

Salem
Suite: 1250

Salem recliner features a unique rounded arm with subtle curves providing superior comfort. Salem is a traditional styled chair that has a tight back giving it a classic club chair feel. Salem comes as a recliner and is available in our many fabrics and leathers.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1250-3	Recliner	39Wx43Dx40H	41	136	1	2539	2739	2939	3139	3339
1250-P3	Power Recliner	39Wx43Dx40H	41	136	1	2809	3009	3209	3409	3609

Tall Back Versions

1250-3T	Tall Recliner	39Wx43Dx43H	44	141	1	2609	2809	3009	3209	3409
1250-P3T	Tall Power Recliner	39Wx43Dx43H	44	141	1	2939	3139	3339	3539	3739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1250-3L	Leather Recliner	39Wx43Dx40H	41	136	1	3879	4039	4199	4359	4519	4679	4839
1250-P3L	Leather Power Recliner	39Wx43Dx40H	41	136	1	4209	4369	4529	4689	4849	5009	5169

Tall Back Versions

1250-3TL	Leather Tall Recliner	39Wx43Dx43H	44	141	1	4009	4169	4329	4489	4649	4809	4969
1250-P3TL	Leather Tall Power Recliner	39Wx43Dx43H	44	141	1	4339	4499	4659	4819	4979	5139	5299

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1250-P3 1250-P3L 1250-3 1250-3L	22	23.5	20	25	8
1250-P3T 1250-P3TL 1250-3T 1250-3TL	22	23.5	20	25	8

Salem-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1250-3 / P3	7.8	10.1	10.9	12.1	12.9
1250-3T / P3T	8	10.5	11.3	12.5	13.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Salem-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Recliner	Fabric Recliner Tall Back
Items	1250-3, P3	1250-3T, P3T
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

Motion Upholstery - Recliners**Salem****Salem Leather-Options**

Ordering Options	Leather Recliner	Leather Recliner Tall Back
Items	1250-3L, P3L	1250-3TL, P3TL
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

Category: Motion Upholstery**Trevor
Suite: 1198**

Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire. All legs are removable. The recliner is a push arm recliner so there is no release handle on the outside arm. The power version of the recliner will have inside arm handle activation. Lower half of panel on outside back of recliner is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end.

Introduced: 04/01/2017

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1198-3	Recliner	31Wx39Dx42H	34	102	1	2869	3069	3269	3469	3669
1198-3T	Recliner, Tall Back	31Wx39Dx45H	34	105	1	2939	3139	3339	3539	3739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1198-3L	Recliner	31Wx39Dx42H	34	102	1	4009	4169	4329	4489	4649	4809	4969
1198-3LT	Recliner, Tall Back	31Wx39Dx45H	34	102	1	4069	4229	4389	4549	4709	4869	5029

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
1198-3 1198-3L	22	21.5	20.5	24.5	4.5
1198-3LT 1198-3T	22	21.5	20.5	24.5	4.5

Trevor-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1198-3	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.7	9.9
1198-3T	6.9	7.6	8.4	9	10.2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Trevor - Optional Battery Pack

Item	Rechargeable Battery Pack
BATT-PACK5	\$380

- Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items will ship via UPS
- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item (1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Trevor-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Recliner	Recliner, Tall Back
Items	1198-3	1198-3T
BODY FABRIC		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
POWER MOTOR		
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
FINISH		—

Motion Upholstery - Recliners

Trevor

Trevor Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Recliner	Recliner, Tall Back
Items	1198-3L	1198-3TL
BODY LEATHER		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	120
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	230
POWER MOTOR		
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
FINISH		—

Trevor-Finishes

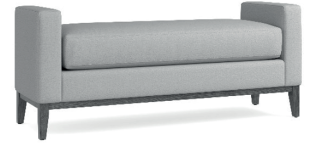
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Balfour
Suite: 1522**

Balfour is a fully upholstered bench with wood base and track style arms, with a loose reversible reversible seat cushion.

Introduced: 06/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1522-6020	Bench	60Wx20Dx23.5H	16	73	1	1869	2069	2269	2469	2669

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1522-6020L	Leather Bench	60Wx20Dx23.5H	16	73	1	2669	2779	2889	2999	3099	3209	3319

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
1522-6020 1522-6020L	48.5	20	19.5	23.5

Balfour-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1522-6020	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.9	7.74

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Balfour Fabric-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Bench
Items	1522-6020
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

Balfour Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Bench
Items	1522-6020L
BODY LEATHER	
FINISH	

Balfour-Choices of FINISH

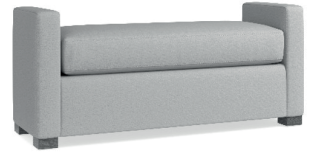
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Belmont
Suite: 1520**

Belmont is a fully upholstered bench with track style arms and loose reversible seat cushion.

Introduced: 06/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1520-6020	Bench	60Wx20Dx23.5H	16	73	1	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1520-6020L	Leather Bench	60Wx20Dx23.5H	16	73	1	2469	2579	2689	2799	2899	3009	3119

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
1520-6020 1520-6020L	48.5	20	19.5	23.5

Belmont-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1520-6020	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.8	8.8

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Belmont Fabric-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Bench
Items	1522-6020
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

Belmont Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Bench
Items	1520-6060L
BODY LEATHER	
FINISH	

Belmont-Finishes

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches	Belwood Suite: 1410

Belwood is a new tufted ottoman collection available in 3 shapes. The ottoman provides a classic feel with button tufted tops and a caster turned leg. The collection also has wood finish options and caster color coices. The ottomans will be available in fabric and leather for customization.



Introduced: 04/01/2025
Country of origin: USA

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1410-4530T	Tufted Ottoman	45Wx30Dx18H	14	41	0.5	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069
1410-4545T	Tufted Ottoman	45Wx45Dx18H	22	51	0.5	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
1410-45RT	Round Tufted Ottoman	45Wx45Dx18H	22	43	0.5	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1410-4530TL	Tufted Ottoman	15Wx30Dx18H	14	41	0.5	1939	2039	2129	2219	2309	2409	2499
1410-4545TL	Leather Tufted Ottoman	45Wx45Dx18H	22	51	0.5	2539	2639	2729	2819	2909	3009	3099
1410-45RTL	Leather Round Tufted Ottoman	45Wx45Dx18H	22	43	0.5	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339

Belwood Fabric-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottomans		
Items	1410-4530T	1410-4545T	1410-45RT
BODY FABRIC			
CASTER			
• BRASS (Brass Caster)	—	—	—
• BRONZE (Oiled Bronze Caster)	—	—	—
• NICKEL (Nickel Caster)	—	—	—
FINISH			

Belwood Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Ottomans		
Items	1410-4530TL	1410-4545TL	1410-45RTL
BODY LEATHER			
CASTER			
• BRASS (Brass Caster)		—	—
• BRONZE (Oiled Bronze Caster)		—	—
• NICKEL (Nickel Caster)		—	—
FINISH			

Belwood-Finishes					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Danbury
Suite: 1404**

Square ottoman available in 3 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options. Also available in a storage version in 2 sizes. Optional nail head trim is available along the base. Seating construction is webbing for all of the ottomans. Danbury has a square panel stitch pattern. *See below.

Introduced: 12/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1404-2525	Small Square Ottoman	27Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1139	1269	1409	1539	1669
1404-3535	Medium Square Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	46	0.5	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
1404-4545	Large Square Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	61	0.5	1409	1539	1739	1939	2139
1404-S3535	Medium Square Storage Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	85	0.5	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939
1404-S4545	Large Square Storage Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	98	0.5	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069

Tufted Top Versions

1404-2525T	Tufted Small Square Ottoman	27Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
1404-3535T	Tufted Medium Square Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	46	0.5	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939
1404-4545T	Tufted Large Square Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	61	0.5	1539	1669	1869	2069	2269
1404-S3535T	Tufted Medium Square Storage Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	85	0.5	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469
1404-S4545T	Tufted Large Square Storage Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	98	0.5	1669	1869	2069	2269	2469

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1404-2525L	Leather Small Square Ottoman	27Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
1404-3535L	Leather Medium Square Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	46	0.5	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
1404-4545L	Leather Large Square Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	61	0.5	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939
1404-S3535L	Leather Medium Square Storage Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	85	0.5	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
1404-S4545L	Leather Large Square Storage Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	98	0.5	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409

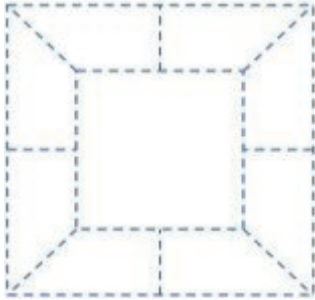
Tufted Top Versions

1404-2525TL	Leather Tufted Square Ottoman	27Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
1404-3535TL	Leather Tufted Square Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	46	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
1404-4545TL	Leather Tufted Square Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	61	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1404-S3535TL	Leather Tufted Square Storage Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	85	0.5	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
1404-S4545TL	Leather Tufted Square Storage Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	98	0.5	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539

Ottomans & Benches**Danbury****Danbury-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1404-2525	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.6
1404-3535	3.8	5	5.4	6	6.3
1404-4545	4.7	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.7
1404-S3535	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9
1404-S4545	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

**Danbury Ottomans-Standard Top**

Ordering Options	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
Items	1404-2525 / 1404-2525L	1404-3535 / 1404-3535L	1404-4545 / 1404-4545L	1404-S3535, S4545 1404-S3535L, S4545L
BODY FABRIC or BODY LEATHER				
WELT FABRIC				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters) —				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1625, C1625, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size (5/8") or large (7/8") size is selected

Ottomans & Benches**Danbury****Danbury Ottomans-Tufted Top**

Ordering Options	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
Items	1404-2525T / 1404-2525TL	1404-3535T / 1404-3535TL	1404-4545T / 1404-4545TL	1404-S3535T, S4545T 1404- S3535TL, S4545TL
BODY FABRIC or BODY LEATHER				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKNAI / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1625, C1625, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

► Tufted items are only available in A & B code fabrics only.

Danbury-Finishes**BF008**

Cloud

BF106

Slate

BF808

Brindle

BF103

Ash

BF807

Walnut

BF903

Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Delway
Suite: 1400**

Round ottoman available in 3 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options. Optional nail head trim is available along the base. Delway has a round panel stitch pattern.

*See below. Seating construction is webbing for all of the ottomans.

Introduced: 12/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1400-2525	Small Round Ottoman	25Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1209	1289	1369	1449	1529
1400-3535	Medium Round Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	45	0.5	1339	1419	1499	1579	1659
1400-4545	Large Round Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	59	0.5	1469	1569	1659	1759	1849

Tufted Top Versions

1400-2525T	Tufted Small Round Ottoman	25Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1339	1419	1499	1579	1659
1400-3535T	Tufted Medium Round Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	45	0.5	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739
1400-4545T	Tufted Large Round Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	59	0.5	1609	1699	1789	1889	1979

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1400-2525L	Small Leather Round Ottoman	25Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
1400-3535L	Medium Leather Round Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	45	0.5	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
1400-4545L	Large Leather Round Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	59	0.5	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939

Tufted Top Versions

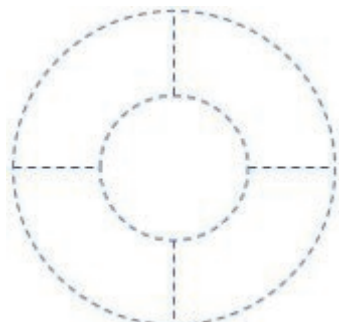
1400-2525TL	Small Leather Tufted Round Ottoman	25Wx25Dx19H	6	32	0.5	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
1400-3535TL	Medium Leather Tufted Round Ottoman	35Wx35Dx19H	12	45	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879
1400-4545TL	Large Leather Tufted Round Ottoman	45Wx45Dx19H	21	59	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069

Delway-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1400-2525	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4
1400-3535	3	3.9	4.2	4.7	5
1400-4545	4	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.5

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

*** Round Panel Stitch Pattern ***



Ottomans & Benches**Delway****Delway Ottomans-Standard Top**

Ordering Options	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottomans
Items	1400-2525 / 1400-2525L	1400-3535 / 1400-3535L	1400-4545 / 1400-4545L
BODY FABRIC or BODY LEATHER			
WELT FABRIC			
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Fabric codes C, D, & E match fabrics will not line up on the Round Ottomans

Delway Ottomans-Tufted Top

Ordering Options	Ottomans	Loveseat	Chair
Items	1400-2525T / 1400-2525TL	1400-3535T / 1400-3535TL	1400-4545T / 1400-4545TL
BODY FABRIC or BODY LEATHER			
WELT FABRIC			
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE			
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

- Fabric codes C, D, & E match fabrics will not line up on the Round Ottomans
- Tufted items are only available in A & B code fabrics only.

Delway-Finishes

BF008 Cloud
BF103 Ash

BF106 Slate
BF807 Walnut

BF808 Brindle
BF903 Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Dover
Suite: 1402**

Rectangle ottoman available in 3 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options. Also available in a storage version in 2 sizes. Optional nail head trim is available along the base. Seating construction is webbing for all of the ottomans. Dover small & medium ottomans have a rectangle panel stitch pattern; while the large ottoman has a large rectangle stitch pattern.

Introduced: 12/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1402-2520	Small Rectangle Ottoman	27Wx20Dx19H	5	31	0.5	1209	1299	1389	1489	1579
1402-3525	Medium Rectangle Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	40	0.5	1339	1439	1529	1619	1719
1402-4530	Large Rectangle Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	14	52	0.5	1469	1569	1659	1749	1849
1402-S3525	Medium Rectangle Storage Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	51	0.5	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939
1402-S4530	Large Rectangle Storage Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	9	51	0.5	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069

Tufted Top Versions

1402-2520T	Tufted Small Rectangle Ottoman	27Wx20Dx19H	5	31	0.5	1339	1439	1529	1619	1719
1402-3525T	Tufted Medium Rectangle Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	40	0.5	1469	1569	1659	1749	1849
1402-4530T	Tufted Large Rectangle Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	14	52	0.5	1609	1699	1789	1889	1979
1402-S3525T	Tufted Medium Rectangle Storage Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	51	0.5	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069
1402-S4530T	Tufted Large Rectangle Storage Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	9	51	0.5	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1402-2520L	Leather Small Rectangle Ottoman	27Wx20Dx19H	5	31	0.5	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
1402-3525L	Leather Medium Rectangle Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	40	0.5	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
1402-4530L	Leather Large Rectangle Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	14	52	0.5	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939
1402-S3525L	Leather Medium Rectangle Storage Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	51	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1402-S4530L	Leather Large Rectangle Storage Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	9	51	0.5	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409

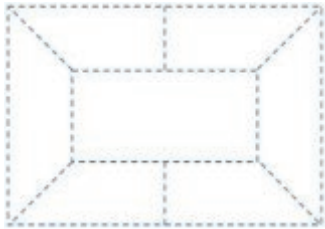
Tufted Top Versions

1402-2520TL	Leather Tufted Rectangle Ottoman	27Wx20Dx19H	5	31	0.5	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
1402-3525TL	Leather Tufted Rectangle Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	40	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
1402-4530TL	Leather Tufted Rectangle Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	14	52	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1402-S3525TL	Leather Tufted Rectangle Storage Ottoman	35Wx25Dx19H	9	51	0.5	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
1402-S4530TL	Leather Tufted Rectangle Storage Ottoman	45Wx30Dx19H	9	51	0.5	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539

Ottomans & Benches**Dover****Dover-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1402-2520	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4
1402-3525	3	3.9	4.2	4.7	5
1402-4530	4	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.5
1402-S3525	3.4	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.5
1402-S4530	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

**Dover Ottomans-Standard Top**

Ordering Options	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
Items	1402-2520 / 1402-2520L	1402-3535 / 1402-3535L	1402-4530 / 1402-4530L	1402-S3535, S3535L, S4530, S4530L
BODY FABRIC or BODY LEATHER				
WELT FABRIC				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKNAI / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
LEG FINISH				
CASTERS				—
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

Dover Ottomans-Tufted Top

Ordering Options	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
Items	1402-2520T / 1402-2520TL	1402-3535T / 1402-3535TL	1402-4530T / 1402-4530TL	1402-S3535T, S3535TL, S4530T, S4530TL
BODY FABRIC or BODY LEATHER				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90

Ottomans & Benches

Dover

Dover Ottomans-Tufted Top				
Ordering Options	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKNAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTERS				—
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

Dover-Finishes					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Fremont
Suite: 1530**

Rectangle bench available in 2 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options. Optional nail head trim is available along the base. Seating construction is webbing for all of the benches.

Introduced: 12/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1530-5022	Medium Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	52	1	1270	1400	1540	1670	1800
1530-6022	Large Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	55	1	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939
1530-S5022	Medium Storage Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	87	1	1609	1709	1819	1929	2029
1530-S6022	Large Storage Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	101	1	1739	1829	1929	2019	2109

Tufted Top Versions

1530-5022T	Tufted Medium Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	52	1	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939
1530-6022T	Tufted Large Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	55	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069
1530-S5022T	Tufted Medium Storage Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	87	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
1530-S6022T	Tufted Large Storage Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	101	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339

Fremont-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1530-5022	3.6	4.7	5	5.6	5.9
1530-6022	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9
1530-S5022	4.3	5.6	6	6.7	7.1
1530-S6022	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Fremont-Options

Ordering Options	Standard Top Benches	Standard Top Storage Benches	Tufted Top Benches	Tufted Top Storage Benches
Items	1530-5022, 6022	1530-S5022, S6022	1530-5022T, 6022T	1530-S5022T, S6022T
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)			—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)			—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
CASTERS (storage ottomans only)				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• CASTERS (Casters)		—		—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• LEGS (Legs)		—		—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
LEG FINISH				

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1625, C1625, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

► Tufted items are only available in A & B code fabrics.

Ottomans & Benches	Fremont

Fremont-Finishes					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1530-5022L	Leather Medium Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	52	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
1530-6022L	Leather Large Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	55	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1530-S5022L	Leather Medium Storage Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	87	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1530-S6022L	Leather Large Storage Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	101	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
Tufted Top Versions												
1530-5022TL	Leather Tufted Medium Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	52	1	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939
1530-6022TL	Leather Tufted Large Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	55	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
1530-S5022TL	Leather Tufted Medium Storage Bench	50Wx22Dx19H	11	87	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
1530-S6022TL	Leather Tufted Large Storage Bench	60Wx22Dx19H	13	101	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469

Fremont Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Standard Top Benches	Standard Top Storage Benches	Tufted Top Benches	Tufted Top Storage Benches
Items	1530-5022L, 6022L	1530-S5022L, S6022L	1530-5022TL, 6022TL	1530-S5022TL, S6022TL
BODY LEATHER				
WELT FABRIC				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Leather (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)			—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)			—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
CASTERS (storage ottomans only)				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• CASTERS (Casters)		—		—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
• LEGS (Legs)		—		—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	—
LEG FINISH				

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Fremont Leather-Finishes					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Henry
Suite: 1414**

The Henry ottoman is a modern and versatile piece that can be used as an ottoman or a coffee table. The rectangular shape has simple, clean lines and is available in all fabrics and leathers. With a choice of 3 lengths, this ottoman can be used for any sofa size. The solid Ash wood tray top is available in 3 finish choices.



Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
1414-K5026	50" Fabric Ottoman w/Table	50Wx26Dx16H	67	110	1		2009	2089	2169	2249	2329
1414-5026	50" Fabric Ottoman	50Wx26Dx14H	10	47	0.5		739	819	899	979	1059
1414-OT	Ottoman Table	30Wx19Dx16H	5	33	0.5	1270					

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1414-K5026L	50" Leather Ottoman w/Table	50Wx26Dx16H	67	110	1		2479	2569	2659	2759	2849	2939	3039
1414-5026L	50" Leather Ottoman	50Wx26Dx14H	10	47	0.5		1209	1299	1389	1489	1579	1669	1769
1414-OT	Ottoman Table	30Wx19Dx16H	5	33	0.5	1270							

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
1414-K6026	60" Fabric Ottoman w/Table	60Wx26Dx16H	67	110	1		2139	2209	2279	2349	2409
1414-6026	60" Fabric Ottoman	60Wx26Dx14H	12	54	0.5		869	939	1009	1079	1139
1414-OT	Ottoman Table	30Wx19Dx16H	5	33	0.5	1270					

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1414-K6026L	60" Leather Ottoman w/Table	60Wx26Dx16H	67	110	1		2609	2689	2769	2849	2929	3009	3089
1414-6026L	60" Leather Ottoman	60Wx26Dx14H	12	54	0.5		1339	1419	1499	1579	1659	1739	1819
1414-OT	Ottoman Table	30Wx19Dx16H	5	33	0.5	1270							

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
1414-K7026	70" Fabric Ottoman w/Table	70Wx26Dx16H	67	110	1		2209	2299	2399	2489	2579
1414-7026	70" Fabric Ottoman	70Wx26Dx14H	15	60	0.5		939	1029	1129	1219	1309
1414-OT	Ottoman Table	30Wx19Dx16H	5	33	0.5	1270					

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1414-K7026L	70" Leather Ottoman w/Table	70Wx26Dx16H	67	110	1		2739	2819	2899	2979	3059	3139	3219
1414-7026L	70" Leather Ottoman	70Wx26Dx14H	15	60	0.5		1469	1549	1629	1709	1789	1869	1949
1414-OT	Ottoman Table	30Wx19Dx16H	5	33	0.5	1270							

Henry-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1414-5026	3.5	4.5	4.9	5.4	5.7
1414-6026	4.1	5.3	5.7	6.3	6.7
1414-7026	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Henry-Options

Ordering Options	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottomans	Ottoman Table
Items	5026 / 5026L	6026 / 6026L	7026 / 7026L	1414-OT
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER				
FINISH				—
• BF205 (SAHARA)				—
• BF817 (KONA)				—
• BF907 (CAVIAR)				—

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Kara
Suite: 1510**

Kara features a tapered leg base with casters, shelf, and two trays and is available in fabric or leather. If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end. Solid ash construction. The 2525 ottoman only comes with one tray.

Introduced: 10/01/2017

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1510-2525	Cocktail Ottoman	26Wx26Dx19.5H	18	45	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409
1510-3939	Cocktail Ottoman	40Wx40Dx19.5H	18	76	0.5	2269	2399	2469	2609	2739
1510-5030	Cocktail Ottoman	51Wx31Dx19.5H	17	76	0.5	2269	2399	2469	2609	2739

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1510-2525L	Leather Cocktail Ottoman	26Wx26Dx19.5H	18	65	0.5	2139	2259	2379	2499	2619	2739	2859
1510-3939L	Leather Cocktail Ottoman	40Wx40Dx19.5H	18	76	0.5	2539	2649	2759	2869	2979	3089	3199
1510-5030L	Leather Cocktail Ottoman	51Wx31Dx19.5H	17	76	0.5	2539	2649	2759	2869	2979	3089	3199

Kara-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1510-2525	2.0	2	2.5	2.8	3
1510-3939	3.2	3.2	4.2	4.7	5
1510-5030	2	2	2.5	2.8	3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Kara-Options

Ordering Options	Ottoman	Ottoman	Ottoman
Items	1510-2525	1510-3939	1510-2525
BODY FABRIC			
TYPE OF TOP			
• NONTUFT	—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90	\$90
FINISH			
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—	—
CASTER			
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—

Ottomans & Benches**Kara****Kara Leather-Options**

Ordering Options	Ottoman	Ottoman	Ottoman
Items	1510-2525L	1510-3939L	1510-5030L
BODY LEATHER			
TYPE OF TOP			
• NONTUFT	—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90	\$90
FINISH			
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—	—
CASTER			
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Kelly
Suite: 1406**

Kelly ottomans are fully upholstered ottomans built to the floor. They are versatile and built for casual living and available in various sizes. They are available in fabric or leather. *See below for stitch pattern.

Introduced: 04/01/2022

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1406-38R	Round Ottoman	38Wx38Dx18H	16	31	0.5	869	1009	1139	1269	1409
1406-44R	Round Ottoman	44Wx44Dx18H	21	37	0.5	939	1069	1209	1339	1469
1406-3838	Square Ottoman	38Wx38Dx18H	16	40	0.5	869	1009	1139	1269	1409
1406-4444	Square Ottoman	44Wx44Dx18H	21	70	0.5	1009	1139	1269	1409	1539
1406-6022	Rectangular Ottoman	60Wx22Dx18H	25	40	0.5	1006	1136	1276	1406	1536

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1406-38RL	Leather Round Ottoman	38Wx38Dx18H	16	31	0.5	1269	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069
1406-44RL	Leather Round Ottoman	44Wx44Dx18H	21	37	0.5	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
1406-3838L	Leather Square Ottoman	38Wx38Dx18H	16	40	0.5	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
1406-4444L	Leather Square Ottoman	44Wx44Dx18H	12	40	0.5	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
1406-6022L	Leather Rectangular Ottoman	60Wx22Dx18H	25	40	0.5	1669	1769	1859	1959	2049	2139	2239

Kelly-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1406-38R	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5
1406-44R	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
1406-3838	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
1406-4444	4.4	5.7	5.7	6.3	6.8
1406-6022	4	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Kelly-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottomans	Leather Ottomans
Items	1408-38R, 44R, 3838, 4444, 6022	1408-38RL, 44RL, 3838L, 4444L, 6022L
BODY FABRIC		
CASTER		—
• CASTERS	—	—
• LEGS	—	—

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Kenly
Suite: 1510**

Kenly features a tapered leg base with casters, shelf, and two trays and is available in fabric or leather. If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end.

Solid ash construction

Introduced: 10/01/2017

Country of origin: USA

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1510-5020	Bench	51Wx21Dx19.5H	12	71	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
1510-6020	Bench w/Trays	61Wx21.5Dx19.5H	27	65	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1510-5020L	Leather Bench	51Wx21Dx19.5H	12	71	1	2539	2649	2749	2859	2969	3069	3179
1510-6020L	Leather Bench w/Trays	61Wx21.5Dx19.5H	27	65	1	2539	2649	2759	2859	2969	3079	3179

Kenly-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1510-5020	2.0	2	2.5	2.8	3
1510-6020	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Kenly-Options

Ordering Options	Ottoman	Ottoman
Items	1510-5020	1510-6020
BODY FABRIC		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—
CASTER		
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—



Ottomans & Benches**Kenly****Kenly Leather-Options**

Ordering Options	Ottoman	Ottoman
Items	1510-5020L	1510-6020L
BODY LEATHER		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—
CASTER		
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Lenoir
Suite: 1508**

Lenoir features a square leg base with shelf and two trays and is available in fabric or leather. If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end. Solid ash construction.

Introduced: 10/01/2017

Country of origin: USA

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1508-5020	Bench	51Wx21Dx19.5H	12	70	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
1508-6020	Bench w/Trays	61Wx21.5Dx19.5H	14	72	1	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1508-5020L	Leather Bench w/Trays	51Wx21Dx19.5H	12	70	1	2269	2389	2519	2639	2759	2879	2999
1508-6020L	Leather Bench w/Trays	61Wx21.5Dx19.5H	14	72	1	2269	2389	2519	2639	2759	2879	2999

**Lenoir-COM Yardage**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1508-5020	2.0	2	2.5	2.8	3
1508-6020	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.9

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Lenoir-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Bench	Fabric Bench
Items	1508-5020	1508-6020
BODY FABRIC		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—

Lenoir Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Bench	Leather Bench
Items	1508-5020L	1508-6020L
BODY LEATHER		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Lori
Suite: 1508**

Lori features a square leg base with shelf and two trays and is available in fabric or leather. If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end. Solid ash construction. The 2525 ottoman only comes with one tray.

Introduced: 10/01/2017

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1508-2525	Cocktail Ottoman	26Wx26Dx19.5H	19	45	0.5	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
1508-3939	Cocktail Ottoman	40Wx40Dx19.5H	18	72	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609
1508-5030	Cocktail Ottoman	51Wx31Dx19.5H	19	75	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1508-2525L	Leather Cocktail Ottoman	26Wx26Dx19.5H	19	45	0.5	2009	2089	2169	2249	2329	2409	2489
1508-3939L	Leather Ottoman w/Trays	40Wx40Dx19.5H	18	72	0.5	2269	2389	2509	2629	2749	2869	2989
1508-5030L	Leather Ottoman w/Trays	51Wx31Dx19.5H	19	75	0.5	2269	2389	2509	2629	2749	2869	2989

Lori-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1508-2525	2.0	2	2.5	2.8	3
1508-3939	3.2	3.2	4.2	4.7	5
1508-5030	2	2	2.5	2.8	3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Lori-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottoman	Fabric Ottoman	Fabric Ottoman
Items	1508-2525	1508-3939	1508-5030
BODY FABRIC			
TYPE OF TOP			
• NONTUFT	—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90	90
FINISH			
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—	—

Lori Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Ottoman	Leather Ottoman	Leather Ottoman
Items	1510-2525L	1508-3939L	1508-5030L
BODY LEATHER			
TYPE OF TOP			
• NONTUFT	—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90	90
FINISH			
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—	—

Category: Ottomans & Benches**Rhonda
Suite: 1408**

Rhonda flange ottomans are fully upholstered with a flange seam that runs along the top edge and sides.
It is available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 09/01/2022

Country of origin: USA

**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
1408-32R	Round Ottoman	32Wx32Dx17H	12	29	0.5	809	899	989	1089	1179
1408-40R	Round Ottoman	40Wx40Dx17H	15	38	0.5	869	979	1089	1199	1299
1408-2020	Square Ottoman	20Wx20Dx17H	12	26	0.5	669	739	809	879	939
1408-3232	Square Ottoman	32Wx32Dx17H	12	41	0.5	869	969	1059	1159	1249
1408-4040	Square Ottoman	40Wx40Dx17H	15	51	0.5	1009	1109	1219	1329	1429

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1408-32RL	Leather Round Ottoman	32Wx32Dx17H	12	29	0.5	1209	1299	1389	1489	1579	1669	1769
1408-40RL	Leather Round Ottoman	40Wx40Dx17H	15	38	0.5	1339	1429	1529	1619	1709	1809	1899
1408-2020L	Leather Square Ottoman	20Wx20Dx17H	12	26	0.5	869	949	1029	1109	1189	1269	1349
1408-3232L	Leather Square Ottoman	32Wx32Dx17H	12	40	0.5	1339	1439	1529	1619	1709	1809	1899
1408-4040L	Leather Square Ottoman	40Wx40Dx17H	15	51	0.5	1609	1719	1819	1929	2029	2139	2249

Rhonda-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
1408-32R	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.1
1408-40R	3.6	4.6	4.6	5.2	5.5
1408-2020	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.3
1408-3232	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5
1408-4040	4	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Rhonda-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Round	Fabric Square
Items	1408-32R, 40R	1408-2020, 3232, 4040
BODY FABRIC		

Rhonda Leather-Options

Ordering Options	Leather Round	Leather Square
Items	1408-32RL, 40RL	1408-2020L, 3232L, 4040L
BODY LEATHER		

Category: Bedroom**BenchMade - Heritage Suite: 2015**

Bassett's BenchMade Heritage Bedroom is American through and through. Each item is crafted from timber harvested in the Appalachian Region and then uniquely bench-made by our own Artisans in Bassett, Virginia. Each is made to order, one at a time. Appalachian Red Leaf Maple is selected for its character so the natural beauty of the wood is captured and highlighted. Distinctive wood grains, hand-planed natural wear and stunning finishes give each piece an heirloom quality. Made of solid wood, you can be sure these styles will stand the test of time. Case pieces also feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 04/01/2016

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple

Bedroom

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2015-0228Z	Maple Bureau	59Wx20Dx47H	38	290		5739
2015-0237Z	Maple 6 Drawer Dresser	66Wx20Dx38H	32	270		5609
2015-0251Z	Maple Chest	42Wx20Dx57H	23	276		5739
2015-0270Z	Maple 2 Drawer Nightstand	31.5Wx20Dx26.8H	14	93		2609
2015-0271Z	Maple Bedside Table	27Wx20Dx26.8H	12	73		2139
2015-0272Z	Maple Nightstand	32Wx20Dx26.8H	14	83		2269

Heritage-Bedroom

Ordering Options	Dresser, Bureau	Chest	Nightstands, Bedside Tables
Items	2015-0228Z, 0237Z	2015-0251Z	2015-0270Z, 0271Z, 0272Z
TOP FINISH			
BASE FINISH			
HARDWARE			
• BenchMade Finish Options			
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 1	\$300	\$300	\$90
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 2	\$530	\$530	\$150

Heritage - CF Hardware - TIER 1

CF19BBRING	#19 2.75" Ring Pull Burnished Brass	CF31BBKNOB	#31 2.50" T Knob Burnished Brass
CF23DLTP	#23 2" Dark Leather Wrap T Pull	CF36BBC	#36 1.75" Classic Round Knob Burn Brass
CF23LLTP	#23 2" Light Leather Wrap T Pull	CF36BBM	#36 1.75" Modern Round Knob Burn Brass
CF28BBSK	#28 1.75" Sq Knob Burnished Brass		

Heritage - CF Hardware - TIER 2

CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31BBBP	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass

Heritage-BenchMade Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
-- Painted Finishes					
--					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Bedroom			BenchMade - Heritage		
Heritage-Metal Finishes for Hardware					
Bail/Bar Pulls:					
APBAILPULL	Antiq Pewter Bail Pull	BPBAILPULL	Bright Pewter Bail Pull	SBBAILPULL	Satin Brass Bail Pull
APBARPULL	Antiq Pewter Bar Pull	BPBARPULL	Bright Pewter Bar Pull	SBBARPULL	Satin Brass Bar Pull

Knobs:					
APMETKNOBL	Antiq Pewter Knob	BPMETKNOBL	Bright Pewter Knob	SBMETKNOBL	Satin Brass Knob

Ring Pulls:					
APRINGPULL	Antiq Pewter Ring Pull	BPRINGPULL	Bright Pewter Ring Pull	SBRINGPULL	Satin Brass Ring Pull

Category: Bedroom

BenchMade - Heritage
Suite: 2015

Introduced: 04/01/2016

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple

Straight Panel Wood Beds****Headboards may be used as stand alone with a bed frame**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2015-K158	Complete Maple Queen Panel Bed	64Wx88Dx58H	0	0		3809
2015-H158	Maple Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	13	97		2339
2015-F158	Maple Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	6	45		1000
2015-R159	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	3	57		470

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2015-K168	Complete Maple King Panel Bed	80Wx88Dx58H	0	0		4219
2015-H168	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	16	117		2739
2015-F168	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	54		1010
2015-R169	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	2	57		470

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2015-K178	Complete Maple Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx92Dx58H	0	0		4219
2015-H168	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	16	117		2739
2015-F168	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	54		1010
2015-R179	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	2	60		470

Live Edge Panel Wood Beds****Headboards may be used as stand alone with a bed frame**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2015-K159	Complete Maple Queen Live Edge Panel Bed	64Wx88Dx58H	0	0		4009
2015-H159	Maple Live Edge Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	13	68		2469
2015-F159	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	6	38		1070
2015-R159	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	3	57		470

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2015-K169	Complete Maple King Live Edge Panel Bed	80Wx88Dx58H	0	0		4419
2015-H169	Maple Live Edge Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	16	108		2809
2015-F169	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	40		1140
2015-R169	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	2	57		470

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2015-K179	Complete Maple Cal King Live Edge Panel Bed	80Wx92Dx58H	0	0		4419
2015-H169	Maple Live Edge Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	16	108		2809
2015-F169	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	40		1140
2015-R179	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	2	60		470

Live Edge Panel Wood Beds	BenchMade - Heritage

Heritage-Panel Beds

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards	Rails
Items	2015-H158, H168 2015-H159, H169	2015-F158, F168 2015-F159, F169	2015-R159, R169, R179
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High)			
• LOW(19" High)			

Upholstered Panel Beds - Fabric

****Headboards may be used as stand alone with a bed frame. Nail head trim standard.**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
2015-K156F	Complete Queen Upholstered Maple Panel Bed - Fabric	64Wx88Dx58H	0	0			4139	4339	4539	4739	4939
2015-H156F	Maple Upholstered Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx4Dx58H	23	130			2669	2869	3069	3269	3469
2015-F158	Maple Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	6	45		1000					
2015-R159	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	3	57		470					

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
2015-K166F	Complete King Uph Maple Panel Bed - Fabric	80Wx88Dx58H	0	0			5189	5254	5324	5394	5459
2015-H166F	Maple Upholstered Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	144			3709	3774	3844	3914	3979
2015-F168	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	54		1010					
2015-R169	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	2	57		470					

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
2015-K176F	Complete Maple Cal King Uph Panel Bed - Fabric	80Wx92Dx58H	0	0			5189	5254	5324	5394	5459
2015-H166F	Maple Upholstered Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	144			3709	3774	3844	3914	3979
2015-F168	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	54		1010					
2015-R179	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	2	60		470					

Live Edge Uph Panel Beds - Fabric

****Headboards may be used as stand alone with a bed frame. Nail head trim standard.**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
2015-K153F	Complete Queen Maple Live Edge Uph Bed - Fabric	64Wx88Dx58H	0	0			3809	1540	3609	4409	1540
2015-H153F	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx4Dx58H	23	110			2739	2939	3139	3339	3539
2015-F159	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	6	38		1070					
2015-R159	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	3	57		470					

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
2015-K163F	Complete King Maple Live Edge Uph Bed - Fabric	80Wx88Dx58H	0	0			4619	4819	5019	5219	5419
2015-H163F	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	124			3009	3209	3409	3609	3809
2015-F169	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	40		1140					
2015-R169	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	2	57		470					

Category: Bedroom							BenchMade - Heritage Suite: 2015				

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	1	2	3	4	5
2015-K173F	Complete Maple Cal King Live Edge Uph. Bed	80Wx92Dx58H	0	0			4619	4819	5019	5219	5419
2015-H163F	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	124			3009	3209	3409	3609	3809
2015-F169	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	40		1140					
2015-R179	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	2	60		470					

Heritage-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2015-H153F	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.6
2015-H156F	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.6
2015-H163F	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.0	4.3
2015-H166F	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.0	4.3

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Heritage-Uph Panel Beds-Fabric

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards	Rails
Items	2015-H156F, H163F, H166F	2015-F158, F168 2015-F159, F169	2015-R159, R169, R179
FABRIC			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• ABNAIL/NKNAIL/OBNAIL	—		
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High)		—	
• LOW(19" High)		—	

► If selected, the nail head trim will be in the large size (7/8") and will be spaced.

Upholstered Panel Beds - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2015-K156L	Complete Queen Upholstered Maple Panel Bed - Leather	64Wx88Dx58H	0	0			4479	4549	4609	4679	4739	4809	4879
2015-H156L	Maple Upholstered Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx4Dx58H	23	130			3009	3079	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409
2015-F158	Maple Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	6	45		1000							
2015-R159	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	3	57		470							

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2015-K166L	Complete King Uph Maple Panel Bed - Leather	80Wx88Dx58H	0	0			4749	4829	4909	4989	5069	5149	5229
2015-H166L	Maple Upholstered Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	144			3269	3349	3429	3509	3589	3669	3749
2015-F168	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	54		1010							
2015-R169	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	2	57		470							

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2015-K176L	Complete Maple Cal King Leather Panel Bed	80Wx92Dx58H	0	0			4749	4829	4909	4989	5069	5149	5229
2015-H166L	Maple Upholstered Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	144			3269	3349	3429	3509	3589	3669	3749
2015-F168	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	54		1010							
2015-R179	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	2	60		470							

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade - Heritage Suite: 2015

Live Edge Uph Panel Beds - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2015-K153L	Complete Queen Maple Live Edge Uph Bed - Leather	64Wx88Dx58H	0	0			4609	4719	4789	4849	4919	4989	5049
2015-H153L	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx4Dx58H	23	110			3069	3179	3249	3309	3379	3449	3509
2015-F159	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	6	38		1070							
2015-R159	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	3	57		470							

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2015-K163L	Complete King Maple Live Edge Uph Bed - Leather	80Wx88Dx58H	0	0			4949	5019	5089	5149	5219	5279	5349
2015-H163L	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	124			3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3669	3739
2015-F169	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	40		1140							
2015-R169	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	2	57		470							

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2015-K173L	Complete Maple Cal King Live Edge Leather Bed	80Wx92Dx58H	0	0			4949	5019	5089	5149	5219	5279	5349
2015-H163L	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx4Dx58H	23	124			3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3669	3739
2015-F169	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	7	40		1140							
2015-R179	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	2	60		470							

Heritage-Uph Panel Beds-Leather

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards	Rails
Items	2015-H156L, H163L, H166L	2015-F158, F168 2015-F159, F169	2015-R159, R169, R179
LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• ABNAIL/NKNAIL/OBNAIL	—		
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High)		—	
• LOW(19" High)		—	

► If selected, the nail head trim will be in the large size (7/8") and will be spaced.

Heritage - BenchMade Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
-- Painted Finishes					
--					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade - Parkway Suite: 2028

Contemporary styling with a modern casual feel, the Parkway bedroom is constructed of solid, Silver Maple by BenchMade craftsmen. Cases feature gently curved posts, 10" bar pulls and are available in two stunning finishes, Drawers feature soft-closing drawer guides. Cast & Forge premium hardware available as upgrade.

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Solid Silver Maple

Bedroom

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2028-0237	Maple 6 Drawer Dresser	69Wx20Dx32H	32	242		4809
2028-0251	Maple 5 Drawer Chest	40Wx20Dx51H	23	239		4809
2028-0231	Landscape Mirror	35.3Wx1.25Dx39.3H	4	35		1009
2028-0270	Maple Nightstand	30Wx18Dx25H	14	79		2139
2028-0271	Maple Bedside Table	26Wx18Dx25H	12	62		1809

Parkway Bedroom-Options

Ordering Options	Dresser, Chest	Nightstands, Bedside Tables	Mirrors
Items	2028-0237, 0251	2028-0270, 0271	2028-0231
FINISH			
HARDWARE			
• CBBNPULL(Black Nickel Pull)	—	—	
• CBBRPULL(Brass Pull)	—	—	
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 1	\$150	\$80	
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 2	\$270	\$110	

Parkway - CF Hardware - TIER 1

CF19BBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF47BBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF19PBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF47PBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF19PNBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

Parkway - CF Hardware - TIER 2

CF31BBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PNBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

Parkway-Choice of Finish

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				

Category: Bedroom

BenchMade - Parkway
Suite: 2028

Panel Beds

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2028-K159	Complete Queen Maple Panel Bed	62Wx81Dx54H	0	0		3889
2028-H159	Maple Panel Headboard Queen	62Wx2Dx54H	22	65		2539
2028-F159	Maple Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx15H	23	68		890
2028-R159	Maple Wood Rails Queen	81Wx2.5Dx7.5H	2	57		460

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2028-K169	Complete King Maple Panel Bed	80Wx81Dx54H	0	0		4209
2028-H169	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx54H	23	68		2869
2028-F169	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx15H	24	70		900
2028-R169	Maple Wood Rails King	81Wx2.5Dx7.5H	2	57		440

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
2028-K179	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx86Dx54H	0	0		4209
2028-H169	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx54H	23	68		2869
2028-F169	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx15H	24	70		900
2028-R179	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3.25Dx7.5H	2	57		440

Category: Dining	BenchMade - HideAway Suite: 4027

BenchMade "Hide-Away Dining" offers the ultimate versatility and convenience with self storing hidden leaves that offer easy expansion when needed.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple

Dining

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-4272	Maple Rectangle Dining Table Extends to 96" with two 12" leaves Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 10 with both leafs installed	72Wx42Dx30H	39	210		3609
4027-4272B	Maple Boat Shaped Dining Table Extends to 96" with two 12" leaves Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 10 with both leafs installed	72Wx42Dx30H	39	215		3609
4027-4262	Maple Oval Dining Table Extends to 80" with one 18" leaf Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 8 with leaf installed	62Wx42Dx30H	25	147		3609
4027-5764	Maple Gathering Table Extends to 84" with one 20" leaf Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 10 with leaf installed	64Wx57Dx30H	37	178		3869
4027-K3470	Counter Height Trestle Table Extends to 84" with one 14" leaf Leaf stores under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism	70Wx34Dx36H	0	0		4659
4027-3470	Top for Counter Height Trestle Base	70Wx34Dx4.5H	23	115		2929
4027-TB70	Counter Height Trestle Base	43Wx19Dx33.5H	26	55		1730

HideAway Dining-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Tables	Table Tops	Table Bases
Items	4027-4272, 4272B, 4262, 5764	4027-3470	4027-TB70
TOP FINISH			
BASE FINISH			
APRON FINISH			
EDGE PROFILE			
• CLASSIC (Classic)	—	—	
• CONTEMP (Contemporary)	—	—	
• TRAN (Transitional)	—	—	
LEG OPTION			
• COVE	—	—	
• DANISH	—	—	
• ROUND	—	—	
• TAPERED	—	—	
• TURNED	—	—	
• HDTAPERED (High Dining Tapered)	\$300		

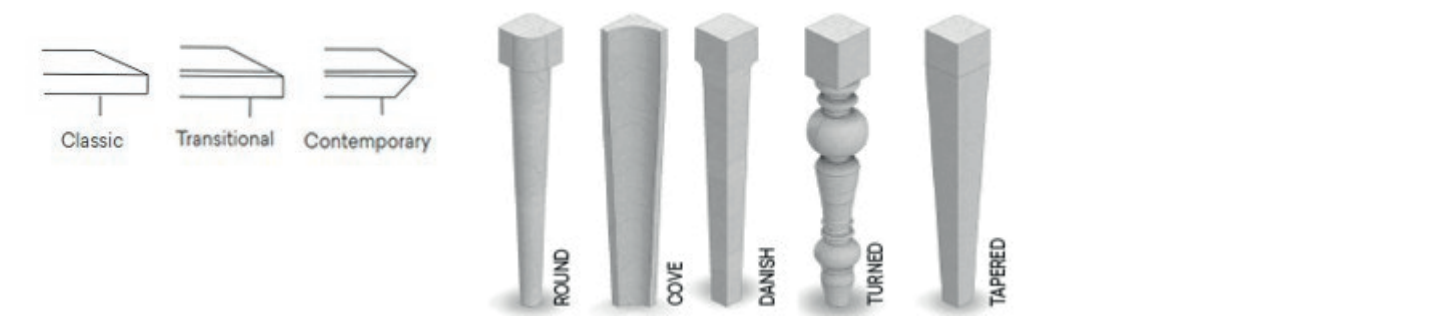
► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

► ** New Painted finishes available on 4027 Table Bases only **

► Leg Option HDTAPERED will change Table Height to 36"

Dining

BenchMade - HideAway



HideAway - Maple Finishes					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Rowan Suite: 4021, 4121, 4521

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in USA (4021, 4121)

Vietnam (4521)

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple solids (4021)

Appalachian White Oak solids (4121)

Asian Hardwoods (4521)

Rowan (Round Wood Top) - Top Thickness 1 1/4"

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4521-TB04	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	17	30		1470
4021-K4804	Complete Maple 48" Round Table	48Wx48Dx30H	0	0		3609

Red Leaf Maple

4021-4848	Maple 48" Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	6	70		2139

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4521-TB04	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	17	30		1470
4121-K4804	Complete Oak 48" Round Table	48Wx48Dx30H	0	0		3879

White Oak

4121-4848	Oak 48" Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	6	80		2409

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4521-TB04	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	17	30		1470
4021-K5404	Complete Maple 54" Round Table	54Wx54Dx30H	0	0		3749

Red Leaf Maple

4021-5454	Maple 54" Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	7	80		2279

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4521-TB04	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	17	30		1470
4121-K5404	Complete Oak 54" Round Table	54Wx54Dx30H	0	0		4409

White Oak

4121-5454	Oak 54" Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	7	90		2939

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4521-TB04	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	17	30		1470
4021-K6004	Complete Maple 60" Round Table	60Wx60Dx30H	0	0		4009

Red Leaf Maple

4021-6060	Maple 60" Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	9	90		2539

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4521-TB04	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	17	30		1470
4121-K6004	Complete Oak 60" Round Table	60Wx60Dx30H	0	0		4809

White Oak

4121-6060	Oak 60" Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	9	100		3339

Rowan Round Dining Table-Options

Ordering Options	Table Tops	Table Bases
Items	4_21-4848, 5454, 6060	4521-TB04
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		

- Painted Finishes are NOT available on Dining Table Tops
- Washed Linen Oak is NOT available on the 4521-TB04

Rowan (Round Wood Top) - Top Thickness 1 1/4"	BenchMade - Rowan

Rowan - Maple Finishes					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes	- Available on Bases Only -				
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Rowan - Oak Finishes					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Crossbuck Suite: 4021, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in USA (4021, 4121)

Crossbuck Rectangular Dining Tables Top Thickness 1 3/4"

Dining Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0842X	Maple 108" Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	32	266		5539
4021-7242X	Maple 72" Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	21	218		4939
4021-7242XEX	Maple 72" Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Available in Maple Only	72Wx42Dx30H	34	289		5469
4021-9042X	Maple 90" Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	26	250		5269
4021-9042XEX	Maple 90" Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Available in Maple Only	90Wx42Dx30H	43	330		5939

Dining Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
White Oak						
4121-0842X	Oak Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	32	364		7669
4121-7242X	Oak Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	21	296		6209
4121-9042X	Oak Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	26	341		6739

Crossbuck Straight Edge Dining Table

Ordering Options	Dining Tables
Items	4_21-7242X, 9042X, 0842X
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

► Painted Finishes are NOT available on Dining Table Tops

Crossbuck Rectangular Live Edge Dining Tables Top Thickness 1 3/4"

Dining Tables - Live Edge

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0842XLE	Maple 108" Live Edge Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	32	266		7409
4021-7242XLE	Maple 72" Live Edge Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	21	218		5609
4021-7242XLEEX	Maple 72" Live Edge Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Available in Maple Only	72Wx42Dx30H	34	289		7409
4021-9042XLE	Maple 90" Live Edge Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	31	230		6609
4021-9042XLEEX	Maple 90" Live Edge Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Available in Maple Only	90Wx42Dx30H	43	330		8069

Dining Tables - Live Edge

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
White Oak						
4121-0842XLE	Oak Live Edge Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	32	364		9869
4121-7242XLE	Oak Live Edge Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	21	296		8009
4121-9042XLE	Oak Live Edge Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	31	230		8936

Crossbuck Rectangular Live Edge Dining Tables
Top Thickness 1 3/4"
BenchMade - Crossbuck**Crossbuck Live Edge Dining-Options**

Ordering Options	Dining Tables
Items	4_21-7242XLE, 9042XLE, 0842XLE
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

► Painted Finishes are NOT available on Dining Table Tops

Crossbuck - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes	- Available on Bases Only -				
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Crossbuck - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Harvest
Suite: 4021, 4121

Harvest by BenchMade has a bolder proportion and timeless, relaxed elegance that naturally brings people together. Artisans create each table with heart by hand from sustainable solid Appalachian red leaf maple and solid white oak allowing the beauty of the materials to come through. Baluster-style pedestals are joined by a steadying stretcher rail for support and a real sense of permanence.

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in USA (4021, 4121)

Wood species: Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple solids (4021)

Appalachian White Oak solids (4121)

Harvest - Rectangular Straight Edge - Top Thickness 1 3/4"**Dining Tables**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0842H	108" Maple Dining Table Seats up to 10.	108Wx42Dx30H	32	246		5939
White Oak						
4121-7242H	72" Oak Dining Table Seats up to 6.	72Wx42Dx30H	21	296		7469
4121-9042H	90" Oak Dining Table Seats up to 8.	90Wx42Dx30H	26	341		8009
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-7242H	72" Maple Dining Table Seats up to 6.	72Wx42Dx30H	21	218		5209
4021-9042H	90" Maple Dining Table Seats up to 8.	90Wx42Dx30H	26	250		5539
White Oak						
4121-0842H	108" Oak Dining Table Seats up to 10.	108Wx42Dx30H	32	364		8679
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-7242HEX	72" Maple Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Available in Maple Only	72Wx42Dx30H	34	289		5939
4021-9042HEX	90" Maple Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Available in Maple Only	90Wx42Dx30H	43	330		6339

Harvest Straight Edge Dining Table

Ordering Options	Dining Tables
Items	4 21-7242H, 9042H, 0842H, 4021-7242HEX, 9042HEX
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

- Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops
- 72" tables seat up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 36 1/2"
- 90" tables seat up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 58 1/2"
- 108" tables seat up to 10. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 72 1/2"

Harvest - Rectangular Live Edge - Top Thickness 1 3/4"**Dining Tables - Live Edge**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0842HLE	108" Maple Live Edge Dining Table Seats up to 10.	108Wx42Dx30H	32	266		7869
White Oak						
4121-7242HLE	72" Oak Live Edge Dining Table Seats up to 6.	72Wx42Dx30H	21	296		8939
4121-9042HLE	90" Oak Live Edge Dining Table Seats up to 8.	90Wx42Dx30H	31	242		9869
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-7242HLE	72" Maple Live Edge Dining Table Seats up to 6.	72Wx42Dx30H	21	218		6209

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Harvest Suite: 4021, 4121

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4021-9042HLE	90" Maple Live Edge Dining Table Seats up to 8.	90Wx42Dx30H	31	242		6879
White Oak						
4121-0842HLE	108" Oak Live Edge Dining Table Seats up to 10.	108Wx42Dx30H	32	364		11009
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-7242HLEEX	72" Maple Live Edge Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Extensions have Live Edge to match top. Available in Maple only.	72Wx42Dx30H	34	289		7869
4021-9042HLEEX	90" Maple LE Dining Table w/2 18" Extensions Extensions have Live Edge to match top. Available in Maple only.	90Wx42Dx30H	43	330		8539

Harvest Live Edge Dining Table

Ordering Options	Dining Tables
Items	4_21-7242HLE, 9042HLE, 0842HLE
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

- Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops
- 72" tables seat up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 36 1/2"
- 90" tables seat up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 58 1/2"
- 108" tables seat up to 10. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 72 1/2"

Harvest - Maple Finishes					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes	- Available on Bases Only				
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Harvest - Oak Finishes					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Liam Suite: 4021, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in USA (4021, 4121)

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple solids (4021)

Appalachian White Oak solids (4121)

Dining-Liam Round

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-K4810	Complete Maple 48" Round Table	48Wx48Dx30H	0	0		3079
4021-4848	Maple 48" Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	6	70		2139
4021-TB10	Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	15	50		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
White Oak						
4121-K4810	Complete Oak 48" Round Table	48Wx48Dx30H	0	0		4139
4121-4848	Oak 48" Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	6	80		2409
4121-TB10	Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	15	60		1730

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-K5410	Complete Maple 54" Round Table	54Wx54Dx30H	0	0		3219
4021-5454	Maple 54" Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	7	80		2279
4021-TB10	Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	15	50		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
White Oak						
4121-K5410	Complete Oak 54" Round Table	54Wx54Dx30H	0	0		4669
4121-5454	Oak 54" Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	7	90		2939
4121-TB10	Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	15	60		1730

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-K6010	Complete Maple 60" Round Table	60Wx60Dx30H	0	0		3479
4021-6060	Maple 60" Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	9	90		2539
4021-TB10	Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	15	50		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
White Oak						
4121-K6010	Complete Oak 60" Round Table	60Wx60Dx30H	0	0		5069
4121-6060	Oak 60" Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	9	100		3339
4121-TB10	Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	15	60		1730

Liam Round Dining Table

Ordering Options	Table Tops	Table Bases
Items	4_21-4848, 5454, 6060	4_21-TB10
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		

► Painted Finishes are NOT available on Dining Table Tops

Liam - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes	- Available on Bases Only -				
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Dining-Liam Round				BenchMade - Liam	
Liam - Oak Finishes					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining**BenchMade - Austin
Suite: 4027**

The Austin buffet seamlessly blends modern aesthetics with timeless elegance. Thoughtfully designed, this piece features adjustable and removable shelves, with center shelving that can rotate to have wine bottle grooves on one side and a smooth surgance on the other. The innovative pivoting doors open a full 180o, concealing side shelves or showcasing them to suite your style. Whether you're hosting an intimate dinner or a grand gathering, this buffet adapts to your needs with clean lines, versatile storage, and a refined presence that speaks to sophistication.



Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple

Dining

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-3972	Maple Buffet w/Pivot doors 2 Wood Doors that pivot 180° to hide outside shelves 2 Adjustable shelves behind center doors; reversable with grooves for wine bottles on one side; smooth on the other side. 2 Adjustable shelves on each side.	72Wx20Dx39H	45	202		4939

Austin Buffet-Options

Ordering Options	Buffet
Items	4027-3972
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	
HARDWARE	
• BRASS	
• PEWTER	

► Hinges will received the same finishing materials as the BASE FINISH. When the BASE FINISH is ordered in a painted finish, the paint will also be applied to the hinges.

Austin-Choice of Finish

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Fairfax Suite: 4021, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple solids(4021)

Appalachian White Oak solids(4121)

Dining

Sideboards

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0352	Maple Sideboard	76Wx17Dx35H	35	225		5209
White Oak						
4121-0352	Oak Sideboard	76Wx17Dx35H	35	275		5739

Fairfax Sideboard-Options

Ordering Options	Sideboard
Items	4_21-0352
FINISH	
HARDWARE	
• BRASSBP(Brass Bar Pull)	
• PEWTERBP(Antique Pewter Bar Pull)	
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 1	\$150
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 2	\$270

Fairfax - Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 1

CF19BBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF47BBLP10	#19 4" Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF19PBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF47PBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF19PNBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

Fairfax - Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 2

CF31BBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PNBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

Fairfax - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Fairfax - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Hawkins Suite: 4021, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Appalachian White Maple solids, veneer tops(4021)

Appalachian White Oak solids, veneer tops(4121)

Dining

Huntboards

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0307	Maple Two Door Huntboard	41Wx19Dx39H	23	110		3469
4021-0308	Maple Three Door Huntboard	60Wx19Dx39H	36	165		4269
4021-0309	Maple Four Door Huntboard	77Wx19Dx39H	45	223		4809
White Oak						
4121-0307	Oak Two Door Huntboard	41Wx19Dx39H	23	140		3869
4121-0308	Oak Three Door Huntboard	60Wx19Dx39H	36	215		4669
4121-0309	Oak Four Door Huntboard	77Wx19Dx39H	45	273		5339
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0309LS	Maple Four Door Huntboard w/ Leaf Storage	77Wx19Dx42H	48	231		5209

Hawkins Huntboard-Options

Ordering Options	Huntboards	Huntboards w/ Leaf Storage
Items	4_21-0307, 0308, 0309	4021-0309LS
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		
HARDWARE		
• APMETKNOBL(Ant. Pewter Metal Knob)		
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 1	\$120	\$120

► Hinges will receive the same finishing materials as the BASE FINISH. When the BASE FINISH is ordered in a painted finish, the paint will also be applied to the hinges.

Hawkins - CF Hardware - TIER 1

CF23DLTP	#23 2" Dark Leather Wrap T-Pull	CF31BBKNOB	#28 2.50" T Knob Burnished Brass
CF23LLTP	#23 2" Light Leather Wrap T-Pull	CF36BBC	#36 1.75" Classic Knob Burnished Brass
CF28BBSK	#28 1.75" Square Knob Burnished Brass	CF36BBM	#36 1.75" Modern Knob Burnished Brass

Hawkins - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Hawkins - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

****NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple**
Category: Dining

BenchMade - Barnes
Suite: 4027, 4121

Items	Seat		Arm
	Depth	Height	Height
4021-1000BN 4121-1000BN 4027-1000BN	17.75	18	24.5
4021-1000BNF 4021-1000BNL 4121-1000BNF 4121-1000BNL 4027-1000BNF 4027-1000BNL	17.75	19.375	24.5
4021-2000BN 4121-2000BN 4027-2000BN	17.75	18	
4021-2000BNF 4021-2000BNL 4121-2000BNF 4121-2000BNL 4027-2000BNF 4027-2000BNL	17.75	19.375	
4021-3000BN 4121-3000BN 4027-3000BN	17.5	24.375	
4021-3000BNF 4021-3000BNL 4121-3000BNF 4121-3000BNL 4027-3000BNF 4027-3000BNL	17.5	25.625	

Barnes-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chair w/ Wood Seat	Counter Stool w/ Wood Seat	Dining Chair w/ Fabric Seat	Counter Stool w/ Fabric Seat	Dining Chair w/ Leather Seat	Counter Stool w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-1000BN, 4121-1000BN 4027-2000BN, 4121-2000BN	4027-3000BN, 4121- 3000BN	4027-1000BNF, 4121-1000BNF 4027-2000BNF, 4121-2000BNF	4027-3000BNF, 4121-3000BNF	4027-1000BNL, 4121-1000BNL 4027-2000BNL, 4121-2000BNL	4027-3000BNL, 4121-3000BNL
SEAT FINISH						
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER						
CHAIR FINISH						
FOOTREST COVER						
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—		—		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30		\$30		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30		\$30		\$30

Barnes - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Barnes - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Baxter

Suite: 4027, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Seat height: Arm and Side Chair - 18", Counter Stool - 24" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

Dining

Dining Chairs w/ Wood Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-1000BX	Maple Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx37H	16	32	1	1175
4021-2000BX	Maple Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx37H	11	25	1	1005
White Oak						
4121-1000BX	Oak Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx37H	16	35	1	1070
4121-2000BX	Oak Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	11	30	1	935
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-1000BX	Maple Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx37H	16	32	1	1175
4027-2000BX	Maple Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx37H	11	25	1	1005

Dining Chairs w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-1000BXF	Maple Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx36.5H	16	32	1	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175
4021-2000BXF	Maple Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	11	25	1	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
White Oak										
4121-1000BXF	Oak Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx36.5H	16	35	1	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135
4121-2000BXF	Oak Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	11	30	1	970	970	970	970	970
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-1000BXF	Maple Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx37H	16	32	1	1175	1175	1175	1175	1175
4027-2000BXF	Maple Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx37H	11	25	1	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005

Dining Chairs w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-1000BXL	Maple Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx36.5H	16	32	1	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205
4021-2000BXL	Maple Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	11	25	1	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
White Oak												
4121-1000BXL	Oak Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx36.5H	16	35	1	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205
4121-2000BXL	Oak Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	11	30	1	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070
Silver Leaf Maple												
4027-1000BXL	Maple Arm Chair	24Wx24Dx37H	16	32	1	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205
4027-2000BXL	Maple Side Chair	20.5Wx24Dx37H	11	25	1	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035

Items	Seat		Arm
	Depth	Height	Height
4021-1000BX 4121-1000BX 4027-1000BX	17.75	18	24.25
4021-1000BXF 4021-1000BXL 4121-1000BXF 4121-1000BXL 4027-1000BXF 4027-1000BXL	17.75	19.375	24.25
4021-2000BX 4121-2000BX 4027-2000BX	17.75	18	
4021-2000BXF 4021-2000BXL 4121-2000BXF 4121-2000BXL 4027-2000BXF 4027-2000BXL	17.75	19.375	

Dining	BenchMade - Baxter

Baxter-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chair w/ Wood Seat	Counter Stool w/ Wood Seat	Dining Chair w/ Fabric Seat	Counter Stool w/ Fabric Seat	Dining Chair w/ Leather Seat	Counter Stool w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-1000BX, 4027-2000BX, 4121-1000BX, 4121-2000BX	4027-3000BX, 4121- 3000BX	4027-1000BXF, 4027-2000BXF, 4121-1000BXF, 4121-2000BXF	4027-3000BXF, 4121-3000BXF	4027-1000BXL, 4027-2000BXL, 4121-1000BXL, 4121-2000BXL	4027-3000BXL, 4121-3000BXL
SEAT FINISH						
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER						
CHAIR FINISH						
FOOTREST COVER						
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—		—		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30		\$30		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30		\$30		\$30

Baxter - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Baxter - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Daniel

Suite: 4025

The Daniel chairs and stools are available in the BenchMade Maple finishes.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids



Dining

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000DN	Side Chair Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx35H	16	25	1	770
4027-3000DN	Counter Stool Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx39H	16	25		1070

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000DNL	Side Chair Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx35H	16	25	1	915
4027-3000DNL	Counter Stool Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx39H	16	25		1190

Daniel Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools
Items	4027-2000DN	4027-3000DN
FABRIC		
FINISH		

Daniel Leather Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools
Items	4027-2000DNL	4027-3000DNL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		

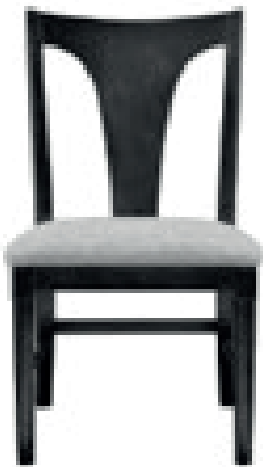
Daniel - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Gordon Suite: 4027

The Gordon Chair embodies modern elegance with a touch of effortless sophistication. Its gracefully curved wide-plank back offers style and support, creating a striking yet inviting silhouette. The round tapered front legs add a sense of lightness, while the sleek design of the chair exudes a soft, refined presence. Perfect for contemporary dining spaces and stylish gatherings, the Gordon chair is where comfort meets cool, modern charm.

Introduced: 04/01/2025
Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA
Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple



Dining

Dining Chairs w/ Wood Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-0685	Maple Side Chair w/Wood Seat	19Wx22Dx39H	10	25	1	1035

Dining Chairs w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-0685F	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat	19Wx22Dx39H	7	16	1	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035

Dining Chairs w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Silver Leaf Maple												
4027-0685L	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat	19Wx22Dx39H	7	16	1	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4027-0685 4027-0685F 4027-0685L	18.7	17.5	17

Gordon Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chair w/ Wood Seat	Dining Chair w/ Fabric Seat	Dining Chair w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-0685	4027-0685F	4027-0685L
SEAT FINISH			
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER			
CHAIR FINISH			

Gordon - Maple Finishes					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greylan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

****NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple**
Category: Dining

BenchMade - Holden
Suite: 4027, 4121

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
4021-1000HN 4121-1000HN 4027-1000HN	18.75	17.5	18	24.75
4021-1000HNF 4021-1000HNL 4121-1000HNF 4121-1000HNL 4027-1000HNF 4027-1000HNL	19	17.5	19.375	24.75
4021-2000HN 4121-2000HN 4027-2000HN	18.75	17.5	18	
4021-2000HNF 4021-2000HNL 4121-2000HNF 4121-2000HNL 4027-2000HNF 4027-2000HNL	19	17.5	19.375	
4021-3000HN		17.5	24.25	
4021-3000HNF 4021-3000HNL		17.5	25.625	

Holden-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chair w/ Wood Seat	Counter Stool w/ Wood Seat	Dining Chair w/ Fabric Seat	Counter Stool w/ Fabric Seat	Dining Chair w/ Leather Seat	Counter Stool w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-1000HN, 4027-2000HN, 4121-1000HN, 4121-2000HN	4027-3000HN, 4121- 3000HN	4027-1000HNF, 4027-2000HNF, 4121-1000HNF, 4121-2000HNF	4027-3000HNF, 4121-3000HNF	4027-1000HNL, 4027-2000HNL, 4121-1000HNL, 4121-2000HNL	4027-3000HNL, 4121-3000HNL
SEAT FINISH						
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER						
CHAIR FINISH						
FOOTREST COVER						
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—		—		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30		\$30		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30		\$30		\$30

Holden - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Holden - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining

BenchMade - McKenzie

Suite: 4027

The McKenzie ladder back chair strikes the perfect balance between timeless elegance and modern simplicity. Its clean lines and refined proportions provide a sleek yet inviting look for any dining table. The tapered front legs add a touch of sophistication, while the contemporary angled back legs create a subtle, modern edge. Whether for everyday meals or special gatherings, the McKenzie chair adds a touch of understated luxury to your space.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple



Dining

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Wood Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000LB	Ladderback Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20Wx25Dx39H	10	25	1	935
4027-3000LB	Ladderback Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	18Wx22Dx39H	10	25	1	1070

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2000LBF	Ladderback Side Chair w/Fabric Seat	20Wx25Dx39H	11	25	1	935	935	935	935	935
4027-3000LBF	Ladderback Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat	18Wx22Dx39H	11	25	1	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Silver Leaf Maple												
4027-2000LBL	Ladderback Side Chair w/Leather Seat	20Wx25Dx39H	11	25	1	970	970	970	970	970	970	970
4027-3000LBL	Ladderback Counter Stool w/Leather Seat	18Wx22Dx39H	11	25	1	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4027-2000LB 4027-2000LBF 4027-2000LBL	17.5	22	17
4027-3000LB 4027-3000LBF 4027-3000LBL	17.5	22	

McKenzie Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Chairs w/ Wood Seat	Stools w/ Wood Seat	Chairs w/ Fabric Seat	Stools w/ Fabric Seat	Chairs w/ Leather Seat	Stools w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-2000LB	4027-3000LB	4027-2000LBF	4027-3000LBF	4027-2000LBL	4027-3000LBL
SEAT FINISH						
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER						
CHAIR FINISH						

McKenzie - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skyline		

** New painted finishes available on all 4027 chairs and table legs/bases and all BM chairs (wood & uph)

****NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple**
Category: Dining

BenchMade - Merrill
Suite: 4027, 4121

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
4021-1000DB	19	17.5	18.25	24.25
4021-1000DBF 4021-1000DBL	19	17.5	19.625	24.25
4021-2000DB	19	17.5	18.25	
4021-2000DBF 4021-2000DBL	19	17.5	19.625	
4021-3000DB	19	17.5	24.25	
4021-3000DBF 4021-3000DBL	19	17.5	25.625	
4121-1000DB	19	16.25	18.25	24.25
4121-1000DBF 4121-1000DBL 4121-2000DBF	19	16.25	19.625	24.25
4121-2000DB	19	16.25	18.25	
4121-2000DBL	19	16.25	19.625	
4121-3000DB	19	17	24.25	
4121-3000DBF 4121-3000DBL	19	17	25.625	

Merrill-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chair w/ Wood Seat	Counter Stool w/ Wood Seat	Dining Chair w/ Fabric Seat	Counter Stool w/ Fabric Seat	Dining Chair w/ Leather Seat	Counter Stool w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-1000DB, 4027-2000DB, 4121-1000DB, 4121-2000DB	4027-3000DB, 4121- 3000DB	4027-1000DBF, 4027-2000DBF, 4121-1000DBF, 4121-2000DBF	4027-3000DBF, 4121-3000DBF	4027-1000DBL, 4027-2000DBL, 4121-1000DBL, 4121-2000DBL	4027-3000DBL, 4121-3000DBL
SEAT FINISH						
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER						
CHAIR FINISH						
FOOTREST COVER						
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—		—		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30		\$30		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30		\$30		\$30

Merrill - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Merrill - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

****NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple & White Oak**
Category: Dining

BenchMade - Myers
Suite: 4027, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Seat height: Arm and Side Chair - 18" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)



Dining

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
White Oak										
4121-2654	Oak Arm Chair	22Wx22Dx34H	11	25	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
4121-2655	Oak Side Chair	21Wx22Dx33H	11	23	1	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2654	Maple Arm Chair	22Wx22Dx34H	11	20	1	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135
4027-2655	Maple Side Chair	21Wx22Dx33H	11	18	1	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070

Uph Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
White Oak												
4121-2654L	Oak Leather Arm Chair	21.8Wx22Dx34H	11	25		1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
4121-2655L	Oak Leather Side Chair	20.8Wx22Dx33H	11	25		1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205	1205

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4121-2654 4027-2654	19	19.25	20
4121-2655 4027-2655	19.75	19	19.5

Myers Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Chair w/ Fabric Seat	Chair w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-2654, 4027-2655, 4121-2654, 4121-2655	4027-2654L, 4027- 2655L, 4121-2654L, 4121-2655L
SEAT FINISH		
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		

Myers - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Myers - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Phelps

Suite: 4027

The Phelps chairs and stools are available in the BenchMade Maple finishes.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids



Dining

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000PH	Side Chair Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx35H	16	25	1	795
4027-3000PH	Counter Stool Clear Maple	19Wx21Dx38H	16	25		1070

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000PHL	Side Chair Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx35H	16	25	1	915
4027-3000PHL	Counter Stool Clear Maple	19Wx21Dx38H	16	25		1190

Phelps Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools
Items	4027-2000PH	4027-3000PH
FABRIC		
FINISH		

Phelps Leather Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools
Items	4027-2000PHL	4027-3000PHL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		

Phelps - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Rollins

Suite: 4027, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Seat height: Side Chair - 18", Counter Stool - 24" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)



Dining

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Wood Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-2000RL	Maple Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	25	1	1005
4021-3000RL	Maple Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	45		1140
White Oak						
4121-2000RL	Oak Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	30	1	935
4121-3000RL	Oak Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	48		1070
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000RL	Maple Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	25	1	1005
4027-3000RL	Maple Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	45		1140

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-2000RLF	Maple Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	25	1	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
4021-3000RLF	Maple Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	45		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
White Oak										
4121-2000RLF	Oak Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	30	1	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
4121-3000RLF	Oak Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	48		1070	1070	1070	1070	1070
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2000RLF	Maple Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	25	1	1005	1005	1005	1005	1005
4027-3000RLF	Maple Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	45		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-2000RLL	Maple Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	25	1	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
White Oak												
4121-3000RLL	Oak Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	48		1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-3000RLL	Maple Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	45		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
White Oak												
4121-2000RLL	Oak Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	30	1	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070
Silver Leaf Maple												
4027-2000RLL	Maple Side Chair	20Wx22Dx36H	16	25	1	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
4027-3000RLL	Maple Counter Stool	20Wx21Dx42.5H	25	45		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4021-2000RL		17.5	18
4021-3000RL	18.875	17.5	24.25
4021-2000RLF 4021-2000RLL		17.5	19.375
4021-3000RLF 4021-3000RLL		17.5	25.625

Dining	BenchMade - Rollins

Rollins-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chair w/ Wood Seat	Counter Stool w/ Wood Seat	Dining Chair w/ Fabric Seat	Counter Stool w/ Fabric Seat	Dining Chair w/ Leather Seat	Counter Stool w/ Leather Seat
Items	4027-1000RL, 4027-2000RL, 4121-1000RL, 4121-2000RL	4027-3000RL, 4121- 3000RL	4027-1000RLF, 4027-2000RLF, 4121-1000RLF, 4121-2000RLF	4027-3000RLF, 4121-3000RLF	4027-1000RLL, 4027-2000RLL, 4121-1000RLL, 4121-2000RLL	4027-3000RLL, 4121-3000RLL
SEAT FINISH						
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER						
CHAIR FINISH						
FOOTREST COVER						
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—		—		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30		\$30		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30		\$30		\$30

Rollins - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greylan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Rollins - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Spence

Suite: 4027

The Spence chairs and stools are available in the BenchMade Maple finishes.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids



Dining

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000SP	Side Chair Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx35H	16	25	1	795
4027-3000SP	Counter Stool Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx39H	16	25		1070

Dining Chairs and Stools w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Silver Leaf Maple						
4027-2000SPL	Side Chair Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx35H	16	25	1	915
4027-3000SPL	Counter Stool Clear Maple	19Wx22Dx39H	16	25		1190

Spence Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools
Items	4027-2000SP	4027-3000SP
FABRIC		
FINISH		

Spence Leather Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools
Items	4027-2000SPL	4027-3000SPL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		

Spence - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Hearthside

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

Dining**Dining Bench - Wood**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Red Leaf Maple						
4021-0281	Maple Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	5	44		1355
4021-0781	Maple Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	6	52		1420
White Oak						
4121-0281	Oak Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	5	49		1655
4121-0781	Oak Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	6	57		1755

Dining Bench - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-0281F	Maple Fabric Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	5	44		1490	1490	1490	1550	1550
4021-0781F	Maple Fabric Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	6	52		1620	1620	1620	1690	1690
White Oak										
4121-0281F	Oak Fabric Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	5	49		1720	1720	1720	1790	1790
4121-0781F	Oak Fabric Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	6	57		1895	1895	1895	1965	1965

Dining Bench - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-0281L	Maple Leather Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	5	44		1715	1715	1715	1715	1715	1715	1715
4021-0781L	Maple Leather Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	6	52		1855	1855	1855	1855	1855	1855	1855
White Oak												
4121-0281L	Oak Leather Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	5	49		1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920	1920
4121-0781L	Oak Leather Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	6	57		2095	2095	2095	2095	2095	2095	2095

Hearthside-Options

Ordering Options	Wood Bench	Fabric Bench	Leather Bench
Items	4_21-0281, 0781	4_21-0281F, 0781F	4_21-0281L, 0781L
SEAT FINISH			
SEAT FABRIC or LEATHER			
CHAIR FINISH			

Hearthside - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Hearthside - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining	BenchMade - Vail Suite: 4021, 4121

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Dining

Dining Stools w/ Fabric Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-0188F	Maple Fabric Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx26H	7	16		935	970	1000	1035	1070
White Oak										
4121-0188F	Oak Fabric Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx26H	7	19		935	970	1000	1035	1070
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-0388F	Maple Fabric Bar Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx32H	7	16		1000	1035	1070	1100	1135
White Oak										
4121-0388F	Oak Fabric Bar Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx32H	7	16		1000	1035	1070	1100	1135

Dining Stools w/ Leather Seat

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-0188L	Maple Leather Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx26H	7	16		1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
White Oak												
4121-0188L	Oak Leather Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx26H	7	19		1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035	1035
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-0388L	Maple Leather Bar Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx32H	7	16		1035	1065	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070
White Oak												
4121-0388L	Oak Leather Bar Saddle Stool	18Wx15Dx32H	7	16		1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070

Items	Seat	
	Depth	Height
4021-0188F 4021-0188L 4121-0188F 4121-0188L	15.5	26
4021-0388F 4021-0388L 4121-0388F 4121-0388L	15.5	32

Vail Fabric Stools

Ordering Options	Saddle Stools
Items	4_21-0188F, 0388F
SEAT FABRIC	
FINISH	
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90
FOOTREST COVER	
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)	
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)	\$30

► If selected the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end around the base of the seat.

Dining

BenchMade - Vail

Vail Leather Stools

Ordering Options	Saddle Stools
Items	4_21-0188L, 0388L
SEAT LEATHER	
LEG FINISH	
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90
FOOTREST COVER	
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)	
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)	\$30

► If selected the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end around the base of the seat.

Vail - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Vail - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Alice

Suite: 4027, 4121

Alice features gently sloping arms that extend to the front of the seat, and a wide, generous rectangular back and tapered legs.

Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Dining Chairs - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-0685S	Maple Slope Arm Chair	24Wx25.5Dx41H	16	32	1	1715	1815	1915	2015	2115
White Oak										
4121-0685S	Oak Slope Arm Chair	24Wx25.5Dx41H	16	35	1	1535	1705	1870	2035	2205
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-0685S	Maple Slope Arm Chair	24Wx25.5Dx41H	16	32	1	1715	1815	1915	2015	2115

Items	Seat		Arm
	Depth	Height	Height
4021-0685S 4121-0685S 4027-0685S	18	20.5	20.5

Alice Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs
Items	4027-0685S, 4121,0685S
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

Alice - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Alice - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Anne

Suite: 4027, 4121

Anne brings sophistication and intrigue with her curving, contoured back and saber legs at the back and tapered legs in front.

Seat construction is webbing.

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Dining Chairs - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-0685CB	Maple Curved Back Chair	21Wx27Dx41H	16	25	1	1670	1830	1990	2150	2310
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-0685CB	Maple Curved Back Chair	21Wx27Dx41H	16	25	1	1670	1830	1990	2150	2310

Dining Chairs - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-0685CBL	Maple Leather Curved Back Chair	21Wx27Dx41H	16	25	1	1870	2005	2135	2270	2405	2535	2670
Silver Leaf Maple												
4027-0685CBL	Maple Leather Curved Back Chair	21Wx27Dx41H	16	25	1	1870	2005	2135	2270	2405	2535	2670

Items	Seat	
	Depth	Height
4021-0685CB 4021-0685CBL 4027-0685CB 4027-0685CBL	19.5	19.75

Anne Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Leather Chair
Items	4027-0685CB, 4121-0685CB	4027-0685CBL, 4121-0685CBL
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER		
FINISH		

► Any graded leather is available.

Anne - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Bailey
Suite: 4027, 4121

Bailey reinterprets a mid-century look with low contouring back with open space for a lighter visual weight, and crisply tapered legs. Bailey is available at counter height as well. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Dining Chairs and Stools - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-2000BY	Maple Side Chair	21Wx25Dx35H	16	25	1	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605
4021-3000BY	Maple Counter Stool	21.5Wx23.5Dx42H	16	45	1	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705
White Oak										
4121-2000BY	Oak Side Chair	21Wx25Dx35H	16	30	1	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500
4121-3000BY	Oak Counter Stool	21.5Wx23.5Dx42H	16	48	1	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2000BY	Maple Side Chair	21Wx25Dx35H	16	25	1	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605
4027-3000BY	Maple Counter Stool	21.5Wx23.5Dx42H	16	45	1	1305	1405	1505	1605	1705

Dining Chairs and Stools - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-2000BYL	Maple Leather Side Chair	21Wx25Dx35H	16	25	1	1335	1400	1470	1535	1600	1670	1735
4021-3000BYL	Maple Leather Counter Stool	21.5Wx23.5Dx42H	16	45	1	1505	1570	1635	1705	1770	1835	1905
White Oak												
4121-2000BYL	Oak Leather Side Chair	21Wx25Dx35H	16	30	1	1285	1390	1420	1485	1590	1660	1685
4121-3000BYL	Oak Leather Counter Stool	21.5Wx23.5Dx42H	16	48	1	1395	1455	1530	1595	1655	1730	1795
Silver Leaf Maple												
4027-2000BYL	Maple Leather Side Chair	21Wx25Dx35H	16	25	1	1335	1400	1470	1535	1600	1670	1735
4027-3000BYL	Maple Leather Counter Stool	21.5Wx23.5Dx42H	16	45	1	1505	1570	1635	1705	1770	1835	1905

Items	Seat	
	Depth	Height
4021-2000BY 4021-2000BYL 4121-2000BY 4121-2000BYL 4027-2000BY 4027-2000BYL	18.5	21
4021-3000BY 4021-3000BYL 4121-3000BY 4121-3000BYL 4027-3000BY 4027-3000BYL	20.5	25

Bailey Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools	Leather Chairs	Leather Stools
Items	4027-2000BY, 4121-2000BY	4027-3000BY, 4121-3000BY	4027-2000BYL, 4121-2000BYL	4027-3000BYL, 4121-3000BYL
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER				
FINISH				
FOOTREST COVER				
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)				
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30		\$30

► Any graded leather is available.

Upholstered Dining Chairs				BenchMade - Bailey	
Bailey - Maple Finishes					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		
Bailey - Oak Finishes					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Banks
Suite: 4022, 4122

The Banks dining chair showcases an elegant shape smoothly upholstered with a stitched slipcover look. Wooden plinth bases available in BenchMade Maple or Oak finishes conceal casters which allow ease of movement and add to the unique design.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Dining Chairs - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
White Oak										
4122-0684	Arm Chair with Oak Base	26Wx29Dx36H	21	52	1	1670	1800	1935	2070	2200
Red Leaf Maple										
4022-0684	Arm Chair with Maple Base	26Wx29Dx36H	21	52	1	1670	1800	1935	2070	2200
4022-0686	Maple Armless Chair	23Wx29Dx36H	21	46	1	1335	1470	1605	1735	1870
White Oak										
4122-0686	Oak Armless Chair	23Wx29Dx36H	21	46	1	1335	1470	1605	1735	1870

Items	Seat			Arm Height
	Length	Depth	Height	
4122-0684 4022-0684	20.5	20.5	21	25.5
4022-0686 4122-0686	22	20.5	21	

Banks Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Chairs
Items	4_21-0684	4_21-0686
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

Banks - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skyline		

Banks - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple & White Oak

Category: Dining**BenchMade - Hayes****Suite: 4027, 4121**

The Hayes chair features a barrel back frame design for comfort and support. Handcrafted with solid maple or white oak, Hayes' elegant curvature and tightly upholstered seat and back lend design versatility to a traditional shape.

Introduced: 04/01/2023

Country of origin: USA

**Upholstered Dining Chairs****Dining Chairs - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
White Oak										
4121-1685	Oak Barrel Back Slope Arm Chair	24Wx26Dx34H	16	19	1	1470	1570	1670	1770	1870
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-1685	Maple Barrel Back Slope Arm Chair	24Wx26Dx34H	16	17	1	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
4121-1685 4027-1685	18	19	21	24.5

Hayes Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs
Items	4027-1685, 4121-1685
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

Hayes - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skyline		

Hayes - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple & White Oak

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Holt

Suite: 4027, 4121

Clean-lined and classic, the Holt's subtle curves and angular tension offer a fresh, modern silhouette. Handcrafted with solid maple or white oak and elegantly tailored for refined comfort.

Introduced: 04/01/2023

Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Dining Chairs - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
White Oak										
4121-2450	Oak Uph Arm Chair	24Wx25Dx35H	16	25	1	1135	1305	1470	1615	1760
4121-2451	Oak Uph Side Chair	21Wx25Dx34.5H	11	18	1	1070	1170	1270	1370	1470
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2450	Maple Uph Arm Chair	24Wx25Dx35H	16	23	1	1000	1170	1335	1485	1630
4027-2451	Maple Uph Side Chair	21Wx25Dx34.5H	11	16	1	935	1035	1135	1235	1335

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
4121-2450 4027-2450	18.25	19	20.5	25.5
4121-2451 4027-2451	21	18.75	20	

Holt Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Arm Chairs	Side Chairs
Items	4027-2450, 4121-2450	4027-2451, 4121-2451
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

Holt - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Holt - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Marge
Suite: 4027, 4121

A classic Parson's style chair with tapered legs, Marge features a welted seat with a plush top. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Fabric Chairs

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-0685P	Maple Parsons Chair	20Wx26Dx41.3H	16	16	1	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535
White Oak										
4121-3685P	Oak Parsons Counter Stool	20Wx26Dx38H	25	23	1	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-3685P	Maple Parsons Counter Stool	20Wx26Dx38H	25	20	1	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605
White Oak										
4121-0685P	Oak Parsons Chair	20Wx26Dx41.3H	16	18	1	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-0685P	Maple Parsons Chair	20Wx26Dx41H	16	16	1	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535
4027-3685P	Maple Parsons Counter Stool	20Wx26Dx38H	25	20		1205	1305	1405	1505	1605

Leather Chairs

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-0685PL	Maple Leather Parsons Chair	20Wx26Dx41.3H	16	12	1	1375	1440	1510	1575	1640	1710	1775
White Oak												
4121-3685PL	Oak Leather Counter Stool	20Wx26Dx38H	25	48	1	1500	1575	1640	1700	1770	1840	1900
Red Leaf Maple												
4021-3685PL	Maple Leather Counter Stool	20Wx26Dx38H	25	45	1	1510	1575	1640	1710	1775	1840	1910
White Oak												
4121-0685PL	Oak Leather Parsons Chair	20Wx26Dx41.3H	16	15	1	1295	1370	1435	1495	1565	1635	1695
Silver Leaf Maple												
4027-0685PL	Maple Leather Parsons Chair	20Wx26Dx41H	16	12	1	1375	1440	1510	1575	1640	1710	1775
4027-3685PL	Maple Leather Counter Stool	20Wx26Dx38H	25	45		1510	1575	1640	1710	1775	1840	1910

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4021-0685P 4121-0685P 4121-0685PL	19.75	17.5	20.5
4021-0685PL		17.5	20.5
4121-3685P 4121-3685PL 4021-3685P	20	18	25
4021-3685PL		18	25

Upholstered Dining Chairs

BenchMade - Marge

Marge Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools	Leather Chairs	Leather Stools
Items	4027-0685P, 4121-0685P	4027-3685P, 4121-3685P	4027-0685PL, 4121-0685PL	4027-3685PL, 4121-3685PL
BODY FABRIC or LEATHER				
FINISH				
FOOTREST COVER				
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)				
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30		\$30

► Any graded leather is available.

Marge - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skyline		

Marge - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining	BenchMade - McKenzie Suite: 4027

The McKenzie ladder back chair strikes the perfect balance between timeless elegance and modern simplicity. Its clean lines and refined proportions provide a sleek yet inviting look for any dining table. The tapered front legs add a touch of sophistication, while the contemporary angled back legs create a subtle, modern edge. Whether for everyday meals or special gatherings, the McKenzie chair adds a touch of understated luxury to your space.

Introduced: 04/01/2025
Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Dining Chairs and Stools - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2000ULB	Maple Ladderback Side Chair	20Wx26Dx39H	16	25	1	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535
4027-3000ULB	Maple Ladderback Counter Stool	18Wx22Dx39H	16	25	1	1470	1535	1600	1670	1735

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4027-2000ULB	19.7	20.7	18
4027-3000ULB	19.7	20.7	

McKenzie Uph Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Stools
Items	4027-2000ULB	4027-3000ULB
FABRIC		
FINISH		

McKenzie-Choice of Finish					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Ostrow
Suite: 4027, 4121

Ostrow offers a modern take on a classic French style, with an oval upholstered back style framed with solid maple or solid oak for added definition. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: USA



Dining Chairs - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-2000RD	Maple Side Chair	20Wx25Dx40H	16	25	1	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605
White Oak										
4121-2000RD	Oak Side Chair	20Wx25Dx40H	16	30	1	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2000RD	Maple Side Chair	20Wx25Dx40H	16	25	1	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605

Items	Seat	
	Depth	Height
4021-2000RD 4121-2000RD	20	20

Ostrow Dining Chair

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs
Items	4027-2000RD, 4121-2000RD
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

Ostrow - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skyline		

Ostrow - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

**NEW SKUS for Silver Leaf Maple

Category: Dining

BenchMade - Samson

Suite: 4027, 4121

Samson offers a modern take on a classic French style, with a square upholstered back style framed with solid maple or oak frames. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.

Introduced: 12/01/2020

Country of origin: USA



Upholstered Dining Chairs

Dining Chairs - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
Red Leaf Maple										
4021-2000SQ	Maple Side Chair	20Wx26Dx39H	16	25	1	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605
White Oak										
4121-2000SQ	Oak Side Chair	20Wx26Dx39H	16	30	1	1135	1235	1335	1435	1535
Silver Leaf Maple										
4027-2000SQ	Maple Side Chair	20Wx26Dx39H	16	25	1	1205	1305	1405	1505	1605

Items	Seat	
	Depth	Height
4021-2000SQ 4121-2000SQ	20	20

Samson Dining Chair-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs
Items	4027-2000SQ, 4121-2000SQ
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

Samson - Maple Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Samson - Oak Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Occasional	BenchMade - Liam Occasional Suite: 6021, 6121

Drawing on over 100 years of American craftsmanship, BenchMade's artisans craft each occasional table with heart, by hand. Made from sustainable Appalachian red leaf maple or white oak.

Introduced: 06/01/2021

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Occasional Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
6021-0605	Maple Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	22	135		1939
6121-0605	Oak Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	22	145		2539
6021-0613	Maple Rectangular Cocktail Table	48Wx28Dx17H	18	150		1939
6121-0613	Oak Rectangular Cocktail Table	48Wx28Dx17H	18	160		2539
6021-0615	Maple Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	22	135		1939
6121-0615	Oak Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	22	145		2539
6021-0641	Maple Round End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	10	70		1169
6121-0641	Oak Round End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	8	80		1409
6021-0661	Maple Chairside Table	12Wx18Dx24H	4	55		1139
6121-0661	Oak Chairside Table	12Wx18Dx24H	12	80		1339
6021-0665	Maple Square End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	10	70		1209
6121-0665	Oak Square End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	12	80		1409
6021-0699	Maple Console Table	72Wx16Dx30H	26	155		1809
6121-0699	Oak Console Table	72Wx16Dx30H	26	165		2339

Liam Occasional Tables

Ordering Options	Cocktail Tables	End & Chairside Tables	Console Tables
Items	6_21-0605, 0613, 0615	6_21-0641, 0661, 0665	6_21-0699
TOP FINISH			
BASE FINISH			

Liam 6021 Maple-Finishes

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		

Liam 6121 Oak-Finishes

BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Occasional

BenchMade - Reston

Suite: 6524

Signature curves interplay with X-shaped intersections in the Reston Occasional collection. Crafted from white oak solids and veneers and designed for larger seating configurations, these modern casual tables are versatile in style and scale. Available in all BenchMade oak finishes.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: White Oak Solids & Veneers

Occasional Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
6524-0605	48" Oak Round Cocktail Table	48Wx48Dx16H	28	104		2069
6524-0606	54" Oak Round Cocktail Table	54Wx54Dx16H	36	123		2339
6524-0612	Oak Long Rectangular Cocktail Table	66Wx36Dx16H	29	135		2339
6524-0613	Oak Rectangular Cocktail Table	54Wx32Dx16H	21	116		2079
6524-0641	Oak Round End Table	26Wx26Dx24H	12	51		1269
6524-0643	Oak Round Accent Table	20Wx20Dx22H	7	37		1139
6524-0665	Oak Square End Table	26Wx26Dx22H	10	46		1269
6524-0699	Oak Console Table	72Wx16Dx29H	25	87		2069

Reston Occasional Tables

Ordering Options	Cocktail Tables	End & Chairside Tables	Console Tables
Items	6524-0612, 0613, 0605, 0606	6524-0641, 0643, 0665	6524-0699
FINISH			

Reston 6524 Oak-Finishes

BRIAR

Briar Oak

STORMGREY

Storm Grey Oak

VWHITE

Vintage White Oak

CUMBERLAND

Cumberland Oak

SUMMERFD

Summerfield Oak

WASHLINEN

Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining**Origins - Dandridge****Suite: 4025**

Crafted from Veneers and Solids offers Domestically made moderately scaled tables and chairs that offer Design solutions for Kitchens and smaller Dining Areas.

Item # Codes: 4025-4260_1L

Indicate "C", "F", "N", or "S" in place of "___" when ordering to indicate finish.

Example: 4025-4260C1L for the 42x60 table in Carbon Finish

4025-4260F1L for the 42x60 table in Fog Finish

4025-4260N1L for the 42x60 table in Natural Finish

4025-4260S1L for the 42x60 table in Sable Finish

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Dining

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-3660_1L	36" Rect 1 Leaf Table	60Wx36Dx30H	17	142		2739
4025-3660_2L	36" Rect 2 Leaf Table	60Wx36Dx30H	17	157		2939
4025-3838_1L	38" Square 1 Leaf Table	38Wx38Dx30H	12	115		2669
4025-3838_2L	38" Square 2 Leaf Table	38Wx38Dx30H	12	115		2809
4025-4260_1L	60" Maple 1 Leaf Table	60Wx42Dx30H	19	154		2869
4025-4260_2L	60" Maple 2 Leaf Table	60Wx42Dx30H	19	172		3069

Category: Dining	Origins - Louisa Suite: 4022, 4122

Crafted from Veneers and Solids offers Domestically made moderately scaled tables and chairs that offer Design solutions for Kitchens and smaller Dining Areas.

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Handcrafted in USA (4021, 4121)

Dining

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4022-3660LC1	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table 1 Leaf, 18W, Extends to 78, Seats up to 6 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 68" with leaf	60Wx36Dx30H	17	161		2609
4022-3660LC2	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table 2 Leaves, 18W, Extends to 96, Seats up to 8 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 86 1/2" with leaves	60Wx36Dx30H	17	179		2809
4022-4060LC1	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table 1 Leaf, 18W, Extends to 78, Seats up to 6 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 68 1/2" with leaf	60Wx40Dx30H	18	171		2869
4022-4060LC2	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table 2 Leaves, 18W, Extends to 96, Seats up to 8 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 86 1/2" with leaves	60Wx40Dx30H	18	191		3139
4122-3660LC1	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table 1 Leaf, 18W, Extends to 78, Seats up to 6 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 68" with leaf	60Wx36Dx30H	17	173		2739
4122-3660LC2	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table 2 Leaves, 18W, Extends to 96, Seats up to 8 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 86 1/2" with leaves	60Wx36Dx30H	17	188		2939
4122-4060LC1	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table 1 Leaf, 18W, Extends to 78, Seats up to 6 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 68 1/2" with leaf	60Wx40Dx30H	18	183		3009
4122-4060LC2	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table 2 Leaves, 18W, Extends to 96, Seats up to 8 From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 86 1/2" with leaves	60Wx40Dx30H	18	200		3269

Louisa Dining Tables

Ordering Options	Cocktail Tables w/ 1 Leaf	Cocktail Tables w/ 2 Leaves	Console Tables
Items	4_22-4060LC1	4_22-4060LC2	6524-0699
TOP FINISH			
LEG/APRON FINISH			

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Dining				Origins - Louisa	
Louisa - Maple Finishes					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	GREYLAN	Greylan Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple
TOBACCO	Tobacco Maple				
Painted Finishes					
FRENCHGREY	French Grey	NAVY	Navy	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	SAGE	Sage	WE	White Enamel
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack	SKYLIGHT	Skylight		
Louisa - Oak Finishes					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining**Origins - Nichols
Suite: 4025**

Crafted from Veneers and Solids offers Domestically made moderately scaled tables and chairs that offer Design solutions for Kitchens and smaller Dining Areas.

Finish Codes:

C Carbon
F Fog
N Natural
S Sable

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Handcrafted in USA (4021, 4121)

Vietnam (Pedestal Base)

Nichols - Round Pedestal Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K4444C	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Carbon	44Wx44Dx30H	0	0		2279
4025-4444C	44" Maple Round Dining Top - Carbon	44Wx44Dx1H	4	50		1339
4025-TB44C	Pedestal Base - Carbon	20Wx20Dx29H	10	50		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K4444F	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Fog Grey	44Wx44Dx30H	0	0		2279
4025-4444F	44" Maple Round Dining Top - Fog Grey	44Wx44Dx1H	4	50		1339
4025-TB44F	Pedestal Base - Fog Grey	20Wx20Dx29H	10	50		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K4444N	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Natural	44Wx44Dx30H	0	0		2279
4025-4444N	44" Maple Round Dining Top - Natural	44Wx44Dx1H	4	50		1339
4025-TB44N	Pedestal Base - Natural	20Wx20Dx29H	10	50		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K4444S	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Sable	44Wx44Dx30H	0	0		2279
4025-4444S	44" Maple Round Dining Top - Sable	44Wx44Dx1H	4	50		1339
4025-TB44S	Pedestal Base - Sable	20Wx20Dx29H	10	50		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K5252C	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Carbon	52Wx52Dx30H	0	0		3209
4025-5252C1L	52" Round Dining Top - Carbon	52Wx52Dx3.5H	21	107		2269
4025-TB52C	Pedestal Base - Carbon	20Wx20Dx26.5H	12	60		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K5252F	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Fog Grey	52Wx52Dx30H	0	0		3209
4025-5252F1L	52" Round Dining Top - Fog Grey	52Wx52Dx3.5H	21	107		2269
4025-TB52F	Pedestal Base - Fog Grey	20Wx20Dx26.5H	12	60		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K5252N	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Natural	52Wx52Dx30H	0	0		3209
4025-5252N1L	52" Round Dining Top - Natural	52Wx52Dx3.5H	21	107		2269
4025-TB52N	Pedestal Base - Natural	20Wx20Dx26.5H	12	60		940

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-K5252S	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Sable	52Wx52Dx30H	0	0		3209
4025-5252S1L	52" Round Dining Top - Sable	52Wx52Dx3.5H	21	107		2269
4025-TB52S	Pedestal Base - Sable	20Wx20Dx26.5H	12	60		940

Category: Dining**Origins - Daniel
Suite: 4025**

The Daniel chairs and stools are now available in the BenchMade Maple finishes.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids

Item # Codes: 4025-2000__DN00

Indicate finish code in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 4025-2000CDN00 for the Daniel chair in Carbon finish

Finish Codes:

C Carbon

F Fog

N Natural

S Sable



** Price shown is for each chair. These dining chairs are only sold in pairs.

Each style must be ordered in qty of 2 (2,4,6, etc).

Dining

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-2000__DN00	Daniel side chair with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx26Dx36H	9	16	1	635
4025-2000__DN01	Daniel side chair with 1566-1 fabric seat	19Wx26Dx36H	9	16	1	635
4025-2000__DN50	Daniel side chair with 1550-1 fabric seat	19Wx26Dx36H	9	16	1	635
4025-3000__DN00	Daniel counter stool with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx39H	9	16		905
4025-3000__DN01	Daniel counter stool with 1566-1 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx39H	9	16		905
4025-3000__DN50	Daniel counter stool with 1550-1 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx39H	9	16		905

Dining Chair Seats - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
4025-FABRICSEAT	Fabric Seat		11	3	1	120	120	120	120	120

Dining Chair Seats - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
4025-LEATHERSEAT	Leather Seat		11	25	1	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

Category: Dining**Origins - Phelps
Suite: 4025**

The Phelps chairs and stools are now available in the BenchMade Maple finishes.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids

Item # Codes: 4025-2000__LB00

Indicate letter for the finish code in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 4025-2000CLB00 for the Phelps chair in Carbon finish

Origin Finish Codes:

C Carbon

F Fog

N Natural

S Sable



** Price shown is for each chair. These dining chairs are only sold in pairs.

Each style must be ordered in qty of 2 (2,4,6, etc).

Dining

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-2000__LB00	Phelps side chair with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22.4Dx35H	9	14	1	635
4025-2000__LB01	Phelps side chair with 1566-1 fabric seat	19Wx22.4Dx35H	9	14	1	635
4025-2000__LB50	Phelps side chair with 1550-1 fabric seat	19Wx22.4Dx35H	9	14	1	635
4025-3000__LB00	Phelps counter stool with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx35H	9	14		905
4025-3000__LB01	Phelps counter stool with 1566-1 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx35H	9	14		905
4025-3000__LB50	Phelps counter stool with 1550-1 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx35H	9	14		905

Dining Chair Seats - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
4025-FABRICSEAT	Fabric Seat		11	3	1	120	120	120	120	120

Dining Chair Seats - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
4025-LEATHERSEAT	Leather Seat		11	25	1	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4025-2000__LB00 4025-2000__LB01 4025-2000__LB50	17.25	17.5	19.125

Category: Dining**Origins - Spence
Suite: 4025**

The Daniels, Phelps, and Spence chairs and stools are now available in the BenchMade Maple finishes.
All chairs come standard with the fabric seat in fabric 1566-0 (Bone).
Custom seats are available in any fabric.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids

Item # Codes: 4025-2000__SP00

Indicate letter for the finish code in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 4025-2000CSP00 for the Spence chair in Carbon finish

Finish Codes:

C Carbon
F Fog
N Natural
S Sable



** Price shown is for each chair. These dining chairs are only sold in pairs.

Each style must be ordered in qty of 2 (2,4,6, etc).

Dining

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-2000_SP00	Spence side chair with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22.3Dx35H	9	16	1	635
4025-2000_SP01	Spence side chair with 1566-1 fabric seat	19Wx22.3Dx35H	9	16	1	635
4025-2000_SP50	Spence side chair with 1550-1 fabric seat	19Wx22.3Dx35H	9	16	1	635
4025-3000_SP00	Spence counter stool with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx21Dx38H	9	16		905
4025-3000_SP01	Spence counter stool with 1566-1 fabric seat	19Wx21Dx38H	9	16		905
4025-3000_SP50	Spence counter stool with 1550-1 fabric seat	19Wx21Dx38H	9	16		905

Dining Chair Seats - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	1	2	3	4	5
4025-FABRICSEAT	Fabric Seat		11	3	1	120	120	120	120	120

Dining Chair Seats - Leather

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
4025-LEATHERSEAT	Leather Seat		11	25	1	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
4025-2000_SP00 4025-2000_SP01 4025-2000_SP50	18.375	18.25	19.125

Category: Dining**Origins - Smythe
Suite: 4025**

The Origins Smythe Sideboard is stylish storage that doubles as an added serving surface to complete the look and full-service function of an Origins dining space. Featuring 4 doors with soft-close European hinges, each pair of doors opens to adjustable shelf storage. Standard 10" bar pulls are available in Black Nickel or Brass, with the option to upgrade to Cast & Forge hardware for more customization. Like all the Origins furnishings, the Smythe Sideboard is available in four radiant finish colors – Carbon, Sable, Fog, and Natural. Hidden wire management allows for multi-functional use for this do-everything-with-style storage piece.



Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Huntboards & Sideboards

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4025-3076C	Carbon Sideboard	76Wx20Dx30H	35	225		4409
4025-3076N	Natural Sideboard	76Wx20Dx30H	35	225		4409
4025-3076S	Sable Sideboard	76Wx20Dx30H	35	225		4409
4025-3076F	Fog Grey Sideboard	76Wx20Dx30H	35	225		4409

Smythe Sideboard-Options

Ordering Options	Sideboard
Items	4025-3076_
HARDWARE	
• CBBNPULL(Black Nickel Bar Pull)	
• CBBRPULL(Brass Bar Pull)	
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 1	\$150
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 2	\$270

Smythe - Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 1

CF19BBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF47BBLP10	#19 4" Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF19PBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF47PBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF19PNBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

Smythe - Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 2

CF31BBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PNBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

Category: Occasional**Origins - Cascade
Suite: 6125**

Casual and functional, the Cascade occasional tables blend modern shapes with the true beauty of "knotty" oak veneers for a rustic contemporary aesthetic. Crafted one at a time by Virginia artisans, veneers are hand applied over a solid wood plinth base. Two distinct finishes highlight the naturally occurring knots and small splits of American oak giving each piece unique aesthetic. The cocktail tables are available with or without casters and appropriately scaled for larger seating configurations, motion and modern styles.

Available in Barley Oak or Boardwalk Oak finish.

Items ending in "B" - have Barley Oak finish

Items ending in "W" - have Boardwalk Oak finish

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: Handcrafted in the USA

Occasional Tables, Storage

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
6125-0613B	Oak Rectangular Coffee Table	54Wx32Dx16H	16	103		1739
6125-0613CB	Oak Rect Coffee Table W/Caster	54Wx32Dx16H	16	105		1809
6125-0613CW	Oak Rect Coffee Table W/Caster	54Wx32Dx16H	16	105		1809
6125-0613W	Oak Rectangular Coffee Table	54Wx32Dx16H	16	103		1739
6125-0615B	Oak Square Coffee Table	42Wx42Dx16H	25	105		1699
6125-0615CB	Oak Square Coffee Table W/Caster	42Wx42Dx16H	25	106		1779
6125-0615CW	Oak Square Coffee Table W/Caster	42Wx42Dx16H	25	106		1779
6125-0615W	Oak Square Coffee Table	42Wx42Dx16H	25	105		1699
6125-0665B	Oak Square End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	8	66		1199
6125-0665W	Oak Square End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	8	66		1199
6125-0699B	Oak Console Table	70Wx18Dx30H	32	103		1799
6125-0699W	Oak Console Table	70Wx18Dx30H	32	103		1799

NEW
Category: Bedroom

Andora
Suite: 2430 / 2530 / 2730

Inspired by Belgium's iconic 70s Modernist Architecture, this collection merges simplicity with intricate detail. Rustic American Oak veneer surfaces are the canvas for the facades that truly stand out. The signature paneling on the case is unique, featuring gorgeous irregular reeded detailing encased by a sleek profile frame. The contrasting textures of wood grains elevate its contemporary yet rustic appeal, with the organic shaped, sand-cast hardware. Finished in a subtle ton-sur-ton hue, adds a touch of 70s-inspired sophistication.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American white oak

Corresponding Suites: 4_30 6_30 9_30

Item # Codes

2430 Chestnut finish

2530 Weathered Natural finish

2730 Warm Grey Finish

** Indicate "4", "5", or "7" for desired finish in place of "_" when ordering

Example: 2430-0237 for a 6 drawer Dresser in Chestnut finish

Bedroom

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_30-0237	4009	Dresser 6 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	72Wx20Dx36H	473	44
2_30-0251	3869	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	50Wx20Dx43H	380	36
2_30-0270	1669	32" Closed Nightstand 3 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx20Dx25H	152	15
2_30-0272	1469	26" Closed Nightstand 3 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	26Wx20Dx25H	132	12
2_30-0271	1339	26" Open Nightstand 1 Drawer Ships with tip safety restraint kit	26Wx20Dx25H	98	12

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_30-K159	3479	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64.5Wx86Dx50H	0	0
2_30-H159	1539	Panel Headboard Queen	64.5Wx50H	110	13
2_30-F159	550	Tall Panel Footboard Queen	63W	56	4
2_30-R159	1390	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx7H	133	8
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_30-K169	3749	Complete King Panel Bed	80.5Wx86Dx50H	0	0
2_30-K179	3749	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80.5Wx90Dx50H	0	0
2_30-H169	1739	Panel Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80.5Wx50H	132	16
2_30-F169	650	Tall Panel Footboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	79W	67	5
2_30-R169	1360	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx7H	139	8
2_30-R179	1360	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx7H	153	10

NEW	Andora
Category: Dining	Suite: 4430 / 4530 / 4730

Dining Tables

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4_30-9640	2939	96" Rectangular Dining Table	96Wx40Dx30H	232	24
4_30-0840	3339	108" Rectangular Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	262	27

Home Entertainment

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9_30-0309	4269	84" Sideboard 4 Doors 1 adjustable shelf behind each set of doors Wire management	84Wx20Dx32H	274	45
9_30-0896	4469	96" Media Console 3 center drawers 2 doors on each side of the drawers 1 adjustable shelf behind each set of doors Wire management	96Wx18Dx27H	396	41

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6_30-0605	2339	48" Round Plinth Cocktail Table	48Wx48Dx15H	175	31
6_30-0613	1539	60" Rectangular Cocktail Table	60Wx30Dx15H	146	26
6_30-0614	2069	60" Rectangular Plinth Cocktail Table	60Wx30Dx15H	165	24
6_30-0640	739	20" Square Side Table	18Wx20Dx22H	54	9
6_30-0643	939	18" Round Plinth End Table	18Wx18Dx20H	59	6
6_30-0661	1069	20" Square Plinth End Table	20Wx20Dx22H	36	8
6_30-0698	1869	72" Console Table	72Wx14Dx30H	140	31
6_30-0699	1739	60" Console Table	60Wx14Dx30H	125	25

Category: Dining

Catalina
Suite: 4245

Settle into the natural, eaasy elegance of woven rattan. Each piece, hand-woven, hand-finished with intricate detailing, offers a textured invitation to slow down and savor the moment. Imagine sun-drenched afternoons, the light filtering through the weave, and the gentle sigh of relaxation. This isn't just furniture; it's a daily escape -- a little slice of paradise woven into your home.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Dining

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4245-1680	1135	Woven Dining Side Chair Comes standard with white cushion Custom cushion available (see below)	22Wx24.5Dx36H	26	15
					
4245-1683	1135	Woven Side Chair Comes standard with white cushion Custom cushion available (see below)	22Wx25Dx36H	26	15
					
4245-1685	1069	Woven Side Chair Comes standard with white cushion Custom cushion available (see below)	23Wx25.5Dx37H	26	17
					
4245-1684	1069	Cannon Dining Chair	24Wx19Dx29H	26	15
4245-K5454	2079	54" Round Woven Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H	0	0
					
4245-K5454G	2619	54" Round Woven Dining Table w/Glass	54Wx54Dx30H	0	0
4245-5454T	1209	54" Round Woven Dining Top	54Wx54Dx2H	26	9
4245-5454B	870	Woven Table Base	24Wx24Dx29H	26	13
4245-5454G	540	54" Glass Top	54Wx54Dx0.5H	26	9
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4245-1680C	200	Custom Fabric Seat		34	2
4245-1683C	200	Custom Fabric Seat		34	2
4245-1684C	200	Custom Fabric Seat		34	2
4245-1685C	200	Custom Fabric Seat		34	2

Catalina Custom Seat-Options

Ordering Options	Fabric Seat
Items	4245-168_C
FABRIC	

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6245-0644	639	Rattan Drink Table	18Wx18Dx22H	26	7
					
6245-0643	809	Wicker Drink Table	18Wx18Dx22H	26	6
					
6245-K606G	1879	46" Round Woven Cocktail w/Glass Top		0	0
6245-0606C	1409	46" Round Woven Cocktail Table w/Casters	46Wx46Dx16.5H	26	26

Category: Occasional				Catalina Suite: 6245	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6245-0606G	470	46" Round Glass Top (optional)	46Wx46Dx0.5H	74	0

Category: Bedroom

Charlotte
Suite: 2611

READY TO SHIP - select skus in TAVERN only

Pared down traditional styling, featuring clean lines with understated neoclassical inset rosettes, in fresh finishes for today's lifestyles. Tapered legs with metal ferrules and ring pull hardware complete the timeless look. Charlotte is inspired by French neoclassical designs of Louis XVI with tapered legs, carved motifs and a pleasing symmetry, yet updated with a modern simplicity and functionality. Available in 2 finishes; Washed Elm (2511) and Tavern (2611). Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 07/01/2020

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Elm veneers, Asian hardwood solids

2611 Tavern finish with Antique Pewter hardware and matching ferrules on feet

READY TO SHIP - select skus in Tavern Finish Only

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-0237Z Ready to Ship	2269	Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx37H	264	34
2611-0251Z Ready to Ship	2209	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx19Dx53H	264	32
2611-0270Z Ready to Ship	1069	Nightstand 2 Drawers. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26.8H	91	11
2611-0271Z Ready to Ship	939	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	28Wx19Dx26.8H	81	10

Wood Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K159 Ready to Ship	1957	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2611-H159	1069	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx58H	85	15
2611-F158	449	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5
2611-R159	439	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K169 Ready to Ship	2279	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2611-H169	1339	Panel Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	18
2611-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2611-R169	460	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K179	2279	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx91Dx58H	0	0
2611-H169	1339	Panel Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	18
2611-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2611-R179	460	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5

Category: Bedroom	Charlotte Suite: 2611

Upholstered Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K153 Ready to Ship	2688	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2611-H153	1339	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	15
2611-F153	910	Upholstered Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx33H	49	9
2611-R159	439	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K163 Ready to Ship	2879	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2611-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2611-F163	950	Upholstered Footboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11
2611-R169	460	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K173	2879	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H	0	0
2611-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2611-F163	950	Upholstered Footboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11
2611-R179	460	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5

Upholstered Headboard & Low Panel Footboard

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K153L	2227	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2611-H153	1339	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	15
2611-F158	449	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5
2611-R159	439	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K163L	2409	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2611-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2611-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2611-R169	460	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2611-K173L	2409	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H	0	0
2611-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2611-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2611-R179	460	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5

Category: Bedroom

Charlotte
Suite: 2511

Pared down traditional styling, featuring clean lines with understated neoclassical inset rosettes, in fresh finishes for today's lifestyles. Tapered legs with metal ferrules and ring pull hardware complete the timeless look. Charlotte is inspired by French neoclassical designs of Louis XVI with tapered legs, carved motifs and a pleasing symmetry, yet updated with a modern simplicity and functionality. Available in 2 finishes; Washed Elm (2511) and Tavern (2611). Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 07/01/2020

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Elm veneers, Asian hardwood solids

2511 Washed Elm finish with Antique Pewter hardware and matching ferrules on feet

Bedroom

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-0237Z	2269	Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx37H	264	32
2511-0251Z	2209	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx19Dx53H	264	32
2511-0270Z	1069	Nightstand 2 Drawers. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26.8H	264	11
2511-0271Z	939	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	28Wx19Dx26.8H	81	9

Wood Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K159	1957	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2511-H159	1069	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx58H	85	13
2511-F158	449	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5
2511-R159	439	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K169	2279	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2511-H169	1339	Panel Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	19
2511-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2511-R169	460	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K179	2279	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx91Dx58H	0	0
2511-H169	1339	Panel Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	19
2511-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2511-R179	460	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5

Category: Bedroom	Charlotte Suite: 2511

Upholstered Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K153	2688	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2511-H153	1339	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	13
2511-F153	910	Upholstered Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx33H	49	9
2511-R159	439	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K163	2879	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2511-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2511-F163	950	Upholstered Footboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11
2511-R169	460	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K173	2879	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H	0	0
2511-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2511-F163	950	Upholstered Footboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11
2511-R179	460	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5

Upholstered Headboard & Low Panel Footboard

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K153L	2227	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2511-H153	1339	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	13
2511-F158	449	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5
2511-R159	439	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K163L	2409	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H	0	0
2511-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2511-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2511-R169	460	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2511-K173L	2409	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H	0	0
2511-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19
2511-F168	480	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal K Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7
2511-R179	460	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5

Category: Bedroom

Copenhagen
Suite: 2535

Experience the timeless elegance of Danish mid-century modern. The Copenhagen collection captures the essence of this iconic era with clean lines, organic shapes, and warm materials. Rich American Walnut veneer combined with simple, elegant wood hardware pulls designed so as not to distract from the clean lines of the silhouette. The espresso finish is a warm, inviting hue reminiscent of classic design blending seamlessly with a variety of interiors. Features soft close drawer slides.

Introduced: 09/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: American Walnut veneers, Popular hardwood solids

READY TO SHIP - select skus

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2535-0237Z Ready to Ship	3339	6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	72Wx20Dx32H	327	47
2535-0251Z Ready to Ship	3209	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	50Wx20Dx41.5H	245	34
2535-0270 Ready to Ship	1469	3 Drawer Nightstand 3 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26H	94	14
2535-0271 Ready to Ship	1069	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf Ships with tip safety restraint kit	20Wx19Dx26H	49	9
2535-0274 Ready to Ship	1339	Open Nightstand 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26H	77	14

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2535-K159 Ready to Ship	2949	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx85Dx50H	0	0
2535-H159	1469	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx50H	61	11
2535-F159	540	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx14H	41	4
2535-R159	940	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2535-K169 Ready to Ship	3219	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx85Dx50H	0	0
2535-H169	1739	Panel Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx50H	71	14
2535-F169	500	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx14H	55	5
2535-R169	980	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2535-K179	3219	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx89Dx50H	0	0
2535-H169	1739	Panel Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx50H	71	14
2535-F169	500	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx14H	55	5
2535-R179	980	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx8.5H	44	5

Category: Bedroom	Copenhagen Suite: 2535

Upholstered Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2535-K156 Ready to Ship	2949	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	63.5Wx85Dx50H	0	0
2535-H156	1469	Upholstered Headboard Queen	63.5Wx2.25Dx50H	69	13
2535-F159	540	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx14H	41	4
2535-R159	940	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2535-K166 Ready to Ship	3219	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx85Dx50H	0	0
2535-H166	1739	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx50H	81	16
2535-F169	500	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx14H	55	5
2535-R169	980	Wood Rails King Use for King bed only	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2535-K176	3219	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx89Dx50H	0	0
2535-H166	1739	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx50H	81	16
2535-F169	500	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King Use for both King and Cal King beds	80Wx2.25Dx14H	55	5
2535-R179	980	Wood Rails Cal King Use for Cal King bed only	86Wx3Dx8.5H	44	5

Category: Dining

Copenhagen
Suite: 4535

Experience the timeless elegance of Danish mid-century modern. The Copenhagen collection captures the essence of this iconic era with clean lines, organic shapes, and warm materials. Rich American Walnut veneer combined with simple, elegant wood hardware pulls designed so as not to distract from the clean lines of the silhouette. The espresso finish is a warm, inviting hue reminiscent of classic design blending seamlessly with a variety of interiors.

Introduced: 09/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: American Walnut veneers, Popular hardwood solids

Dining

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4535-4072	2809	72" Rectangular Dining Table Seats up to 6 Extends to 90" with 18" self storing leaf	72Wx40Dx30H	205	24
4535-2450	940	Arm Chair Chair seat height 19". Fabric is upholstery #1625-18 Sisal	21.5Wx23.3Dx34H	39	15
4535-2450P	940	Arm Chair Chair seat height 19". Fabric is upholstery #1625-11 Parchment	22.5Wx23.3Dx34H	39	15
4535-2451	870	Side Chair Chair seat height 19". Fabric is upholstery #1625-18 Sisal	19Wx23.3Dx34H	33	14
4535-2451P	870	Side Chair Chair seat height 19". Fabric is upholstery #1625-11 Parchment	19Wx23.3Dx34H	33	14
4535-K4848	3009	48" Round Table Seats up to 4	48Wx48Dx30H	0	0
4535-4848	1139	48" Round Dining Table Top	48Wx48Dx2.5H	88	8
4535-TB48	1870	48" Round Dining Table Base	24Wx24Dx28H	76	15
4535-K6060	3879	60" Round Table Seats up to 6	60Wx60Dx30H	0	0
4535-6060	1539	60" Round Dining Table Top	60Wx60Dx2.5H	102	12
4535-TB60	2340	60" Round Dining Table Base	30Wx30Dx28H	101	22

Category: Occasional, Home Office, Storage

Copenhagen
Suite: 6535 / 9535

Experience the timeless elegance of Danish mid-century modern. The Copenhagen collection captures the essence of this iconic era with clean lines, organic shapes, and warm materials. Rich American Walnut veneer combined with simple, elegant wood hardware pulls designed so as not to distract from the clean lines of the silhouette. The espresso finish is a warm, inviting hue reminiscent of classic design blending seamlessly with a variety of interiors.

Introduced: 09/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: American Walnut veneers, Popular hardwood solids

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6535-0613	2009	60" Rectangle Cocktail Table 2 pass through drawers, 1 fixed bottom shelf	60Wx30.3Dx18H	165	26
6535-0612 NEW	1739	52" Rectangle Cocktail Table 1 drawer, 1 fixed bottom shelf	52Wx30Dx17H	155	26
6535-0605 NEW	2409	48" Round Cocktail Table 1 drawer, 1 fixed bottom shelf	48Wx48Dx18H	150	38
6535-0641 NEW	1009	24" Round End Table 1 drawer, 1 fixed bottom shelf	24Wx24Dx24H	100	13
6535-0640	939	Square End Table 1 drawer, 1 fixed bottom shelf	22Wx22Dx24H	54	10
6535-0699	1869	60" Console Table 2 Drawers. 1 fixed bottom shelf	60Wx16.3Dx30H	111	24
6535-0698	2009	72" Console Table 3 Drawers. 1 fixed bottom shelf	72Wx16.3Dx30H	114	29

Credenzas & Media

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9535-8420	4139	84" Closed Sideboard 4 Doors, 1 fixed shelf	84Wx20Dx32H	235	42
9535-0896	4139	96" Media Console 3 Drawers, 2 doors on each end (4 total) 1 fixed wood shelf behind each set of doors	96Wx18Dx27H	248	37

Home Office

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6535-0810	1939	60" Writing Desk 2 Drawers	60Wx28Dx30H	125	14

Storage

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6535-0840	4409	40" Glass-Wood Storage Cabinet 2 glass doors, 2 wood doors 3 adjustable glass shelves behind glass doors 1 fixed wood shelf behind wood doors	40Wx18Dx82H	334	48
6535-0682 	4269	Copenhagen 40" Display Cabinet 2 glass doors 4 adjustable glass shelves	40Wx18Dx82H	298	47
6535-0282 NEW	3539	40" Open Shelving Cabinet 4 wood shelves	40Wx18Dx82H	298	51

Category: Dining

Coventry
Suite: '4E25, 6E25

The Coventry tables highlight the stunning beauty of solid , Banswara marble tops artfully paired with cast aluminum pedestal bases in a dark pewter finish. The design is a timeless blend of natural materials and craftsmanship.

Introduced: 04/01/2024

Country of origin: India

Dining

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4E25-K4848	3139	48" Round Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H	0	0
4E25-4848RDW	1469	48" Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx0.5H	281	15
4E25-TB48P	1670	Dining Table Base		45	13
4E25-K5454	3479	54" Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H	0	0
4E25-5454RDW	1739	54" Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx0.5H	324	18
4E25-TB54P	1740	Dining Table Base		55	14

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6E25-K630P	1619	Oval Cocktail Table	52Wx34Dx16.5H	0	0
6E25-0630TW	809	Oval Cocktail Table Top	52Wx52Dx0.5H	185	8
6E25-0630BP	810	Cocktail Table Base, Pewter	16H	30	7
6E25-K641P	939	Round End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	0	0
6E25-0641TW	469	Round End Table Top	24Wx24Dx0.5H	40	3
6E25-0641BP	470	Round End Table Base, Pewter	23.5H	20	3
6E25-K643P	649	Martini Table	14Wx14Dx24H	0	0
6E25-0643TW	440	Round Martini Table Top	14Wx14Dx0.5H	30	3
6E25-0643BP	209	Round Martini Table Base, Pewter	23.5H	18	2

Category: Dining	Dining Tables - Erin Suite: 4B29

The table’s romance lies in the perfect tension between its parts: the heavy, swirling, iron base anchors the floating, luminous white Banswara marble top. It is the dialogue between shadow and light, fire and stone, earth and sky. The Erin table is a piece of art that demands conversation. It promises a foundation of strength for your life’s moments, crowned by a surface of serene, enduring beauty.

Introduced: 10/01/2025
Country of origin: Vietnam

Erin					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4B29-K3636	1879	Complete 36” Round Dining Table Banswara Marble	36Wx36Dx30H	0	0
4B29-TB36	670	36” Table Base		60	10
4B29-TP36W	1209	36” Round Marble Top Banswara Marble	36Wx36D	120	3
4B29-K4848	1609	Complete 48” Round Dining Table Banswara Marble	48Wx48Dx30H	0	0
4B29-TB48	1560	48” Table Base		70	16
4B29-TP48W	939	48” Round Marble Top Banswara Marble	48Wx48D	130	6

Category: Dining	Dining Chairs - Aries Suite: 4200

The simple silhouette of the Aries Dining Chair boasts a contemporary aesthetic, welcoming curves, and caster wheels for easy movement.

Introduced: 04/20/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Aries					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4200-B680	809	Dining Chair w/Casters Cloud	25.5Wx25.5Dx33H	42	15
4200-G680	809	Dining Chair w/Casters Pearl	25.5Wx25.5Dx33H	42	14

Category: Dining

Dining Chairs - Asher
Suite: 4201

The Asher chair is fresh and versatile with a curved back and generously sized seat. Perfect for dining or living spaces.

Introduced: 10/01/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

** Counter Stool Seat Height: 26"

Asher

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4201-1682BBR	739	Dining Side Chair Black Frame with Baja Red vinyl	20.5Wx23Dx32H	26	10
					
4201-1682BCC	739	Dining Side Chair Black Frame with Copley Camel vinyl	20.5Wx22.7Dx32H	26	10
					
4201-0687BCC	739	Counter Stool Black Frame with Copley Camel vinyl	20.8Wx20.5Dx36.5H	32	12
4201-1682BJD	739	Dining Side Chair Black Frame with Jade vinyl	20.5Wx23Dx32H	26	10
					
4201-1682BNS	739	Dining Side Chair Black Frame with Bone Fabric Fabric: 1566-0 Heatherd Chenille	20.5Wx22.7Dx32H	26	10
					
4201-0687BNS	739	Counter Stool Black Frame with Bone Fabric Fabric: 1566-0 Heatherd Chenille	20.8Wx20.5Dx36.5H	32	12
4201-1682NBR	739	Dining Side Chair Natural Frame with Baja Red vinyl	20.5Wx22.7Dx32H	26	10
					
4201-1682NCT	739	Dining Side Chair Natural Frame with Copley Tan vinyl	20.5Wx22.7Dx32H	26	10
					
4201-0687NCT	739	Counter Stool Natural Frame with Copley Tan vinyl	20.8Wx20.5Dx36.5H	32	12
4201-1682NJD	739	Dining Side Chair Natural Frame with Jade vinyl	20.5Wx22.7Dx32H	26	10
					

Category: Dining	Dining Chairs - Cameron Suite: 4200

A perfect blend of modern elegance and timeless comfort for your dining space. This exquisite chair features a flanged trim chair back, adding a touch of sophistication with its meticulously crafted detailing. The Cameron chair is available in two stunning fabric options: the soft and serene Cloud fabric, which brings a light, airy feel to any room, or the rustic yet refined Burlap fabric, offering a warm, charm that complements both contemporary and traditional décors. Designed to elevate your dining experience, the Cameron chair combines plush upholstery with a sleek silhouette, making it an ideal choice for gatherings that linger long into the evening. Choose your fabric and let the Cameron chair transform your dining area with style and comfort.

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

**Price shown is for each chair. Cameron dining chairs are only sold in pairs.
Chairs must be ordered in qty of 2 (2, 4, 6, etc.)

Cameron					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4200-B683	739	Dining Chair with Casters, Burlap Fabric 1625-2	19Wx25Dx37H	62	7
4200-C683	739	Dining Chair with Casters, Cloud Fabric 1625-1	19Wx25Dx37H	62	7

Category: Dining

Dining Chairs - Elena
Suite: 4202

The Elena dining chair, a masterpiece built not just for dining, but for lingering, begins with the round seat, a generous, perfectly padded circle that invites you to settle in and forget the rush of the day. Rising from this soft foundation are the elegance of the frame. These are not blunt, heavy lines, but finely sculpted--a graceful, sharp tension that grounds the chair in sophisticated design. Then comes the magnificent gesture: the curved backrest. It doesn't just support; it cradles. It is gentle, sweeping arc that follows the contours of your spine, providing a perfect, comforting embrace.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Counter Stool Seat Height: 26"

Elena

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4202-0683BBR	670	Dining Side Chair Black Frame w/ Baja Red vinyl	19Wx23Dx33H	26	8
4202-2685BBR	735	Counter Stool Black Frame w/ Baja Red vinyl	19Wx22Dx38H	26	10
4202-0683BCC	670	Dining Side Chair Black Frame w/ Copley Camel vinyl	19Wx23Dx33H	26	8
4202-2685BCC	735	Counter Stool Black Frame w/ Copley Camel vinyl	19Wx22Dx38H	26	10
4202-0683BJD	670	Dining Side Chair Black Frame w/ Jade leather	19Wx23Dx33H	26	8
4202-2685BJD	735	Counter Stool Black Frame w/ Jade leather	19Wx22Dx38H	26	10
4202-0683BNS	670	Dining Side Chair Black Frame w/ Nomad Snow fabric	19Wx23Dx33H	26	8
4202-2685BNS	735	Counter Stool Black Frame w/ Nomad Snow fabric	19Wx22Dx38H	26	10
4202-0683NCT	670	Dining Side Chair Natural Frame w/ Copley Tan	19Wx23Dx33H	26	8
4202-2685NCT	735	Counter Stool Natural Frame w/ Copley Tan	19Wx22Dx38H	26	10

Category: Dining	Dining Chairs - Reed Suite: 4200

The simple sihlouette of the Reed dining chair boasts a contemporary aesthetic, welcoming curves, and caster wheels for easy move-
ment. Reed is available in two Crypton, performance fabrics.

Introduced: 04/20/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Reed					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4200-B684	769	Dining Chair w/Casters - Cloud Fabric 6432-0	24.5Wx26.5Dx33.5H	42	12
4200-G684	769	Dining Chair w/Casters - Pearl Fabric 6432-21	24.5Wx26.5Dx33.5H	42	11

Category: Dining	Dining Chairs - Remi Suite: 4202

The entire chair is a welcoming invitation, feeling more like a cushioned nook than a formal piece of furniture. It's perfectly sized, a cute, compact silhouette that tucks neatly into the table, yet expands to envelope you once you sit down.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Remi					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4202-0684NS	735	Dining Chair with Casters Nomad Bone Fabric: 1566-0	27Wx26Dx25H	26	12
4202-0684BH	735	Dining Chair with Casters Bennett Hemp Fabric: 6446-11	27Wx26Dx25H	26	12

Category: Dining

Dining Chairs - Sandbridge

Suite: 4100

The laid-back appeal of the Sandbridge stools bring an inviting, unique design for counter height seating. Each frame is crafted from solid Acacia highlighted by a warm, honey finish showing the unique characteristics of the wood grain. Seats and backs are individually woven by hand adding both comfort and durability.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: India

Sandbridge

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4100-0684	579	Side Chair	20Wx25Dx36H	30	9
					
4100-0687	649	Counter Stool	18Wx20Dx42H	29	8
					

NEW
Category: Bedroom

European Farmhouse
Suite: 2281 / 2581 / 2681

Experience the allure of the European countryside reimagined for the modern home. Our collection blends the relaxed, lived-in feel of a rustic farmhouse with the refined elegance of sleek, clean lines. This is a love story between old-world charm and modern casual design, where every piece tells a story of quiet sophistication and timeless beauty. Under mount Soft close drawers on case pieces. Drawer box is fully finished with English dovetail construction. Wood portion of hardware will match case finish.

Item # Codes

- 2281 AU Natural Oak; has sealer & top coat only to allow an appealing natural appearance
Dark Pewter hardware couplers, ferrules & post caps
2581 Cinnamon finish; Burnished Brass hardware couplers, ferrules & post caps
2681 Cocoa Medium Brown finish; Burnished Brass hardware couplers, ferrules & post caps

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: White Oak

Bedroom

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-0237	3069	6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	66Wx19.5Dx34H	245	36
2_81-0251	3069	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx19.5Dx56H	250	35
2_81-0254	3009	Small Chest 5 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	45.5Wx19.5Dx40H	200	30
2_81-0270	1409	3 Drawer Nightstand 3 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	34Wx17.5Dx26.5H	150	15
2_81-0271	1209	2 Drawer Bedside Table 2 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	27Wx18Dx26.5H	75	12
2_81-0681	1209	Small Bed Bench Fits end of bed Queen Fabric: 1540-0	60Wx16Dx18H	75	9
2_81-0281	1339	Large Bed Bench Fits end of bed King/Cal King Fabric: 1540-0	70Wx16Dx18H	85	10

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-K159	2209	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H159	1269	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx52H	85	14
2_81-F153	510	Queen Footboard	64Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R153	430	Queen Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	85	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-K169	2479	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H169	1409	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx52H	85	17
2_81-F163	590	King/Cal King Footboard	80Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R163	480	King Rails	82Wx8Dx2H	85	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-K179	2479	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx88.5Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H169	1409	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx52H	85	17
2_81-F163	590	King/Cal King Footboard	80Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R173	480	Cal King Rails	86Wx8Dx2H	85	4

NEW	European Farmhouse
Category: Bedroom	Suite: 2281 / 2581 / 2681

Platform Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-KP59	2639	Complete Queen Panel Platform Bed	64Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H159	1269	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx52H	85	14
2_81-F153	510	Queen Footboard	64Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R153	430	Queen Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	85	4
2681-SR53	430	Queen Slat Roll	82Wx61Dx1H	250	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-KP69	2479	Complete King Panel Platform Bed	80Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H169	1409	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx52H	85	17
2_81-F163	590	King/Cal King Footboard	80Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R163	480	King Rails	82Wx8Dx2H	85	4
2681-SR63	470	King Slat Roll	82Wx77Dx1H	250	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-KP79	2949	Complete Cal King Panel Platform Bed	86Wx91Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H169	1409	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx52H	85	17
2_81-F163	590	King/Cal King Footboard	80Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R173	480	Cal King Rails	86Wx8Dx2H	85	4
2681-SR73	470	Cal King Bed Slat Roll	82Wx1H	250	4

Upholstered Beds in Fabric: 1540-0

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-K153	2279	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H153	1339	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx52H	85	14
2_81-F153	510	Queen Footboard	64Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R153	430	Queen Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	85	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-K163	2609	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H163	1539	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx52H	85	18
2_81-F163	590	King/Cal King Footboard	80Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R163	480	King Rails	82Wx8Dx2H	85	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-K173	2609	Complete Cal King Uph Bed	80Wx88.5Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H163	1539	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx52H	85	18
2_81-F163	590	King/Cal King Footboard	80Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R173	480	Cal King Rails	86Wx8Dx2H	85	4

Upholstered Platform Beds in Fabric: 1540-0

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-KP53	2709	Complete Queen Upholstered Platform Bed	64Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H153	1339	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx52H	85	14
2_81-F153	510	Queen Footboard	64Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R153	430	Queen Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	85	4
2681-SR53	430	Queen Slat Roll	82Wx61Dx1H	250	3

NEW Category: Bedroom			European Farmhouse Suite: 2281 / 2581 / 2681		
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_81-KP63	3079	Complete King Upholstered Platform Bed	80Wx87Dx52H	178	0
2_81-H163	1539	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx52H	85	18
2_81-F163	590	King/Cal King Footboard	80Wx2.5Dx14.5H	85	5
2_81-R163	480	King Rails	82Wx8Dx2H	85	4
2681-SR63	470	King Slat Roll	82Wx77Dx1H	250	4

NEW

Category: Credenzas & Media, Storage

European Farmhouse

Suite: 6281 / 6581 / 6681

Experience the allure of the European countryside reimagined for the modern home. Our collection blends the relaxed, lived-in feel of a rustic farmhouse with the refined elegance of sleek, clean lines. This is a love story between old-world charm and modern casual design, where every piece tells a story of quiet sophistication and timeless beauty. Under mount Soft close drawers on case pieces. Drawer box is fully finished with English dovetail construction. Wood portion of hardware will match case finish.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: White Oak

Credenzas & Media

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9_81-0880	2939	Open Credenza 2 Fixed Shelves, Fixed Dividers Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	80Wx19Dx34H	228	43

Storage

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6_81-0682	3609	Open Etagere 4 Fixed Shelves Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	46Wx20Dx84H	262	46

NEW - Available October 2026

Category: Occasional, Storage

Fallon

Suite: 6560 / 6960 / 9560 / 9960

Elevate your space with this effortlessly refined occasional group, where clean lines meet timeless versatility. Designed with sleek tapered legs and a balanced transitional aesthetic, each piece brings a sense of lightness and sophistication to any room. Thoughtfully crafted for both style and function, this collection offers practical surfaces for everyday living while maintaining an airy, uncluttered look. The translucent white finish delivers a fresh, modern feel, while the warm summer wheat option adds a touch of natural charm, giving you the flexibility to create a look that feels uniquely yours. Perfect for today's homes, this group blends seamlessly into a variety of interiors, offering understated elegance that works beautifully from season to season.

Item # Codes

6560 / 9560 - Nortic Mist Finish

6960 / 9960 - Summer Wheat Finish

Indicate "5" or "9" in place of " _ " when ordering

Example: 6560-0613 for the Rectangular Coffee Table in Nortic White finish

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: White Oak Veneers

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6_60-0613 	1069	Rectangular Cocktail Table	54Wx30Dx17H	120	25
6_60-0615 	1139	Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	120	25
6_60-0643 	939	Hex Side Table	31Wx27Dx24H	120	25
6_60-0665 	669	Side Table	28Wx17Dx24H	120	25
6_60-0699 	1139	Console Table	60Wx15Dx30H	120	25
9_60-0878	2409	Four Door Media Credenza	78Wx20Dx32H	120	25

NEW

Category: Occasional

Montauk

Suite: 6470 / 6570

Invite a deep, sensory warmth into your home. The marriage of smooth, rich wood and tactile, natural weave creates a beautiful counterpoint that begs to be touched. It's a piece that anchors your space with an organic serenity. This occasional table grouping brings soul and texture to casual design. The structured wood frame offers a timeless foundation, while the woven element introduces a sense of effortless, curated style. It's the perfect conversation piece -- natural, understated, and completely unforgettable.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

6470 Kodiak Finish

6570 Sand Finish

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6_70-0605 NEW	1469	Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	208	28
					
6_70-0612 NEW	1469	Rectangular Cocktail Table	50Wx28Dx17H	88	14
					
6_70-0613	1869	57" Rectangle Cocktail	57Wx37Dx17H	200	13
					
6_70-0641 NEW	939	Round Lamp Table	22Wx22Dx23.5H	88	14
					
6_70-0665	1209	One Drawer End Table	24Wx24Dx24.5H	120	8
					
6_70-0699	1739	Woven Shelf Console	54Wx14Dx32H	120	8
					

Credenzas & Media

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9_70-0868	3339	68" Credenza Soft close drawer guide system Wooden hardware	68Wx18Dx30H	350	30
					

Category: Bedroom**Newbury
Suite: 2544 / 2944**

Let the fresh feeling of Newbury, our whole-home collection, breeze through your home like the clean, grassy air of spring. With Newbury, our nod to modern parsons design lineage is augmented by on-trend organic sensibilities and an expressive use of mixed materials and motifs - natural wood, gesso, chevron, and grass cloth. The primary pieces in this collection in the Natural finish boast luxurious white oak. Details throughout the collection include the artful application of circular design features, beading, and cove and waterfall edges. This whole-home collection allows you the true latitude of a refreshed outlook. By adding one or a grouping of these pieces to any room in your home, you can enhance and personalize your design plan, whether casual or classic, modern or transitional. Featuring soft close drawer guide system.

Item # Codes

2544 Natural finish
2944 Gesso finish

** Indicate "5" or "9" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: 2544-0237 for a 6 drawer Dresser in Natural finish

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American White Oak

Category: Bedroom

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_44-0237	3209	6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx21.5Dx35H	299	40
2_44-0251	3009	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx21Dx54H	314	38
2_44-0270	1469	3 Drawer Nightstand 3 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer Ships with tip safety restraint kit	30Wx20Dx26.8H	108	15
2_44-0271	1069	Bedside Table 1 Drawer Fixed bottom wood shelf Ships with tip safety restraint kit	24Wx20Dx26.8H	77	11
2944-0272	1209	Round Bedside Table (only available in Parchment Gesso) Fixed top and bottom wood shelves Chevron on drawer front face only Ships with tip safety restraint kit	22Wx22Dx26.8H	98	12
2_44-0681	1069	Bed Bench w/Cushion Natural Finish will be in fabric 1625-1 Cloud Gesso Finish will be in fabric 1625-2 Burlap	60Wx18Dx18H	77	18

Category: Bedroom**Newbury
Suite: 2544 / 2944**

Let the fresh feeling of Newbury, our whole-home collection, breeze through your home like the clean, grassy air of spring. With Newbury, our nod to modern parsons design lineage is augmented by on-trend organic sensibilities and an expressive use of mixed materials and motifs - natural wood, gesso, chevron, and grass cloth. The primary pieces in this collection in the Natural finish boast luxurious white oak. Details throughout the collection include the artful application of circular design features, beading, and cove and waterfall edges. This whole-home collection allows you the true latitude of a refreshed outlook. By adding one or a grouping of these pieces to any room in your home, you can enhance and personalize your design plan, whether casual or classic, modern or transitional. Featuring soft close drawer guide system.

Item # Codes

2544 Natural finish
2944 Gesso finish

** Indicate "5" or "9" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: 2544-0237 for a 6 drawer Dresser in Natural finish

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American White Oak

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_44-K159	2359	Complete Queen Panel Bed	63.5Wx87Dx57H	178	0
2_44-H159	1209	Queen Panel Headboard	63.5Wx2Dx57H	88	14
2_44-F159	610	Queen Panel Footboard	63.5Wx2Dx19H	40	5
2_44-R159	540	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx7H	50	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_44-K169	2609	Complete King Panel Bed	79.5Wx87Dx59H	212	0
2_44-H169	1339	King Panel Headboard	79.5Wx2Dx59H	110	18
2_44-F169	680	King Panel Footboard	79.5Wx2Dx19H	48	7
2_44-R169	590	Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx7H	54	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_44-K179	2609	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	79.5Wx91Dx59H	223	0
2_44-H169	1339	King Panel Headboard	79.5Wx2Dx59H	110	18
2_44-F169	680	King Panel Footboard	79.5Wx2Dx19H	48	7
2_44-R179	590	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx7H	65	6

Category: Dining Room

Newbury
Suite: 4544

Let the fresh feeling of Newbury, our whole-home collection, breeze through your home like the clean, grassy air of spring. With Newbury, our nod to modern parsons design lineage is augmented by on-trend organic sensibilities and an expressive use of mixed materials and motifs - natural wood, gesso, chevron, and grass cloth. The primary pieces in this collection in the Natural finish boast luxurious white oak. Details throughout the collection include the artful application of circular design features, beading, and cove and waterfall edges. This whole-home collection allows you the true latitude of a refreshed outlook. By adding one or a grouping of these pieces to any room in your home, you can enhance and personalize your design plan, whether casual or classic, modern or transitional. Featuring soft close drawer guide system.

Item # Codes

4544 Natural finish

4944 Gesso finish

** Indicate 5 or 9 in place of _ when ordering

Example: 4544-0682 for an Arched Cabinet in Natural finish

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American White Oak

Dining

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
4544-9640C	2739	Coved Dining Table Coved Base	96Wx40Dx30H	100	29
4544-2451	739	Side Chair Upholstered seat cushion & back insert Fabric 1625-1 Cloud	19Wx26Dx37.5H	54	5
4544-2455	739	Open Back Side Chair Upholstered seat cushion Fabric 1625-1 Cloud	19Wx26Dx37.5H	20	5
4_44-0682	4069	Arched Cabinet 2 Doors, 2 Drawers 3 Adjustable wood shelves Concealed door hinges LED lighting strip Chevron on back panel only	35Wx20Dx78H	335	44
4544-8119	3939	4 Drawer Credenza 2 tray drawers 2 adjustable shelves Soft close Euro hinges Wire management	80.5Wx19Dx36H	286	46

Category: Occasional**Newbury
Suite: 6244 / 6544 / 6944**

Let the fresh feeling of Newbury, our whole-home collection, breeze through your home like the clean, grassy air of spring. With Newbury, our nod to modern parsons design lineage is augmented by on-trend organic sensibilities and an expressive use of mixed materials and motifs - natural wood, gesso, chevron, and grass cloth. The primary pieces in this collection in the Natural finish boast luxurious white oak. Details throughout the collection include the artful application of circular design features, beading, and cove and waterfall edges. This whole-home collection allows you the true latitude of a refreshed outlook. By adding one or a grouping of these pieces to any room in your home, you can enhance and personalize your design plan, whether casual or classic, modern or transitional. Featuring soft close drawer guide system.

Item # Codes

6544 - Natural Finish

6944 - Parchment Gesso Finish

Indicate "5" or "9" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: 6544-0643 for the Spot Tier Side Table in Natural finish

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American White Oak

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6544-0613	1609	Ribbed Drawer Cocktail Table - Natural 2 Pass through drawers Fixed bottom shelf	52Wx30Dx17H	143	24
6244-0605	1739	Round Cocktail Table White gesso w/Natural 10mm Cane 4 casters	42Wx42Dx16.5H	120	25
6244-0641	1069	Round End Table Gesso w/Natural 10mm Cane	20Wx20Dx24H	56	9
6544-0642	1209	Round End Table 1 Drawer Chevron on drawer face, bottom & top only	24Wx24Dx25H	92	13
6_44-0643	539	Spot Tier Side Table Tiered side table	16Wx14.5Dx22H	27	5
6544-0665	1079	Ribbed Drawer End Table 1 Drawer Fixed bottom shelf	24Wx24Dx24.5H	72	13
6944-0697	1739	Tier Console Table - Gesso	60Wx16Dx32H	110	15

Credenza & Media

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6544-0698	2669	Low Console/Credenza - Natural 3 Drawers Fixed bottom shelf Full finish on back, no screws	76Wx18Dx28H	194	34
6544-0699	2809	4 Door Arched Console/Credenza 4 adjustable shelves Soft close Euro hinges Wire management Chevron on door face/edges only	68Wx18Dx30H	205	32
9544-0880 NEW	2939	Media Credenza Push latches, 6 Adjustable shelves, 3 grommets w/ ring	80.5Wx19Dx26H	120	25

Category: Credenzas & Media, Accents**Newbury
Suite: 2_44 / 6_44**

The Newbury accent pieces are delivered in an array of the same natural materials, balanced by the added whimsy of blue grass cloth and shades-of-white chevron wallpaper. Polished nickel knobs in a custom design add shimmer and sheen. Features soft close drawer guide system.

Item # Codes

2B44 / 6B44 Blue Wallpaper
 2C44 / 6C44 Chevron Wallpaper
 2P44 / 6P44 Pistachio Wallpaper

** Indicate "B", "C" or "P" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: 6B44-0237 for an accent chest in Blue Wallpaper finish

Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American White Oak

Accents

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6_44-0255	3139	4 Drawer Accent Chest Cedar lined bottom drawer Ships with anti-tip restraints	40Wx20.5Dx35.5H	224	23
6_44-0620	3139	5 Drawer Accent Chest Cedar lined bottom drawer Ships with anti-tip restraints	42Wx21.5Dx38H	243	27
2_44-0274	1409	Small Accent Nightstand 1 Drawer Ships with anti-tip restraints	22Wx18Dx26H	65	6
2_44-0272	1669	Large Accent Nightstand 3 Drawers Ships with anti-tip restraints	30Wx18Dx26H	102	8
2_44-0274	1409	Small Accent Nightstand 1 Drawer Ships with anti-tip restraints	22Wx18Dx26H	65	6
2_44-0272	1669	Large Accent Nightstand 3 Drawers Ships with anti-tip restraints	30Wx18Dx26H	102	8
2_44-0274	1409	Small Accent Nightstand 1 Drawer Ships with anti-tip restraints	22Wx18Dx26H	65	6
2_44-0272	1669	Large Accent Nightstand 3 Drawers Ships with anti-tip restraints	30Wx18Dx26H	102	8

Category: Bedroom**Tidewater
Suite: 2977**

Named for the sophisticated coastal region on Virginia's eastern shore, the Tidewater Collection offers a fresh, modern look with timeless appeal. Tidewater pairs classic silhouettes with a crisp white finish and streamlined satin brass bar pulls and ferrules. The Hampton White finish brings just the right amount of sheen to accentuate the clean lines and elevate the style. Tidewater easily transitions from coastal casual to casually elegant settings. Case pieces feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 10/01/2021

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: MDF veneers, Poplar solids

READY TO SHIP - select skus

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-0237Z Ready to Ship	2269	6 Drawer Dresser	62Wx20Dx34H	261	34
2977-0251Z Ready to Ship	2209	Tall Chest	38Wx20Dx52H	255	31
2977-0271 Ready to Ship	1009	Nightstand	32Wx19Dx27H	82	14
2977-0272 Ready to Ship	879	Bedside Table	24Wx19Dx27H	70	11

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-K139 Ready to Ship	1619	Complete Twin Panel Bed	41Wx80Dx54H	0	0
2977-H139	809	Twin Panel Headboard	41Wx2Dx54H	39	7
2977-F139	450	Twin Panel Footboard	41Wx2Dx25H	26	3
2977-R139	360	Twin Wood Rails	76Wx2Dx8H	35	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-K159 Ready to Ship	1879	Complete Queen Panel Bed	63Wx86Dx56H	0	0
2977-H159	1069	Queen Panel Headboard	63Wx2Dx56H	69	12
2977-F159	440	Queen Panel Footboard	63Wx2Dx18H	31	4
2977-SR59	370	Queen Wood Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	41	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-K169 Ready to Ship	2089	Complete King Panel Bed	79Wx86Dx56H	0	0
2977-H169	1209	King/Cal King Panel Headboard	79Wx2Dx56H	85	15
2977-F169	490	King/Cal King Panel Footboard	79Wx2Dx18H	37	5
2977-SR69	390	King Wood Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	45	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-K179	2089	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	79Wx90Dx56H	0	0
2977-H169	1209	King/Cal King Panel Headboard	79Wx2Dx56H	85	15
2977-F169	490	King/Cal King Panel Footboard	79Wx2Dx18H	37	5
2977-R179	390	Cal King Wood Rails	86Wx3Dx8H	57	4

Storage Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-KS59 Ready to Ship	2549	Complete Queen Storage Bed	63Wx86Dx56H	0	0
2977-H159	1069	Queen Panel Headboard	63Wx2Dx56H	69	12
2977-SF59	1110	Queen Storage Footboard	63Wx2Dx17H	80	27
2977-SR59	370	Queen Wood Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	41	4

Category: Bedroom	Tidewater Suite: 2977

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-KS69 Ready to Ship	2749	Complete King Storage Bed	79Wx86Dx56H	0	0
2977-H169	1209	King/Cal King Panel Headboard	79Wx2Dx56H	85	15
2977-SF69	1150	King Storage Footboard	79Wx2Dx17H	100	34
2977-SR69	390	King Wood Rails	82Wx2Dx8H	45	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2977-H169	1209	King/Cal King Panel Headboard	79Wx2Dx56H	85	15
2977-SF69	1150	King Storage Footboard	79Wx2Dx17H	100	34
2977-SR79	350	Cal King Wood Rails	86Wx3Dx8H	57	5

Credenzas & Media

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9977-0308	2209	Tidewater 3 Door Credenza	62Wx20Dx34.3H	212	33



9977-0309	2339	Tidewater 4 Door Credenza	72Wx20Dx34.3H	244	38



Home Office

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6977-0810	1209	Writing Desk	62Wx28Dx31.3H	134	14

Category: Bedroom

Ventura
Suite: 2768

The Ventura collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist that combines crisp finishes and colors, and boldly scaled ring pulls. Raffia wrapped cases and tables mix in beautifully, adding a welcoming unexpected texture to the collection. Hues of soft white and gray mix with designer touches of navy and stained elm. Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 04/01/2018

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Knotty and Clean Elm Veneers

Bedroom

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-0237Z	2339	Dresser Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Hardware: 2 small rings, 5 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx36H	230	35
2768-0251Z	2339	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Hardware: 2 small rings, 6 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	48Wx19Dx46H	218	31
2768-0270Z	1009	Nightstand 2 Drawers. Hardware: 2 large rings. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx18Dx26.8H	70	12
2768-0271Z	879	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Hardware: 1 small ring. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	22Wx18Dx26.8H	49	9

Optional Hardware

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-PENDLB	15	Large Satin Brass Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDLM	15	Large Gun Metal Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDLN	15	Large Satin Nickel Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSB	10	Small Satin Brass Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSM	10	Small Gun Metal Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSN	10	Small Satin Nickel Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLB	15	Large Satin Brass Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLM	15	Large Gun Metal Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLN	15	Large Satin Nickel Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSB	10	Small Satin Brass Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSM	10	Small Gun Metal Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSN	10	Small Satin Nickel Ring & Backplate		0	8

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K136	1349	Complete Twin Panel Bed Two rail height locations: one standard, one to accommodate a trundle(13" clearance)	42Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2768-H136	669	Panel Headboard Twin	42Wx3Dx52H	41	5
2768-F139	380	Panel Footboard Twin	42Wx2Dx20H	28	3
2768-R139	300	Wood Rails Twin	76Wx2Dx6H	35	3
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K146	1419	Complete Full Panel Bed	58Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2768-H146	809	Panel Headboard Full	58Wx3Dx52H	52	7
2768-F149	360	Panel Footboard Full	58Wx2Dx18H	36	4
2768-R149	250	Wood Rails Full	76Wx2Dx6H	35	3

Category: Bedroom	Ventura Suite: 2768

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K156	1549	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2768-H156S	869	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9
2768-F159	430	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	5
2768-SR59	250	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K166	2079	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2768-H166S	1269	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	11
2768-F169	470	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	5
2768-SR69	340	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K176	2079	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx90Dx62H	0	0
2768-H166S	1269	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	11
2768-SR79	340	Wood Rails Cal King	82Wx2Dx8H	58	5

Storage Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-KS56	2089	Complete Queen Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2768-H156S	869	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9
2768-SF59	970	Queen Storage Bed	64Wx2Dx20H	134	26
2768-SR59	250	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-KS66	2719	Complete King Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2768-H166S	1269	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	11
2768-SF69	1110	King Storage Bed	80Wx2Dx20H	161	27
2768-SR69	340	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	4

Upholstered Beds

Fabric is 1540-1 Oatmeal

Feature Satin Nickel nail head trim around headboard frame

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K153	1889	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2768-H153	1209	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	73	10
2768-F159	430	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	5
2768-SR59	250	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3

Upholstered Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K163	2279	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2768-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK	80Wx3Dx62H	86	12
2768-F169	470	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	5
2768-SR69	340	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	4

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2768-K173	2279	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx90Dx62H	0	0
2768-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK	80Wx3Dx62H	86	12
2768-F169	470	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	5
2768-SR79	340	Wood Rails Cal King	82Wx2Dx8H	58	5

Category: Bedroom

Ventura
Suite: 2968

The Ventura collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist that combines crisp finishes and colors, and boldly scaled ring pulls. Raffia wrapped cases and tables mix in beautifully, adding a welcoming unexpected texture to the collection. Hues of soft white and gray mix with designer touches of navy and stained elm. Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 04/01/2018

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Knotty and Clean Elm Veneers

Ready to Ship - select skus in Shell White Only

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-0237Z Ready to Ship	2339	Dresser 7 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Hardware: 2 small rings, 5 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx36H	230	39
2968-0251Z Ready to Ship	2339	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Hardware: 2 small rings, 6 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	48Wx19Dx46H	218	31
2968-0270Z Ready to Ship	1009	Nightstand 2 Drawers. Hardware: 2 large rings. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx18Dx26.8H	70	13
2968-0271Z Ready to Ship	879	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Hardware: 1 small ring. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	22Wx18Dx26.8H	49	8

Optional Hardware

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-PENDLB	15	Large Satin Brass Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDLM	15	Large Gun Metal Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDLN	15	Large Satin Nickel Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSB	10	Small Satin Brass Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSM	10	Small Gun Metal Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSN	10	Small Satin Nickel Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLB	15	Large Satin Brass Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLM	15	Large Gun Metal Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLN	15	Large Satin Nickel Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSB	10	Small Satin Brass Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSM	10	Small Gun Metal Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSN	10	Small Satin Nickel Ring & Backplate		0	8

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K136	1349	Complete Twin Panel Bed Two rail height locations: one standard, one to accommodate a trundle(13" clearance)	42Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2968-H136	669	Panel Headboard Twin	42Wx3Dx52H	41	5
2968-F139	380	Panel Footboard Twin	42Wx2Dx20H	28	3
2968-R139	300	Wood Rails Twin	76Wx2Dx6H	35	3
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K146	1419	Complete Full Panel Bed	58Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2968-H146	809	Panel Headboard Full	58Wx3Dx52H	52	7
2968-F149	360	Panel Footboard Full	58Wx2Dx18H	36	4
2968-R149	250	Wood Rails Full	76Wx2Dx6H	35	3

Category: Bedroom	Ventura Suite: 2968

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K156 Ready to Ship	1549	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2968-H156S	869	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9
2968-F159	430	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	5
2968-SR59	250	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K166 Ready to Ship	2079	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2968-H166S	1269	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	11
2968-F169	470	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	6
2968-SR69	340	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K176	2079	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx90Dx62H	0	0
2968-H166S	1269	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	11
2968-F169	470	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	6
2968-R179	340	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	58	5

Storage Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-KS56 Ready to Ship	2089	Complete Queen Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2968-H156S	869	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9
2968-SF59	970	Queen Storage Bed	64Wx2Dx20H	134	22
2968-SR59	250	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	4
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-KS66 Ready to Ship	2719	Complete King Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2968-H166S	1269	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	11
2968-SF69	1110	King Storage Bed	80Wx2Dx20H	161	27
2968-SR69	340	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3

Upholstered Beds
Fabric is 1540-1 Oatmeal
Feature Satin Brass nail head trim around headboard frame

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K153 Ready to Ship	1889	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2968-H153	1209	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	73	10
2968-F159	430	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	5
2968-SR59	250	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	4

Upholstered Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K163 Ready to Ship	2279	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2968-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK	80Wx3Dx62H	86	12
2968-F169	470	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	6
2968-SR69	340	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3

Category: Bedroom

**Ventura
Suite: 2968**

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2968-K173	2279	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx90Dx62H	0	0
2968-H163	1469	Upholstered Headboard King/CK	80Wx3Dx62H	86	12
2968-F169	470	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	6
2968-R179	340	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	58	5

Category: Occasional, Accents, Storage**Ventura
Suite: 6R68**

The Ventura collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist that combines crisp finishes and colors, and boldly scaled ring pulls. Raffia wrapped cases and tables mix in beautifully, adding a welcoming unexpected texture to the collection. Hues of soft white and gray mix with designer touches of navy and stained elm. Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 04/01/2018

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Knotty and Clean Elm Veneers

Item # Codes:

6R68-0XXX Pacific Blue finish with Satin Brass hardware

6R68-GXXX Sand Grey finish with Satin Brass hardware

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6R68-G612	1539	Rectangular Cocktail Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	46Wx26Dx17.5H	78	8
6R68-G640	1009	Square End Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	26Wx26Dx24H	51	5
6R68-G641	669	Round Lamp Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	17Wx17Dx22H	25	3
6R68-G699	1469	Console Table 2 Fixed shelves KD, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	54Wx14Dx30H	89	9
6R68-0612	1539	Rectangular Cocktail Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	46Wx26Dx17.5H	78	8
6R68-0640	1009	Square End Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	26Wx26Dx24H	51	5
6R68-0641	669	Round Lamp Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	17Wx17Dx22H	25	3
6R68-0699	1469	Console Table 2 Fixed shelves KD, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	54Wx14Dx30H	89	9

Accent Furniture

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6R68-G620Z	2409	Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Hardware: 2 small rings, 6 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx19Dx37H	204	24
6R68-G661Z	1009	Chairside Table *Ships with optional 4" feet to convert to nightstand height(26.75H when using these feet) 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf, Finished on all sides. Hardware: 1 small ring.	18Wx20Dx22.5H	63	8
6R68-G665Z	1209	End Table *Ships with optional 4" feet to convert to nightstand height(26.75H when using these feet) 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf, Finished on all sides. Hardware: 1 small ring.	24Wx26Dx22.5H	87	13
6R68-0620Z	2409	Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Hardware: 2 small rings, 6 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx19Dx37H	204	24
6R68-0661Z	1009	Chairside Table *Ships with optional 4" feet to convert to nightstand height(26.75H when using these feet) 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf, Finished on all sides. Hardware: 1 small ring.	18Wx20Dx22.5H	63	8

Category: Occasional, Accents, Storage	Ventura Suite: 6R68

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6R68-0665Z	1209	End/Bedside Table *Ships with optional 4" feet to convert to nightstand height(26.75H when using these feet) 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf, Finished on all sides. Hardware: 1 small ring.	24Wx26Dx22.5H	87	13

Storage

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6R68-G682	2669	Ventura Large Etagere 5 Fixed shelves KD, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx16Dx90H	150	14
					
6R68-0682	2669	Ventura Large Etagere 5 Fixed shelves KD, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx16Dx90H	150	14
					

Optional Hardware

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-PENDLB	15	Large Satin Brass Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDLM	15	Large Gun Metal Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDLN	15	Large Satin Nickel Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSB	10	Small Satin Brass Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSM	10	Small Gun Metal Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-PENDSN	10	Small Satin Nickel Pendant & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLB	15	Large Satin Brass Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLM	15	Large Gun Metal Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGLN	15	Large Satin Nickel Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSB	10	Small Satin Brass Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSM	10	Small Gun Metal Ring & Backplate		0	8
2468-RINGSN	10	Small Satin Nickel Ring & Backplate		0	8

**NEW FINISHES

Category: Bedroom

Ventura Colors

Suite: 2468

The Ventura Colors collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist. Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 05/01/2018

Country of origin: USA

Wood species: Knotty and Clean Elm veneers, Poplar solids

See 2768/2968 Ventura for Chalk Slate & Shell White stock colors available

Bedroom

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-0237Z	3409	Dresser 7 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx36H	224	35
2468-0251Z	3409	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	48Wx19Dx46H	215	31
2468-0270Z	1939	Nightstand 2 Drawers Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx18Dx26.8H	70	12
2468-0271Z	1469	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	22Wx18Dx26.8H	46	8

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-K136	2479	Complete Twin Panel Bed	42Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2468-H136	1339	Panel Headboard Twin	42Wx3Dx52H	100	5
2468-F139	640	Panel Footboard Twin	42Wx2Dx20H	27	3
2468-R139	500	Wood Rails Twin	76Wx2Dx6H	28	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-K146	2749	Complete Full Panel Bed	58Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2468-H146	1479	Panel Headboard Full	58Wx3Dx52H	57	7
2468-F149	710	Panel Footboard Full	58Wx2Dx18H	36	4
2468-R149	560	Wood Rails Full	76Wx2Dx6H	30	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-K156	3158	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2468-H156	1809	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	76	10
2468-F159	740	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	44	4
2468-R159	609	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	42	5

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-K166	3479	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx86Dx62H	0	0
2468-H166	2009	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	76	9
2468-F169	830	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	50	5
2468-R169	640	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	28	2

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2468-K176	3479	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx90Dx62H	0	0
2468-H166	2009	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	76	9
2468-F169	830	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	50	5
2468-R179	640	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	28	2

Panel Beds

Ventura Colors

Ventura Colors-Options

Ordering Options	Dresser	Chest	Nightstands
Items	2468-0237	2468-0251	2468-0270, 0271
FINISH			
HARDWARE			

Ventura Colors Beds-Options

Ordering Options	Twin	Full	Queen	King/Cal King
Items	2468-H136, F139, R139	2468-H146, F149, R149	2468-H156, F159, R159	2468-H166, F169, R169, R179
FINISH				

Ventura Colors-Hardware

BRASSPEND	Satin Brass Pendant	BRASSRING	Satin Brass Ring
GUNMETPEND	Gun Metal Pendant	GUNMETRING	Gun Metal Ring
SNICKPEND	Satin Nickel Pendant	SNICKRING	Satin Nickel Ring

Ventura Colors 2468-Finishes

Oak Finishes:

VWHITE Vintage White Oak

-

Painted Finishes:

AGEBONY	Aged Ebony	AGSC	Aged Sail Cloth	CONCORD	Concord Grey
DOLPHIN	Dolphin	FRENCHGREY	French Grey	HARBOR	Harbor Blue
NAVY	Navy	SAGE	Sage	SEAMIST	Sea Mist
SKY	Sky	SKYLIGHT	Skylight	TBLUE	Tidal Blue
WE	White Enamel				

NEW

Category: Bedroom

Willow

Suite: 2549/2949/2349/2449

Understated elegance meets everyday comfort in this thoughtfully balanced and designer friendly bedroom. Simple profiles and gentle proportions are complemented by tray tops and crisp lines, offering structure without heaviness. Soft subtle warmth in the finishes introduce quiet dimension. Nightstands are offered in two additional colors, paints that can enhance the whimsy of the room. Drawing from classical influences with a clean-lined sensibility, this group is softened for modern living—perfect for creating a peaceful master retreat or a welcoming guest bedroom.

Item # Codes

**All items available in the following finishes

2949 Timeless White (Paint) - upholstered beds with Fabric 1597-1

2549 Natural Sand (Stain) - upholstered beds with Fabric 1625-1

**Nightstand (0271) and Bedside Table (0272) ONLY are also available in 2 additional paint finishes

2349 Sage Green (Paint)

2449 Powder Blue (Paint)

** Indicate "5" or "9" or "3" or "4" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: 2549-0237 for a 6 drawer Dresser in Natural Sand finish

Introduced: 04/01/2026

Country of origin: Vietnam

Wood species: 2949 & 2549 are Ash Veneers

2349 & 2449 are Poplar veneers

Bedroom

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-0237 	2009	Seven Drawer Dresser Soft Close Undermount Guides, 7/8 inch Dia. Brass Knob, Front Levelers, Back Floor Glides, Center Support Leg	68Wx20Dx33H	200	34
2_49-0251 	1869	Five Drawer Chest Soft Close Undermount Guides, 7/8 inch Dia. Brass Knob, Front Levelers, Back Floor Glides	38Wx20Dx54H	160	32
2_49-0254 	1339	Three Drawer Small Chest Soft Close Undermount Guides, 7/8 inch Dia. Brass Knob, Front Levelers, Back Floor Glides	40Wx20Dx38H	120	24
2_49-0271 	709	Two Drawer Nightstand Soft Close Undermount Guides, 7/8 inch Dia. Brass Knob, Front Levelers, Back Floor Glides, 1 Shelf, Open at top	24Wx18Dx26H	120	10
2_49-0272	609	Two Drawer Bedside Table Soft Close Undermount Guides, 7/8 inch Dia. Brass Knob, Front Levelers, Back Floor Glides, 1 Shelf, Open at top	19Wx18Dx26H	120	8

Panel Beds

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K139	1219	Complete Twin Panel Bed	42Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2_49-H139	609	Twin Panel Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	42Wx2Dx52H	120	7
2_49-F139	340	Twin Panel Footboard Floor Glides	42Wx2Dx20H	45	3
2_49-R139	270	Twin Panel Bed Rails 3 Slats	76Wx2Dx8H	80	3

NEW		Willow		
Category: Bedroom		Suite: 2549/2949		

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K149	1339	Complete Full Panel Bed	57Wx80Dx52H	0	0
2_49-H149	669	Full Panel Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	57Wx2Dx52H	120	10
2_49-F149	400	Full Panel Footboard Floor Glides	57Wx2Dx20H	45	4
2_49-R149	270	Full Panel Bed Rails 3 slats, 1 Center leg support w/ leveler	76Wx2Dx8H	80	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K159	1609	Complete Queen Panel Bed	63Wx86Dx54H	0	0
2_49-H159	869	Queen Panel Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	63Wx2Dx54H	120	11
2_49-F159	440	Queen Panel Footboard Floor Glides	63Wx2Dx20H	45	5
2_49-R159	300	Queen Panel Bed Rails Floor Glides	82Wx2Dx8H	80	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K169	1879	Complete King Panel Bed	79Wx86Dx54H	0	0
2_49-H169	1009	King Panel Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	79Wx2Dx54H	140	14
2_49-F169	550	King Panel Footboard Floor Glides	79Wx2Dx20H	55	6
2_49-R169	320	King Panel Bed Rails 3 slats, 6 Center leg supports w/ leveler	82Wx2Dx8H	90	3

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K179	1879	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	79Wx83Dx54H	0	0
2_49-H169	1009	King Panel Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	79Wx2Dx54H	140	14
2_49-F169	550	King Panel Footboard Floor Glides	79Wx2Dx20H	55	6
2_49-R179	320	Cal King Panel Bed Rails 3 slats, 6 Center leg supports w/ leveler	86Wx3Dx8H	95	4

Upholstered Beds
2949 Timeless White with Fabric 1597-1
2549 Natural Sand with Fabric 1625-1

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K156	1889	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	63Wx86Dx60H	0	0
2_49-H156	1009	Queen Upholstered Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	63Wx3Dx60H	120	16
2_49-F156	420	Queen Upholstered Footboard Floor Glides	63Wx3Dx18H	55	5
2_49-R156	460	Queen Upholstered Bed Rails 3 slats, 3 Center leg supports w/ leveler	82Wx3Dx12H	90	7

NEW			Willow		
Category: Bedroom			Suite: 2549/2949		
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K166	2159	Complete King Upholstered Bed	79Wx88Dx60H	0	0
2_49-H166	1139	King Upholstered Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	79Wx3Dx60H	140	20
2_49-F166	490	King Upholstered Footboard Floor Glides	79Wx3Dx18H	55	7
2_49-R166	530	King Upholstered Bed Rails 3 slats, 6 Center leg supports w/ leveler	82Wx3Dx12H	90	7
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
2_49-K176	2159	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	79Wx85Dx60H	0	0
2_49-H166	1139	King Upholstered Headboard Floor Glides, Hollywood Metal Frame Set-up, Center support w/ leveler	79Wx3Dx60H	140	20
2_49-F166	490	King Upholstered Footboard Floor Glides	79Wx3Dx18H	55	7
2_49-R176	530	Cal King Upholstered Bed Rails 3 slats, 6 Center leg supports w/ leveler	86Wx4Dx12H	95	9

Category: Benches**Kenbridge
Suite: 4500**

Fashion-forward design mixes metal and fabric to perfection. The Kenbridge benches feature hammered iron bases in a brass finish for a sophisticated statement. Two sizes available, which can be beautiful in pairs by the fireplace, in an entry or placed at the end of bed. Seat cushions are available in all graded fabrics.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: India / USA

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
4500-F681	Small X Bench Frame	20Wx20Dx18H	5	33		569
4500-C681	Small X Bench Cushion	19Wx19Dx3H	1	5		249
4500-K681	Small X Bench	20Wx20Dx18H	0	0		818
4500-F781	Large X Bench Frame	60Wx20Dx18H	12	66		1199
4500-C781	Large X Bench Cushion	60Wx24Dx3H	4	5		409
4500-K781	Large X Bench	60Wx20Dx18H	0	0		1608

Kenbridge-COM Yardage

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
4500-C681	0.9	1.2			
4500-C781	2.1	2.7			

► Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Kenbridge-Options

Ordering Options	Large Bench Cushion	Small Bench Cushion
Items	4500-C781	4500-C681
SEAT FABRIC		

Category: Occasional	Arlen Suite: 6R12

The beauty of these pieces lies in the conversation between the two materials. The unyielding, dark iron base provides a sharp, masculine contrast to the soft, luminous stone top. It is the perfect marriage of structure and grace, fire and water. These tables are a grounding presence in any room. It doesn't shout for attention; it commands it with the quiet authority of something that has existed for millennia. It is a piece that promises stability, sophistication, and a little piece of the natural world, forever held in balance.

Introduced: 10/01/2025
Country of origin: Vietnam

Occasional					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6R12-0615	2409	36" Square Cocktail Table	36Wx36Dx16H	120	16
6R12-0613	2409	48" Rectangle Cocktail Table	48Wx28Dx16H	120	16
6R12-0665	1409	End Table	22Wx24Dx24H	120	16
6R12-0699	2869	Console Table	60Wx16Dx30H	120	16

Category: Occasional**Bora Bora
Suite: 6W22**

Generous in proportion and scale, the Bora Bora occasional is ideal for larger seating arrangements. Featuring a faux travertine finish and simple spherical shape, the tables offer a casual, contemporary vibe.

Item # Codes:

6W22-0605B Coconut Shell finish

6W22-0605S Travertine faux stone

Introduced: 04/20/2023

Country of origin: Vietnam

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6W22-0605B	2139	Round Cocktail Table	46Wx46Dx16.5H	208	28
6W22-0605S	2139	Round Cocktail Table	46Wx46Dx16.5H	155	29
6W22-0641B	939	Round End Table	22Wx22Dx20.5H	64	9
6W22-0641S	939	Round End Table	22Wx22Dx20.5H	60	9

Category: Occasional	Corsica Suite: 6307

The Corsica tables are a stunning blend of traditional craftsmanship and artistic expression. Surfaces are adorned with patterns of silver pebbles, reminiscent of coastal French homes. The honed surface is lightly treated to retain its neutral color for sxeasons to come. Suitable for outdoor use.

Introduced: 10/01/2024

Occasional					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6307-0605	1809	36” Round Coffee Table	39Wx39Dx16H	251	30
6307-0640	739	14” Side Table	14Wx14Dx23H	92	6

Category: Occasional

**Keswick
Suite: 6216**

Featuring white Banswarra marble tops and iron bases in a subtle brass finish, the Keswick tables exude a feeling of modern luxury. Versatile in both size and Scale, each base is individually hammered by hand offering a unique texture which blends effortlessly with the natural beauty of marble. Marble tops are sealed. The hand-distressed bronze finish adds a rich luster as well as low-maintenance powder-coated ease.

Black Base & Demi Lune Console (in both finishes)

Choose marble top & original iron base or new black finished base

Introduced: 05/01/2022

Country of origin: India

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K605	2019	Complete Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16H	0	0
6216-0605T	1079	Round Cocktail Marble Top	42Wx42Dx0.5H	195	9
6216-0605B	940	Round Cocktail Table Base, Bronze	41Wx42Dx15.5H	68	22
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K605D	2019	Complete Round Cocktail w/ Black Base	42Wx42Dx16H	0	0
6216-0605T	1079	Round Cocktail Marble Top	42Wx42Dx0.5H	195	9
6216-0605DB	940	Round Cocktail Table Base - Black	41Wx42Dx15.5H	61	22
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K613	2018	Complete Rectangular Cocktail Table	50Wx30Dx16H	0	0
6216-0613T	1079	Rectangular Cocktail Marble Top	50Wx30Dx0.5H	176	9
6216-0613B	939	Rectangular Cocktail Base, Bronze	50Wx30Dx15.5H	67	19
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K613D	2018	Complete Rectanglar Cocktail w/ Black Base	50Wx30Dx16H	0	0
6216-0613T	1079	Rectangular Cocktail Marble Top	50Wx30Dx0.5H	176	9
6216-0613DB	939	Rectangular Cocktail Base - Black	50Wx30Dx15.5H	67	19
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K615	2088	Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16H	0	0
6216-0615T	1079	Square Cocktail Marble Top	42Wx42Dx0.5H	171	9
6216-0615B	1009	Square Cocktail Table Base, Bronze	42Wx42Dx15.5H	71	22
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K615D	2088	Square Cocktail, Black	42Wx42Dx16H	0	0
6216-0615T	1079	Square Cocktail Marble Top	42Wx42Dx0.5H	171	9
6216-0615DB	1009	Square Cocktail Table Base, Black	42Wx42Dx15.5H	71	22
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-0641	1009	Round End Table, Bronze	24Wx24Dx24H	88	14
6216-0641D	1009	Round End Table, Black	24Wx24Dx24H	88	14
6216-0643	539	Accent Table, Bronze	12Wx12Dx24H	40	6
6216-0643D	539	Accent Table, Black	12Wx12Dx24H	40	6
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K682	3479	Complete Etagere, Bronze Frame	38Wx18Dx78H	0	0
6216-0682S	1339	Etagere Stone Shelf (5 including top)	38Wx18Dx0.5H	286	19
6216-0682B	2140	Etagere Frame, Bronze	38Wx18Dx78H	155	40

Category: Occasional	Keswick Suite: 6216

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K682D	3479	Complete Etagere, Black Frame	38Wx18Dx78H	0	0
6216-0682S	1339	Etagere Stone Shelf (5 including top)	38Wx18Dx0.5H	286	19
6216-0682DB	2140	Etagere Frame, Black	38Wx18Dx78H	155	40
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K698	1349	Demilune Console, Bronze		0	0
6216-0698T	739	Demilune Console Marble Top	52Wx20Dx0.5H	84	4
6216-0698B	610	Demilune Console Base, Bronze	50Wx18Dx29.5H	53	19
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K698D	1349	Demilune Console, Black		0	0
6216-0698T	739	Demilune Console Marble Top	52Wx20Dx0.5H	84	4
6216-0698DB	610	Demilune Console Base, Black	50Wx18Dx29.5H	53	19
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K699	1879	Console Table, Bronze	62Wx14Dx30H	0	0
6216-0699T	1009	Console Table Marble Top	62Wx14Dx0.5H	128	8
6216-0699B	870	Console Table Base, Bronze	62Wx14Dx29.5H	73	23
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6216-K699D	1879	Console Table, Black	62Wx14Dx30H	0	0
6216-0699T	1009	Console Table Marble Top	62Wx14Dx0.5H	128	8
6216-0699DB	870	Console Table Base, Black	62Wx14Dx29.5H	73	23

Category: Occasional**Pantheon
Suite: '6E26**

Discover the elegance of the Pantheon occasional group, a versatile grouping that brings sophistication to any living space. This stunning set features pewter bronze finished bases, offering a rich, metallic sheen that exudes modern luxury. The amber glass tops add a warm, translucent glow, perfectly complementing the bases while providing a sleek surface for display. Designed with flexibility in mind, the pieces in the pantheon group can sit individually or as a cluster of three tables, allowing you to create a dynamic arrangement that suites your style. Ideal for a contemporary lounge or a chic living room, the Pantheon occasional group combines form and function with effortless grace.



Introduced: 04/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6E26-K605	1349	Complete Coffee Table-Large	33Wx33Dx16H	0	0
6E26-G605	809	Coffee Table Top	33Wx33D	30	4
6E26-B605	540	Coffee Table Base	16H	57	2
6E26-K604	1008	Complete Coffee Table-Medium	20Wx17.5Dx19H	0	0
6E26-G604	619	Coffee Table Top	20Wx17.5D	20	1
6E26-B604	389	Coffee Table Base	19H	30	1
6E26-K601	749	Complete Coffee Table-Small	23.5Wx21Dx15H	0	0
6E26-G601	409	Coffee Table Top	23.5Wx21D	20	1
6E26-B601	340	Coffee Table Base	15H	20	1
6E26-K641	1019	Complete End Table-Large	23.5Wx21Dx23H	0	0
6E26-G641	639	End Table Top	23.5Wx21D	50	2
6E26-B641	380	End Table Base	23H	50	2
6E26-CLS	3106	Coffee Table Cluster Kit includes all 3 Coffee Tables: Large (K605), Medium (K604) and Small (K601)	19H	0	0

Category: Occasional**Tahiti
Suite: 6W26**

Offering a contemporary global vibe, the Tahiti tables feature simple spherical shapes and intriguing texture to lend a primitive feel to relax a space. Crafted of resin with a faux wood grain, both tables are finished in a gentle mix of brown and grey tones, with a washed glazed effect. The cocktail table leans more toward a lighter grey coloration, while the hourglass-shaped round lamp table leans more toward a darker brown coloration. These tables are designed to blend, not match, to create a more authentic, artisan look. Beginning May '22 these tables will also be available in Ember finish.

Introduced: 05/01/2019

Country of origin: Vietnam

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6W26-0605	2069	Drum Cocktail Table, Copra White Gray	42Wx42Dx18H	139	26
6W26-0605E	2069	Drum Cocktail Table, Ember	42Wx42Dx18H	139	26
6W26-0641	879	Round Lamp Table, Coconut Shell Brown	16Wx16Dx20H	51	5
6W26-0641E	879	Round Lamp Table, Ember	16Wx16Dx20H	51	5

Category: Occasional**Vansant
Suite: 6206**

Featuring classic shapes with hand applied metal cladding in a subtle brass finish, the Vansant occasional tables add a textural note to contemporary and transitional interiors. A benefit of the metal cladding is its durability, not to be lost on the substantial and elegant design.

Introduced: 10/01/2022

Country of origin: India

Occasional

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6206-0615	2269	Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	133	26
6206-0665	1209	Lamp Table	24Wx24Dx24H	71	13
6206-0699	2339	Console Table	72Wx14Dx32.3H	109	28

Category: Home Office

HomeWork - Haven
Suite: 9574

Design solutions for the home office featuring 3 desk options and modular storage units on casters. Striking in its simplicity, the HomeWork collection emphasizes clean lines in an understated, yet highly functional design. The desks and storage units are finished on all sides and modular units are designed to store under desks when extra space is needed. The L-Shape desk rotates 360 degrees to allow left or right facing L configurations and/or open against a wall. Haven is an addition to our HomeWork Home Office Collection in Limed Oak Finish.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

Item # Code:

9574 Limed Oak finish



Home Office - Haven

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9574-0214	709	Storage Cart with casters 1 Drawer Casters on the front can be locked	13.5Wx22Dx25H	49	7
9574-0220	939	File Cabinet with casters 2 Drawers Casters on the front can be locked	19.5Wx22Dx25H	124	10
9574-0222	1009	3 Drawer Chest with casters 3 Drawers Casters on the front can be locked	22Wx18Dx25H	89	9
9574-0850	2409	L Shaped Desk	56Wx20Dx31.5H	253	2
9574-0234	1379	2 Door Bookcase Base 2 Doors Wire management	34Wx20Dx30H	135	17
9574-0282	1109	Bookcase Base 1 Drawer, 1 Shelf Wire management	34Wx20Dx30H	80	18
9574-0201	1100	Closed Hutch 2 Shelves	34Wx12Dx46H	101	17
9574-K866	2079	Complete Peninsula Desk	68Wx34Dx30H	0	0
9574-K878	2149	Complete Large Peninsula Desk	34Dx30H	0	0
9574-0866T	739	Peninsula Desk Top	68Wx34Dx1H	50	7
9574-0878B	1340	Large Peninsula Desk Base	29H	135	17
9574-0878T	809	Large Peninsula Desk Top	78Wx34Dx1H	89	8

Category: Home Office

HomeWork - Richmond
Suite: 9434 / 9534 / 9734

Design solutions for the home office featuring 3 desk options and modular storage units on casters. Striking in its simplicity, the HomeWork collection emphasizes clean lines in an understated, yet highly functional design. The desks and storage units are finished on all sides and modular units are designed to store under desks when extra space is needed. The L-Shape desk features open shelving and rotates 360 degrees to allow left or right facing L configurations and/or open against a wall. Available in 3 oak finishes, Dark Mocha, Greystone and Casual Natural.



Introduced: 10/01/2024

Country of origin: Vietnam

Item # Codes

9434 Dark Mocha with satin brass hardware

9534 Natural with pewter hardware

9734 Grey with pewter hardware

** Indicate "4", "5" or "7" in place of " " when ordering

Example: 9434-0214 for a storage cart in Dark Mocha finish

Home Office - Richmond

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9_34-0214	739	Storage Cart with casters 1 Drawer Casters on the front can be locked	14Wx22Dx23H	54	7
9_34-0220	939	File Cabinet with casters 2 Drawers Casters on the front can be locked	20Wx22Dx23H	102	9
9_34-0222	1009	3 Drawer Chest with casters 3 Drawers Casters on the front can be locked	22Wx18Dx28H	64	10
9_34-0810	1139	Writing Desk	62Wx28Dx31H	84	11
9_34-0812	1669	Writing Desk w/ Drawers 2 drawers underneath top	62Wx28Dx31H	123	16
9_34-0813	2539	L Shaped Desk 4 Open Compartments on left side	62Wx56Dx31H	207	36
9_34-0282	939	Bookcase	34Wx20Dx30H	74	17
9_34-0201	940	Hutch	34Wx12Dx46H	67	17
9_34-0234 NEW	1409	Richmond Door Bookcase 2 Doors	34Wx20Dx30H	100	16
9_34-K0878	2009	Peninsula Desk	78Wx34Dx30H	150	18
9_34-0878T	869	Peninsula Desk-Top	78Wx34D	95	9
9_34-0878B	1140	Peninsula Desk-Base	30H	94	21

Category: Home Office

HomeWork - Office Chairs
Suite: 6V39

A stunning mix of leather and bases, our Home office chairs feature sleek, modern silhouettes with adjustable swivel bases.

Introduced: 10/01/2024

Home Office - Liliana

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V39-0680B 	1209	Liliana Office Chair Ebony Vegan Leather w/ adjustable swivel chrome base Lowest height 33.5" Highest height 37"	23Wx23.5Dx36.5H	63	12
6V39-0680M 	1209	Liliana Office Chair Mushroom Vegan Leather w/ adjustable swivel chrome base Lowest height 33.5" Highest height 37"	23Wx23.5Dx36.5H	63	12
6V39-0680S 	1209	Liliana Office Chair Saddle Vegan Leather w/ adjustable swivel chrome base Lowest height 33.5" Highest height 37"	23Wx23.5Dx36.5H	63	12

Home Office - Lincoln

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V39-0685S 	1339	Lincoln Office Chair Saddle Vegan Leather with pewter base Base swivels, with adjustable height and tilt.	26Wx27.5Dx40H	84	14
6V39-0685T 	1339	Lincoln Office Chair Taupe Vegan Leather with stainless base Base swivels, with adjustable height and tilt.	26Wx27.5Dx40H	84	14

Home Office - Lyles

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V39-0684S 	1339	Lyles Office Chair Saddle Vegan Leather with pewter base Base swivels, with adjustable height and tilt.	24Wx24Dx35.5H	69	11
6V39-0684T 	1339	Lyles Office Chair Taupe Vegan Leather with stainless base Base swivels, with adjustable height and tilt.	24Wx24Dx35.5H	69	11

Home Office - Mila

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V39-0690C NEW 	1409	Home Office Chair - Chalk Cream Leather Wood Base - Vesta Washed Parchment Height adjustment: 37-5/8 high, 34-7/8" low	24Wx28Dx37.5H	69	22

NEW			HomeWork - Office Chairs		
Category: Home Office			Suite: 6V39		

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V39-0690L NEW	1409	Home Office Chair - Ludlow Caraway Leather Wood Base - Summerville Brown Height adjustment: 37-5/8 high, 34-7/8" low	24Wx28Dx37.5H	69	22



6V39-0690S NEW	1409	Home Office Chair - Saddlenut Leather Wood Base - Summerville Brown Height adjustment: 37-5/8 high, 34-7/8" low	24Wx28Dx37.5H	69	22



Home Office - Montford

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V39-0683S	1339	Montford Office Chair Saddle Vegan Leather with pewter base	26Wx26Dx31H	63	10



6V39-0683T	1339	Montford Office Chair Taupe Vegan Leather with stainless base	26Wx26Dx31H	63	10



Home Office - Tinsley

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V39-0689N NEW	1139	Home Office Chair - Navy Leather Chair Base - Satin Brass Height adjustment: 37-5/8 high, 34-7/8" low	24W	69	20



Category: Accent Furniture	Accents

Accent Furniture

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6R87-0640	1269	Bellamy Iron Side Table	20Wx18Dx24H	123	13
					

Category: Accent Furniture

Accent Chests

Suite: 6F41

Each of these hand-painted chests is an original work of art, infused with the passion of the artist's hand. Its unique pattern and rich color palette will transform any room, becoming a cherished focal point in your bedroom or living space. Imagine stowing away your most treasured memories--old love letters, precious heirlooms, and dreams yet to come--withing a piece that is as soulful and timeless and your own story.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: Vietnam

All Chests have:

Soft close undermount drawer slides..

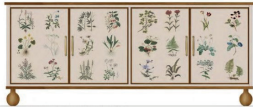
Drawers extend 11 inches

Cases have levelers for adjustment/leveling

Natural white oak veneered drawer interior

Anti-tip kit provided

Painted Accent Chests

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6F41-0620 	2409	Cita 3 Drawer Accent Chest Feet are KD, will require assembly Brushed Brass decorative hardware	42Wx18Dx32H	215	19
2F41-0270 NEW 	1139	Cita Two Drawer Nightstand	26Wx18Dx26H	150	10
6F41-0878 NEW 	2739	Cita 4 Door Entertainment Console 2 Adjustable shelves, 2 Grommets w/ rings	78Wx20Dx32H	220	37
6F41-0654 	1829	Caroline 3 Drawer Accent Chest Distressed/Aged finish Heavily aged pewter decorative hardware & faux keyplate	34Wx19Dx34H	200	20
6F41-0670 	1669	Emma 3 Drawer Accent Chest Distressed/Aged finish Matte pewter decorative hardware	30Wx17Dx30H	190	12
6F50-0868 NEW 	2409	Isabella 3 Door Buffet Push latches, 2 Adjustable shelves, 2 Grommets w/ Rings	68Wx19Dx34H	215	33

Category: Accent Furniture

Accents
Suite: 6__

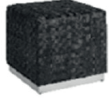
Crowning this structure is the heart of the piece: the buffalo hide-wrapped straps. This isn't just upholstery; it's a tapestry of wild, rich texture. Small strips of genuine buffalo hide—known for its incredible durability and beautiful grain—are carefully selected. These hides are rich, in deep tobacco browns. The magic happens when these hide strips are tightly wrapped and interwoven, creating a dense, cushioned surface that's both soft to the touch and undeniably tough. This detail turns the simple seat into a work of art—a rustic weave that feels authentic and full of character.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: India

Accents - Ashton

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6H07-0281	1339	Ashton Small Leather Ottoman Crowning this structure is the heart of the piece: the buffalo hide-wrapped straps. This isn't just upholstery; it's a tapestry of wild, rich texture. Small strips of genuine buffalo hide—known for its incredible durability and beautiful grain—are carefully selected. These hides are rich, in deep tobacco browns. The magic happens when these hide strips are tightly wrapped and interwoven, creating a dense, cushioned surface that's both soft to the touch and undeniably tough. This detail turns the simple seat into a work of art—a rustic weave that feels authentic and full of character.	18Wx18Dx18H	50	5



Accents - Atticus

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6B24-0615	1339	Atticus Cocktail Table Base is hand forged iron, hammered for added texture with a gold metal finish. Top is antiqued mirror.	42Wx42Dx16H	112	27
6B24-0665	1009	Atticus End Table Base is hand forged iron, hammered for added texture with a gold metal finish. Top is antiqued mirror.	24Wx24Dx24H	52	13



Accents - Castelli

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6V24-0648G	909	Castelli 20" Round Side Table - Granite	19Wx19Dx21H	30	9
6V24-0648M	909	Castelli 20" Round Side Table - Marble	19Wx19Dx21H	30	9
6V24-0648V	909	Castelli 20" Round Side Table - Verde	19Wx19Dx21H	30	9



Category: Accent Furniture

Accents
Suite: 6__

Accents - Caspian

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6S24-0643 	1539	Caspian 3 Drawer End Table	20Wx20Dx20H	90	7
6S24-0610 	2939	Caspian 3 Drawer Chest - Indigo Blue	39Wx18Dx34H	193	22
6S24-0610C 	2939	Caspian 3 Drawer Chest - Cocoa	39Wx18Dx34H	193	22
6S24-0610V 	2939	Caspian 3 Drawer Chest - Verde (Green)	39Wx18Dx34H	193	22

Accents - Keegan

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6361-0643R NEW 	519	Keegan Drink Table - Red	15Wx15Dx20H	88	5
6361-0643V NEW 	519	Keegan Drink Table - Verde	15Wx15Dx20H	88	5
6361-0643Y NEW 	519	Keegan Drink Table - Yellow	15Wx15Dx20H	88	5

Accents - Laurel

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6361-0641B NEW 	499	Laurel Side Table - Brown	13Wx13Dx20H	88	4
6361-0641E NEW 	499	Laurel Side Table - Ebony	13Wx13Dx20H	88	4

NEW

Category: Accent Furniture

Accents
Suite: 6361

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6361-0641W NEW	499	Laurel Side Table - White	13Wx13Dx20H	88	4



Accents - Silvia

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6361-0645M NEW	449	Silvia Spot Table - Marble	9Wx9Dx20H	88	2



6361-0645T NEW	449	Silvia Spot Table - Travertine	9Wx9Dx20H	88	2



6361-0645V NEW	449	Silvia Spot Table - Verde	9Wx9Dx20H	88	2



Accent Tables

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6E24-0631	669	Corinne Drink Table Aluminum top finished dark nickel with a sand textured marble base.	10.5Wx10.5Dx23H	22	5



Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6E24-G343	869	Emiline End Table (Large) Emiline table tops are textured aluminum with an antique gold finish. Turned bases are mango wood in a dark walnut finish.	15.9Wx15.9Dx23.4H	20	5



6E24-G344	669	Emiline End Table (Small) Emiline table tops are textured aluminum with an antique gold finish. Turned bases are mango wood in a dark walnut finish.	14.2Wx14.2Dx19.1H	18	5



Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6S24-0644	449	Fields Martini Table Tray top and cylinder base are wrapped in top grain leather and joined with metal stem in a gold finish.	14.5Wx14.5Dx24.5H	33	5



Category: Accent Furniture					Accents Suite: 6__
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6E24-0340	739	Glasgow End Table - Gold/Glass Cast glass top with cast aluminum base in gold finish.	11.6Wx11.6Dx24.6H	39	4
					
6E24-0340B	739	Glasgow End Table - Brown Forest/Glass Cast glass top with cast aluminum base in brown forest finish.	11.6Wx11.6Dx24.6H	31	4
					
6E24-0340E	739	Glasgow End Table - Ebony/Glass Cast glass top with cast aluminum base in ebony finish.	11.6Wx11.6Dx24.6H	31	4
					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6E24-0632	1269	Hadrian Side Table Hadrian is made of solid, warm marble with a satin bronze metal collar.	15.2Wx15.2Dx20.5H	108	8
					
6E24-0632B	1269	Hadrian Side Table - Bronze	15.2Wx15.2Dx20.5H	103	8
					
6E24-0632E	1269	Hadrian Side Table - Ebony	15.2Wx15.2Dx20.5H	108	8
					
6E24-0632J	1269	Hadrian Side Table - Jade	15.2Wx15.2Dx20.5H	103	8
					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6E24-0639	509	Santos End Table Sand blasted black stained wood.	15.4Wx15.4Dx24.8H	25	6
					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6H06-0643	739	Toga Martini Table Features a cylindrical base cut from Banswara marble with a matching iron top, stem, and base plate in brass finish. Iron Plate affixed to base offers additional stability.	14Wx14Dx24H	30	5
					
Introduced: 05/01/2022					

Accents
Suite: 6_____

Introduced: 05/01/2022

Category: Credenzas & Media

Credenzas & Media

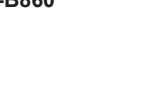
Suite: 6_____

Behold the doors of the credenza, clad in a slate veneer—a surface that captures the very soul of the mountains. They are more than just doors; they are framed geological statements. Imagine running your hand across the surface. It is cool and firm, yet subtly textured, telling a story millions of years in the making. Each door is unique, an original work of art etched by time. The color palette is one of deep, brooding sophistication: charcoal blacks giving way to smoky grays, punctuated by whispers of copper and rust. It is the color of a stormy sky.

Introduced: 10/01/2025

Country of origin: India

Credenzas & Media

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6B34-0880 	3739	Clawson 4 Door Credenza Behold the doors of the credenza, clad in a slate veneer—a surface that captures the very soul of the mountains. They are more than just doors; they are framed geological statements. Imagine running your hand across the surface. It is cool and firm, yet subtly textured, telling a story millions of years in the making. Each door is unique, an original work of art etched by time. The color palette is one of deep, brooding sophistication: charcoal blacks giving way to smoky grays, punctuated by whispers of copper and rust. It is the color of a stormy sky.	70Wx18Dx30H	300	32
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6C40-N860 	2939	Clifton Credenza, Natural Push latch doors; 2 interior drawers with solid brass pulls. Natural finish with knobs in Oil Rubbed Bronze. Peppercorn finish with knobs in Burnished Brass. Wood Species: Oak Veneers and Asian Hardwood Country of Origin: Vietnam Introduced: 10/1/2022	60Wx18Dx38H	255	32
6C40-B860 	2939	Clifton Credenza, Black Push latch doors; 2 interior drawers with solid brass pulls. Natural finish with knobs in Oil Rubbed Bronze. Peppercorn finish with knobs in Burnished Brass. Wood Species: Oak Veneers and Asian Hardwood Country of Origin: Vietnam Introduced: 10/1/2022	60Wx18Dx38H	255	32
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6B32-0880 	3739	Ferron 4 Door Credenza A study in sculptural grace.. Behold the admirable silhouette. This sophisticated curve transforms the piece from a simple rectangle into a captivating sculpture, adding a rare, custom-tailored feel to your room. It is a subtle nod to the beauty of classical proportion, refined and modernized.	70Wx18Dx30H	300	32
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6S24-0872 	4809	Gatsby Sideboard w/Leather & Cane Top grain leather, front and back, and rests on a brass finished metal base. Three soft close panel doors with hand woven cane fronts open to reveal leather wrapped shelves. Three soft close drawers feature a suede lined interior and are accented with powder coated brass metal knobs.	72Wx18Dx32H	290	34
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6H06-0882 	3609	Macon Entertainment Credenza Oversized entertainment console with 4 large doors covered in hammered nickel foil. Constructed of solid mango with a stylish plinth base. Interior has a full sized shelf with wire management. Introduced: 05/01/2022	82Wx18Dx30H	230	35

Category: Credenzas & Media			Credenzas & Media Suite: 9322		

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9322-0860 	4209	Stratton 3 Door Sideboard 2 Fixed shelves 2 Interior drawers Wire management	60Wx20Dx30H	269	33
9322-0878 	4739	Stratton 4 Door Sideboard 2 Fixed shelves 2 Interior drawers Wire management	78Wx20Dx30H	341	42

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
9760-0878L 	2739	Nora Four Door Media Credenza 2 Adjustable shelves, magnetic catches, 2 grommets w/ ring Faux Limed Shagreen	78Wx20Dx30H	120	25

Credenzas & Media - Antiquities

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6W26-0859 	2939	Fusion Two Door Cabinet 2 Wood doors, 2 Adjustable wood shelves, Wire management. Ships with tip safety restraint kit.	59Wx18Dx36H	220	32
6V97-0860 	5339	Telluride 4 Door Credenza 4 Wood doors, 1 Tray drawer, 2 Adjustable wood shelves, Wine glass holders, Wire Management. Ships with tip safety restraint kit.	80Wx19Dx34H	286	45

Category: Storage	Vertical Storage

Vertical Storage

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6535-0682 	4269	Copenhagen 40" Display Cabinet 2 glass doors 4 adjustable glass shelves	40Wx18Dx82H	298	47
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6C40-N686 	4469	Foster Display Cabinet, Natural Featuring a modern ascetic and simple tailored look, the Foster cabinet is grand in both style and scale. Natural and Peppercorn finish with solid brass, bar pulls in oil rubbed bronze finish. Inside lighting with a touch switch in the upper right corner on the back. Glass shelves. Country of Origin: Vietnam Introduced: 10/1/2022	40Wx18Dx86H	319	51
6C40-B686 	4469	Foster Display Cabinet, Black Featuring a modern ascetic and simple tailored look, the Foster cabinet is grand in both style and scale. Natural and Peppercorn finish with solid brass, bar pulls in oil rubbed bronze finish. Inside lighting with a touch switch in the upper right corner on the back. Glass shelves. Country of Origin: Vietnam Introduced: 10/1/2022	40Wx18Dx86H	319	51
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
6R68-G682 	2669	Ventura Large Etager 5 Fixed shelves KD, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx16Dx90H	150	14

Category: Hardware

Cast & Forge Hardware
Suite: HW10**Cast & Forge #10 Round Backplate**

Round Metal Backplate available in 2 sizes / 3 Metal Finishes

Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Nickel

Example: HDW10-BBBB150 for a 1.50" Burnished Brass Round Backplate

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 HDW10-__BP150	20	1.50" #10 Round Backplate	1.63W	1	1
HDW10-__BP225	30	2.25" #10 Round Backplate	2.25W	1	1

Cast & Forge #10 Square Backplate

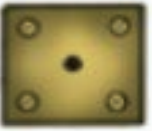
Square Metal Backplate available in 2 sizes / 3 Metal Finishes

Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Nickel

Example: HDW10-BB3BP150 for a 1.50" Burnished Brass Square Backplate

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 HDW10-__3BP150	20	1.50" #10 Square Backplate	1.5W	1	1
HDW10-__3BP200	30	2.00" #10 Square Backplate	2W	1	1

Category: Hardware

Cast & Forge Hardware
Suite: HW19

Cast & Forge #19

Bar Pulls available in 3 sizes /4 metal finishes

Ships with screws to attach: (2) 1.50" & (2) 1.75"

Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Nickel

Example: HDW19-BBDP04 for a 4" D Pull in Burnished Brass

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 HDW19-__DP04	25	4" #19 Bar Pull 4" center-to-center	0.5W	1	1
HDW19-__DP06	30	6" #19 Bar Pull 6" center-to-center	0.5W	1	1
HDW19-__DP10	35	10" #19 Bar Pull 10" center-center	0.5W	1	1

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 HDW19-__RP175	27	1.75" #19 Ring Pull	2.25W	1	1
HDW19-__RP275	34	2.75" #19 Ring Pull	3.25W	1	1

Cast & Forge #23

Leather Wrapped T-Pull

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 HDW23-__TPL03	31	3" #23 Leather Wrapped T-Knob	0.75W	1	1
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 HDW23-__TPL04	48	4" #23 Bar Pull 4" center-to-center	0.75W	1	1
HDW23-__TPL06	54	6" #23 Bar Pull 6" center-to-center	0.75W	1	1
HDW23-__TPL10	66	10" #23 Bar Pull 10" center-to-center	0.75W	1	1

Category: Hardware

Cast & Forge Hardware
Suite: HW28

Cast & Forge #28

Burnished Brass Knob - Available in two sizes.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
HDW28-BBK175	39	1.75" #28 Knob	1.75W	1	1
HDW28-BBK125	26	1.25" #28 Knob	1.25W	1	1



Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
HDW28-__PL05	26	5" Leather Pull 5" center-to-center	1.25W	1	1
HDW28-__PL07	31	7" Leather Pull 7" center-to-center	1.25W	1	1



Cast & Forge #31

Bar Pull available in 3 sizes / 3 metal finishes

Indicate "BB" in place of "__" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "__" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "__" when ordering Polished Nickel

Example: HDW31-BBPL04 for a 4" Bar Pull in Burnished Brass

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
HDW31-__PL04	34	4" #31 Bar Pull 4" Center to Center	0.5W	1	1
HDW31-__PL06	39	6" #31 Bar Pull 6" Center to Center	0.5W	1	1
HDW31-__PL10	56	10" #31 Bar Pull 10" Center to Center	0.5W	1	1



Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
HDW31-__TK125	26	1.25" #31 T Knob	1W	1	1
HDW31-__TK175	34	1.75" #31 T Knob	1.5W	1	1
HDW31-__TK250	37	2.50" #31 T Knob	1W	1	1



Category: Hardware

Cast & Forge Hardware
Suite: HW36

Cast & Forge #36

Modern Round Knob available in 2 sizes / 3 Metal Finishes

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft
	HDW36-__AK125	29	1.25" #36 Modern Round Knob	1.25W	1	1	
	HDW36-__AK175	39	1.75" #36 Modern Round Knob	1.75W	1	1	
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft
	HDW36-__A3K125	29	1.25" #36 Classic Round Knob	1.25W	1	1	
	HDW36-__A3K175	39	1.75" #36 Classic Round Knob	1.75W	1	1	

Cast & Forge #47

Lucite Knob available in 2 sizes / 2 metal finishes

Indicate "BB" in place of "__" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "__" when ordering Polished Brass

Example: HDW47-BBLK125 for a 1.25" Lucite Knob in Burnished Brass

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft
	HDW47-__LK125	21	1.25" #47 Knob	1.25W	1	1	
	HDW47-__LK175	25	1.75" #47 Knob	1.75W	1	1	
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft
	HDW47-__LPL04	35	4" #47 Lucite Bar Pull 4" center-to-center	1W	1	1	
	HDW47-__LPL06	39	6" #47 Lucite Bar Pull 6" center-to-center	1W	1	1	
	HDW47-__LPL10	42	10" #47 Lucite Bar Pull 10" center-to-center	1W	1	1	
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft
	HDW47-__LTB200	23	2.00" #47 Lucite T-Knob	1W	1	1	

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Arley
Suite: 430

Elevate your relaxation experience with the perfect blend of comfort, durability, and style. Hand-crafted in Alabama, USA from premium commercial-grade aluminum, the Arley Swivel Rocker redefines outdoor seating. The thoughtfully crafted arm pillows provide a touch of elegance and convenience, while the included back pillow offers both lumbar and headrest support. Available in 15 custom frame finishes and hundreds of fabrics.

Introduced: 08/01/2023

Country of origin: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
430-73	Swivel Rocker	36.5Wx38.5Dx43.5H	41	65		3869	4009	4209	4429	4709

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
430-73	23	16	20	25.5

Arley-Options

Ordering Options	Swivel Chair
Items	430-73
BODY FABRIC	
WELT FABRIC	
• NONE-1	—
• SELFWEILT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120
CUSHION	
• FOAM	—
• PREMIER	\$110
FRINGE/CORD	
• NONE-1	—
• COM FRINGE/COM CORD/COM BRAID	\$120
FINISH	

Arley-Finishes

ABK	Almond Bark	FGR	French Grey	NVY	Navy
ALR	Alabaster	GBL	Glacier Blue	SMT	Sherwood Green
DOV	Dove	GRA	Graphite	SMT	Sage Mountain
DRF	Driftwood	HZN	Hazelnut	TBK	Textured Black
EGN	Eucalyptus Green	MAH	Mahogany	TMO	Textured Mocha

Replacement Cushions - Drainable

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26430-73	Swivel Rocker Cushions		41	65		1600	1740	2020	2240	2520

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28430-73	Swivel Rocker Cushions		41	65		1600	1740	2020	2240	2520

Category: Outdoor Collections	Lane Venture - Arley Suite: 430

Frames Only

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
25430-73	Swivel Rocker Frame	36.5Wx8.5Dx43.5H	41	65		2269

Lane Venture - Ashford
Suite: 548

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Sectional Items

Items	Seat			Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
548-02 548-21 548-22	50	22	19	26
548-03 548-03B	71.5	22	19	26
548-86	25	22	19	26
548-10	25	22	19	
548-15	20	22	19	

[illegible]

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Ashford
Suite: 548

Replacement Cushions - Drainable

ASHFORD - Replacement Cushions

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26548-01	Lounge Chair Cushion		37	48		740	840	1000	1200	1400
26548-02	Loveseat Cushions		37	48		1340	1540	1800	2130	2460
26548-03	Sofa Cushions		37	48		1870	2140	2470	2850	3250
26548-86	Swivel Glider Cushion		37	48		740	820	1020	1220	1420

Sectional Items

26548-05	Sectional Ottoman Cushion		37	48	0.5	600	670	830	1010	1190
26548-10	Armless Chair Cushions		37	48		740	840	1020	1200	1380
26548-15	Corner Chair Cushion		37	48		740	840	1000	1180	1360
26548-21	RAF Loveseat Cushion		37	48		1340	1470	1790	2110	2450
26548-22	LAF Loveseat Cushion		37	48		1340	1470	1790	2110	2450

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28548-02	Loveseat Cushions		37	48		1340	1540	1800	2130	2460
28548-03	Sofa Cushions		37	48		1870	2140	2470	2850	3250
28548-05	Ottoman Cushions		37	48	0.5	600	670	830	1010	1190
28548-10	Armless Chair Cushions		37	48		740	840	1020	1200	1380
28548-15	Corner Chair Cushions		37	48		740	840	1000	1180	1360
28548-21	RAF One Arm Loveseat Cushions		37	48		1340	1470	1790	2110	2450
28548-22	LAF One Arm Loveseat Cushions		37	48		1340	1470	1790	2110	2450
28548-86	Swivel Glider Cushions		37	48		740	820	1020	1220	1420

Frames Only

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
25548-01	Lounge Chair Frame, Heathered Grey		37	48		1609
25548-02	Loveseat Frame, Heathered Grey	56Wx33Dx26H	45	65		2269
25548-03	Sofa Frame, Heathered Grey	77.5Wx33Dx26H	84	85		2869
25548-05	Sectional Ottoman Frame	33Wx33Dx19H	20	20	0.5	939
25548-10	Armless Chair Frame	25Wx33Dx26H	37	38		1200
25548-15	Corner Chair Frame	33Wx33Dx26H	37	41		1670
25548-21	RAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx26H	45	62		1740
25548-22	LAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx26H	45	62		1740
25548-86	Swivel Glider Frame	31Wx33Dx26H	37	65		2409

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Beckham Outdoor
Suite: 890

A transitional group with endless possibilities. Beckham has limited skus and can transform into as large or small as needed to fill your outdoor space. All pieces are constructed with marine grade laminated wood, antimicrobial treated foam and fiber, and stainless-steel fasteners. Beckham features boxed seat cushions and a loose knife edge back – available in Lane Venture fabrics. Designed and made in the USA.



Introduced: 03/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
890-73	Swivel Chair	29.5Wx38.5Dx40H	39	112		2739	2939	3269	3609	3939
890-55	Ottoman	39Wx39Dx19.5H	19	57	0.5	1940	2140	2340	2540	2800
890-15	Corner Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx40H	35	71		2809	3009	3339	3669	4009
890-10	Armless Chair	38.5Wx38.5Dx40H	35	66		2540	2740	3070	3400	3740

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
890-73	22.5	24	22
890-55	39	39	19.5
890-15	24	38.5	22
890-10	38.5	24	22

Beckham Outdoor-Options

Ordering Options	Sectional Chair	Sectional Corner	Ottoman	Swivel
Items	890-10	890-15	890-55	890-73
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120
CUSHION TYPE				
• ALL FABRIC	—	—	—	—
• DRAINABLE	—	—	—	—
CUSHION FILL				
• FOAM	—	—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Bonavista Track Arm
Suite: 440

Bonavista is constructed with ultra-heavy gauge USA made aluminum that is reinforced with structural ribs. Bonavista is 100% welded construction with reinforced welds at stress points. It is available in 6 premium outdoor finishes and features multiple SKUs to accommodate any outdoor space. Designed, sourced, and made in the USA.



440 Bonavista Track Arm is a modern design with track arms and clean line frame silhouette

Introduced: 03/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

Dining Chairs & Stools

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C
440-79	Dining Arm Chair	26Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	50		1269	1339	1409
440-78	Dining Side Chair	23Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	30		1079	1139	1209
440-59	Stationary Bar Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx42.5H	31	30		1409	1469	1539
440-49	Stationary Counter Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx36.5H	31	28		1409	1469	1539
440-46	Swivel Dining Chair	26Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	33		1939	2009	2079
440-53	Swivel Bar Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx42.5H	31	33		2009	2069	2139
440-43	Swivel Counter Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx36.5H	31	35		2009	2069	2139

Living

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
440-03	84" Sofa (2/2)	84Wx33Dx35H	68	135	3	4669	4939	5209	5539	5919
440-02	Loveseat	56Wx33Dx35H	46	110	2	3669	3869	4069	4339	4629
440-01	Lounge Chair	34Wx33Dx35H	23	75		2269	2409	2549	2749	2889
440-73	Swivel Rocker	34Wx33Dx35H	23	93		3009	3139	3269	3409	3539
440-40	Chaise Lounge	32Wx77Dx55H	45	124		3609	3809	4079	4339	4579

Sectional Items

440-15	Corner Chair	33Wx33Dx35H	23	80		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
440-17	Curved Armless Loveseat	58Wx36.5Dx29.5H	50	127	2	4009	4269	4539	4809	5069
440-22	LAF Loveseat	53Wx33Dx35H	32	90	2	3140	3340	3610	3870	4140
440-21	RAF Loveseat	53Wx33Dx35H	32	90	2	3140	3340	3610	3870	4140
440-20	Armless Loveseat	50Wx33Dx35H	32	100	2	3540	3670	3940	4210	4470
440-10	Armless Chair	28Wx33Dx35H	23	62		2210	2340	2470	2610	2750
440-05	Ottoman	33Wx33Dx18H	23	39	0.5	1609	1739	1879	2079	2279
440-42	LAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx61Dx35H	58	116	2	4010	4280	4540	4810	5080
440-41	RAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx61Dx35H	58	116		4010	4280	4540	4810	5080

Items	Seat			Arm	
	Length	Depth	Height	Height	Width
440-79	22	20	18	24.75	2
440-78	22	20	18		
440-59	22	20	30	30.8	2
440-43 440-49	22	20	24	30.75	2
440-46	22	20	18	25	2
440-53	22	20	30	36.75	2
440-03	78	23	18	24	3
440-02	56	23	18	24	3
440-01 440-73	28	23	18	24	3
440-40	25	47	18		
440-15	32	23	18		
440-17	58	23	18		
440-21 440-22	50	23	18	24	3
440-20	50	23	18		
440-10	28	23	18		
440-05	33	33	18		
440-41 440-42	32	51	18	24	3

Outdoor Collections	Lane Venture - Bonavista Track Arm

Bonavista Track Arm Dining-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chairs	Bar Stools	Counter Stools
Items	440-79, 78, 46	440-59, 53, 43	440-49, 43
BODY FABRIC			
FINISH			

► Slat tops will have an umbrella hole on the regular height tables only

Bonavista Track Arm Living-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Chair	Sectional Corner Chair	Sectional Loveseat	Sectional Chaise	Chaise Lounge	Swivel Rocker
Items	440-03	440-02	440-01	440-05	440-10	440-15	440-17, 29, 21, 22	440-41, 42	440-40	440-73
BODY FABRIC										
WELT FABRIC										
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
CUSHION										
• FOAM	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
• PREMIER	\$300	\$210	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$210	\$150		\$110
FRINGE/CORD										
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• COM FRINGE/COM CORD/COM BRAID	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH										

► ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: NONE - Pillows are sold separately

► The Chaise Lounge (440-40) is too thin to allow for cushion options.

► Seat connectors are included with the following sectional pieces: 45, 30, 43, 41, 20

Replacement Cushions - Drainable**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26440-01	Lounge Chair Cushion		7	15		800	940	1080	1280	1420
26440-02	Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1470	1610	1870	2160	2450
26440-03	84" Sofa Cushions		67	45		2060	2260	2590	2990	3390
26440-05	Ottoman Cushion		7	10	0.5	580	660	840	1020	1200
26440-40	Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	27		1070	1270	1540	1830	2150
26440-73	Swivel Rocker Cushion		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
Sectional Items										
26440-10	Armless Chair Cushions		21	52		800	940	1070	1270	1470
26440-15	Corner Chair Cushion		7	15		1200	1340	1470	1630	1790
26440-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1800	1940	2210	2500	2840
26440-20	Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1340	1540	1810	2100	2420
26440-21	RAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
26440-22	LAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
26440-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580
26440-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	27	2	1600	1740	2000	2290	2580

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Bonavista Track Arm
Suite: 440

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28440-01	Lounge Chair Cushions		7	15		800	940	1080	1280	1420
28440-02	Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1470	1610	1870	2160	2450
28440-03	84" Sofa Cushions		67	45	3	2060	2260	2590	2990	3390
28440-05	Ottoman Cushions		7	10	0.5	580	660	840	1020	1200
28440-40	Chaise Lounge Chair Cushions		14	27		1070	1270	1540	1830	2150
28440-73	Swivel Rocker Cushions		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470

Sectional Items

28440-10	Armless Chair Cushions		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
28440-15	Corner Chair Cushions		7	15		1200	1340	1470	1630	1790
28440-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1800	1940	2210	2500	2840
28440-20	Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1340	1540	1810	2100	2420
28440-21	RAF Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
28440-22	LAF Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
28440-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Chair Cushions		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580
28440-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Chair Cushions		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580

Frames Only

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
25440-01	Lounge Chair Frame	34Wx33Dx29.5H	21	55		1469
25440-02	Loveseat Frame	56Wx33Dx29.5H	46	80		2209
25440-03	84" Sofa Frame	84Wx33Dx29.5H	67	45		2609
25440-05	Ottoman Frame	33Wx33Dx12H	21	34	0.5	1010
25440-40	Chaise Lounge Frame	32Wx77Dx50.5H	46	75		2469
25440-73	Swivel Rocker Frame	34Wx33Dx29.5H	21	73		2139

Sectional Items

25440-10	Armless Chair Frame	28Wx33Dx29.5H	21	52		1340
25440-15	Corner Chair Frame	33Wx33Dx29.5H	21	60		1609
25440-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Frame	58Wx36.5Dx29.5H	50	97		2209
25440-20	Armless Loveseat Frame	50Wx33Dx29.5H	46	75		2070
25440-21	RAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx29.5H	29	60		1740
25440-22	LAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx29.5H	32	70		1740
25440-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Frame	33Wx61Dx29.5H	58	75		2409
25440-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Frame	33Wx61Dx29.5H	58	75		2409

Items	Arm	
	Height	Width
25440-41 25440-42	24	3

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Bonavista Slope Arm
Suite: 441

Bonavista is constructed with ultra-heavy gauge USA made aluminum that is reinforced with structural ribs. Bonavista is 100% welded construction with reinforced welds at stress points. It is available in 6 premium outdoor finishes and features multiple SKUs to accommodate any outdoor space. Designed, sourced, and made in the USA.



441 Bonavista Slope Arm is a transitional design with gentle sloping arms and clean line frame silhouette

Introduced: 03/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

Dining Chairs & Stools

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C
441-79	Dining Chair	26Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	50		1269	1339	1409
441-43	Swivel Counter Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx36.5H	31	33		2009	2069	2139
441-46	Swivel Dining Chair	26Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	33		1939	2009	2079
441-49	Counter Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx36.5H	31	28		1409	1469	1539
441-53	Swivel Bar Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx42.5H	31	33		2009	2069	2139
441-59	Stationary Bar Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx42.5H	31	30		1409	1469	1539

Living

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
441-01	Lounge Chair	34Wx33Dx35H	23	75		2269	2409	2549	2749	2889
441-02	Loveseat	56Wx33Dx35H	46	110	2	3669	3869	4069	4339	4629
441-03	84" Sofa (2/2)	84Wx33Dx35H	68	135	3	4669	4939	5209	5539	5919
441-05	Ottoman	33Wx33Dx18H	23	39	0.5	1609	1739	1879	2079	2279
441-40	Chaise Lounge	32Wx77Dx55H	45	108		3609	3809	4079	4339	4579
441-73	Swivel Rocker	34Wx33Dx35H	23	93		3009	3139	3269	3409	3539

Sectional Items

441-10	Armless Chair	28Wx33Dx35H	23	62		2210	2340	2470	2610	2750
441-15	Corner Chair	33Wx33Dx35H	23	80		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
441-17	Curved Armless Loveseat	58Wx36.5Dx29.5H	50	127	2	4009	4269	4539	4809	5069
441-20	Armless Loveseat	50Wx33Dx35H	32	100	2	3540	3670	3940	4210	4470
441-21	RAF Loveseat	53Wx33Dx35H	32	90	2	3140	3340	3610	3870	4140
441-22	LAF Loveseat	53Wx33Dx35H	32	90	2	3140	3340	3610	3870	4140
441-41	RAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx61Dx35H	58	116		4010	4280	4540	4810	5080
441-42	LAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx61Dx35H	58	116		4010	4280	4540	4810	5080

Items	Seat
	Length
441-01 441-73	28
441-02 441-03	78
441-79 441-43 441-46 441-53 441-59	22
441-10 441-15	32
441-17	58
441-21 441-22	50

Bonavista Slope Arm Dining-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chairs	Bar Stools	Counter Stools
Items	441-79, 78, 46	441-59, 53, 43	441-49, 43
BODY FABRIC			
FINISH			

► Slat tops will have an umbrella hole on the regular height tables only

Outdoor Collections	Lane Venture - Bonavista Slope Arm

Bonavista Slope Arm Living-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Chair	Sectional Corner Chair	Sectional Loveseat	Sectional Chaise	Chaise Lounge	Swivel Rocker
Items	441-03	441-02	441-01	441-05	441-10	441-15	441-17, 29, 21, 22	441-41, 42	441-40	441-73
BODY FABRIC										
WELT FABRIC										
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SEFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
CUSHION										
• FOAM	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
• PREMIER	\$300	\$210	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$210	\$150		\$110
FRINGE/CORD										
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• COM FRINGE/COM CORD/COM BRAID	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH										

► ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: NONE - Pillows are sold separately

► The Chaise Lounge (441-40) is too thin to allow for cushion options.

► Seat connectors are included with the following sectional pieces: 45, 30, 43, 41, 20

Replacement Cushions - Drainable**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26441-01	Lounge Chair Cushion		7	15		800	940	1080	1280	1420
26441-02	Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1470	1610	1870	2160	2450
26441-03	84" Sofa Cushion		67	45		2060	2260	2590	2990	3390
26441-05	Ottoman Cushion		7	10	0.5	580	660	840	1020	1200
26441-40	Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	27		1070	1270	1540	1830	2150
26441-73	Swivel Rocker Cushion		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
Sectional Items										
26441-10	Armless Chair Cushions		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
26441-15	Corner Chair Cushion		7	15		1200	1340	1470	1630	1790
26441-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1800	1940	2210	2500	2840
26441-20	Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1340	1540	1810	2100	2420
26441-21	RAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
26441-22	LAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
26441-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580
26441-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Cushions		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28441-01	Lounge Chair Cushion		7	15		800	940	1080	1280	1420
28441-02	Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1470	1610	1870	2160	2450
28441-05	Ottoman Cushion		7	10		580	660	840	1020	1200
28441-40	Chaise Lounge Chair Cushions		14	27		1070	1270	1540	1830	2150
28441-73	Swivel Rocker Cushion		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
28441-03	Sofa Cushion		67	45		2060	2260	2590	2990	3390
Sectional Items										
28441-10	Armless Chair Cushion		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
28441-15	Corner Chair Cushion		7	15		1200	1340	1470	1630	1790
28441-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1800	1940	2210	2500	2840

Category: Outdoor Collections	Lane Venture - Bonavista Slope Arm Suite: 441

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28441-20	Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1340	1540	1810	2100	2420
28441-21	RAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
28441-22	LAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
28441-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Chair Cushion		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580
28441-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Chair Cushion		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580

Frames Only

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
25441-01	Lounge Chair Frame	34Wx33Dx29.5H	21	55		1469
25441-02	Loveseat Frame	56Wx33Dx29.5H	46	80		2209
25441-03	84" Sofa Frame	84Wx33Dx29.5H	67	45		2609
25441-05	Ottoman Frame	33Wx33Dx12H	21	34	0.5	1010
25441-40	Chaise Lounge Frame	32Wx77Dx50.5H	46	75		2469
25441-73	Swivel Rocker Frame	34Wx33Dx29.5H	21	73		2139

Sectional Items

25441-10	Armless Chair Frame	28Wx33Dx29.5H	21	52		1340
25441-15	Corner Chair Frame	33Wx33Dx29.5H	21	60		1609
25441-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Frame	58Wx36.5Dx29.5H	50	97		2209
25441-20	Armless Loveseat Frame	50Wx33Dx29.5H	46	75		2070
25441-21	RAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx29.5H	32	70		1740
25441-22	LAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx29.5H	29	60		1740
25441-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Frame	33Wx61Dx29.5H	46	75		2409
25441-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Frame	33Wx61Dx29.5H	46	75		2409

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Bonavista Arched Arm
Suite: 442

Bonavista is constructed with ultra-heavy gauge USA made aluminum that is reinforced with structural ribs. Bonavista is 100% welded construction with reinforced welds at stress points. It is available in 6 premium outdoor finishes and features multiple SKUs to accommodate any outdoor space. Designed, sourced, and made in the USA.



442 Bonavista Arched Arm is a transitional design with comfortably arched arms and clean line frame silhouette

Introduced: 03/01/2021

Country of origin: USA

Dining Chairs & Stools

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C
442-43	Swivel Counter Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx36.5H	31	33		2009	2069	2139
442-46	Swivel Dining Chair	26Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	33		1939	2009	2079
442-49	Counter Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx36.5H	31	28		1409	1469	1539
442-53	Swivel Bar Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx42.5H	31	33		2009	2069	2139
442-59	Stationary Bar Stool	26.3Wx28.5Dx42.5H	31	30		1409	1469	1539
442-79	Dining Arm Chair	26Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	50		1269	1339	1409

Living

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
442-01	Lounge Chair	34Wx33Dx35H	23	75		2269	2409	2549	2749	2889
442-02	Loveseat	56Wx33Dx35H	46	110	2	3669	3869	4069	4339	4629
442-03	84" Sofa (2/2)	84Wx33Dx35H	68	135	3	4669	4939	5209	5539	5919
442-05	Ottoman	33Wx33Dx18H	23	39	0.5	1609	1739	1879	2079	2279
442-40	Chaise Lounge	32Wx77Dx55H	45	108		3609	3809	4079	4339	4579
442-73	Swivel Rocker	34Wx33Dx35H	23	93		3009	3139	3269	3409	3539

Sectional Items

442-10	Armless Chair	28Wx33Dx35H	23	62		2210	2340	2470	2610	2750
442-15	Corner Chair	33Wx33Dx35H	23	80		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
442-17	Curved Armless Loveseat	58Wx36.5Dx29.5H	50	127	2	4009	4269	4539	4809	5069
442-20	Armless Loveseat	50Wx33Dx35H	32	100	2	3540	3670	3940	4210	4470
442-21	RAF Loveseat	53Wx33Dx35H	32	90	2	3140	3340	3610	3870	4140
442-22	LAF Loveseat	53Wx33Dx35H	32	90	2	3140	3340	3610	3870	4140
442-41	RAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx61Dx35H	58	116		4010	4280	4540	4810	5080
442-42	LAF Chaise Lounge	33Wx61Dx35H	58	116		4010	4280	4540	4810	5080

Items	Seat
	Length
442-02 442-03	78
442-43 442-46 442-53 442-59 442-79	22
442-73	28
442-10 442-15	32
442-17	58
442-21 442-22	50

Bonavista Arched Arm Dining-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chairs	Bar Stools	Counter Stools
Items	442-79, 78, 46	442-59, 53, 43	442-49, 43
BODY FABRIC			
FINISH			

► Slat tops will have an umbrella hole on the regular height tables only

Outdoor Collections	Lane Venture - Bonavista Arched Arm

Bonavista Arched Arm Living-Options

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Chair	Sectional Corner Chair	Sectional Loveseat	Sectional Chaise	Chaise Lounge	Swivel Rocker
Items	442-03	442-02	442-01	442-05	442-10	442-15	442-17, 29, 21, 22	442-41, 42	442-40	442-73
BODY FABRIC										
WELT FABRIC										
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
CUSHION										
• FOAM	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
• PREMIER	\$300	\$210	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$210	\$150		\$110
FRINGE/CORD										
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• COM FRINGE/COM CORD/COM BRAID	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH										

▶ ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED: NONE - Pillows are sold separately

▶ The Chaise Lounge (442-40) is too thin to allow for cushion options.

▶ Seat connectors are included with the following sectional pieces: 45, 30, 43, 41, 20

Replacement Cushions - Drainable**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26442-01	Lounge Chair Cushions		7	15		800	940	1080	1280	1420
26442-02	Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1470	1610	1870	2160	2450
26442-03	84" Sofa Cushions		67	45	3	2060	2260	2590	2990	3390
26442-05	Ottoman Cushion		7	10	0.5	580	660	840	1020	1200
26442-40	Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	27		1070	1270	1540	1830	2150
26442-73	Swivel Rocker Cushions		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470

Sectional Items

26442-10	Armless Chair Cushions		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
26442-15	Corner Chair Cushion		7	15		1200	1340	1470	1630	1790
26442-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1800	1940	2210	2500	2840
26442-20	Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1340	1540	1810	2100	2420
26442-21	RAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
26442-22	LAF Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
26442-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580
26442-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Cushions		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric**Uph Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28442-01	Lounge Chair Cushion		7	15		800	940	1080	1280	1420
28442-02	Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1470	1610	1870	2160	2450
28442-03	Sofa Cushion		67	45		2060	2260	2590	2990	3390
28442-05	Ottoman Cushion		7	10		580	660	840	1020	1200
28442-40	Lounge Chair Cushion		14	27		1070	1270	1540	1830	2150
28442-73	Swivel Rocker Cushion		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470

Sectional Items

28442-10	Armless Chair Cushion		7	15		800	940	1070	1270	1470
28442-15	Corner Chair Cushion		7	15		1200	1340	1470	1630	1790
28442-17	Curved Armless Loveseat		14	27		1800	1940	2210	2500	2840
28442-20	Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1340	1540	1810	2100	2420
28442-21	RAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480

Category: Outdoor Collections						Lane Venture - Bonavista Arched Arm Suite: 442				

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28442-22	LAF Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1400	1600	1870	2160	2480
28442-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Chair Cushion		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580
28442-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Chair Cushion		14	27		1600	1740	2000	2290	2580

Frames Only

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
25442-01	Lounge Chair Frame	34Wx33Dx29.5H	21	55		1469
25442-02	Loveseat Frame	56Wx33Dx29.5H	46	80		2209
25442-03	84" Sofa Frame	84Wx33Dx29.5H	67	45		2609
25442-05	Ottoman Frame	33Wx33Dx12H	21	34	0.5	1010
25442-40	Chaise Lounge Frame	32Wx77Dx50.5H	46	75		2469
25442-73	Swivel Rocker Frame	34Wx33Dx29.5H	21	52		2139

Sectional Items

25442-10	Armless Chair Frame	28Wx33Dx29.5H	21	52		1340
25442-15	Corner Chair Frame	33Wx33Dx29.5H	21	52		1609
25442-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Frame	58Wx36.5Dx29.5H	21	52		2209
25442-20	Armless Loveseat Frame	50Wx33Dx29.5H	46	75		2070
25442-21	RAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx29.5H	21	52		1740
25442-22	LAF Loveseat Frame	53Wx33Dx29.5H	21	52		1740
25442-41	RAF Chaise Lounge Frame	33Wx61Dx29.5H	46	75		2409
25442-42	LAF Chaise Lounge Frame	33Wx61Dx29.5H	46	75		2409

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Bonavista Tables

Suite: 443

Bonavista is constructed with ultra-heavy gauge USA made aluminum that is reinforced with structural ribs. Bonavista is 100% welded construction with reinforced welds at stress points. It is available in 6 premium outdoor finishes and features multiple SKUs to accommodate any outdoor space. Designed, sourced, and made in the USA.

Introduced: 03/01/2021

Country of origin: USA



Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
443-39	38.5" Square Counter Table	38.5Wx38.5Dx36H	41	65		2409
443-40	38.5x38.5 Dining Table	38.5Wx38.5Dx30H	37	75		2409
443-41	38.5" Square Bar Table	38.5Wx38.5Dx42H	50	70		2409
443-46	46" Round Dining Table	46Wx46Dx30H	37	53		2409
443-71	72" Counter Height Dining Table	72Wx38.3Dx36H	89	98		2939
443-72	72" Rectangle Dining Table	72Wx38.3Dx30H	79	93		2939
443-73	72" Bar Height Dining Table	72Wx38.3Dx42H	103	108		2939
443-83	84" Rectangle Counter Table	84Wx38.5Dx36H	89	125		3469
443-84	84" Rectangular Dining Table	84Wx38.5Dx30H	79	120		3339
443-85	84" Rectangle Bar Table	84Wx35.5Dx42H	103	130		3469

Dining Chairs & Stools

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C
442-78	Side Chair	23Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	30		1079	1139	1209

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C
441-78	Side Chair	23Wx28.5Dx35.5H	20	30		1079	1139	1209

Bonavista Dining Tables-Options

Ordering Options	84" Dining Tables	72" Dining Tables	Round Tables	Square Tables
Items	443-83, 84, 85	443-71, 72, 73	443-46	443-39, 40, 41
FINISH				
TOP				
• SLAT	—	—	—	—
• BILLET	\$1200	\$900	\$600	\$380

- ▶ 84" Tables Seat 6 comfortably, may seat up to 8.
- ▶ 72" Tables Seat up to 6.
- ▶ 38" Square Tables Seat up to 4.
- ▶ 45" Round Table Seats up to 4.

Occasional Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
443-02	25" Round End Table	27Wx25Dx20H	7	27		899
443-23	48" x 30" Rectangle Cocktail	48Wx30Dx16H	19	60		1739
443-24	Square End Table	24Wx24Dx22H	7	29		1469
443-33	33" Square Cocktail Table	33Wx33Dx16H	21	43		1469
443-67	Console Table with shelf	60Wx15Dx30H	20	60		1939

Occasional Tables

Lane Venture - Bonavista Tables

Bonavista Occasional-Options

Ordering Options	Cocktail Tables	End Tables	Console Table
Items	443-23, 33	443-02, 24	443-67
FINISH			

Bonavista-Finishes

ABK	Almond Bark	FGR	French Grey	NVY	Navy
ALR	Alabaster	GBL	Glacier Blue	SGN	Sherwood Green
DOV	Dove	GRA	Graphite	SMT	Sage Mountain
DRF	Driftwood	HZN	Hazelnut	TBK	Textured Black
EGN	Eucalyptus Green	MAH	Mahogany	TMO	Textured Mocha

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Contempo
Suite: 455

Discover the exceptional design of our Contempo tables, where innovation meets craftsmanship. Proudly made in the USA from premium-grade aluminum, each table features solid billet aluminum tops meticulously milled into striking modern geometric patterns.

Country of origin: Crafted in USA from domestic and imported materials.



Dining Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
455-84	84" Rectangular Dining Table	84Wx42Dx30H	50	118		4739
455-43	42" Square Dining Table	42Wx42Dx30H	33	60		2669
455-41	Round Dining Table	42Wx42Dx30H	33	74		2869

Contempo Dining-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Tables
Items	455-84, 43, 41
FINISH	

Occasional Tables

Fire Pits

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
455-K58WS	Fire Pit w/ Wind Screen	49Wx49Dx25H	67	110		6598
455-58	Round Gas Fire Pit	49Wx49Dx25H	46	75		5749
455-18	Glass Guard 20" Round Windscreen	49Wx49D	1	9		849
455-59	50" Rectangle Fire Pit	50Wx32Dx24H	52	115		6049
455-19	Glass Guard Rectangle Windscreen	50Wx32D	1	9		699
455-16	Fire Pit Rocks - Crystal		1	9		299
455-15	Fire Pit Rocks - Amber		1	9		299

Occasional Tables

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
455-23	48" Rectangular Cocktail Table	48Wx25Dx19H	19	51		2539
455-33	42" Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx19H	33	61		2669
455-22	24" Square End Table	24Wx24Dx23H	9	32		1139
455-03	42" Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx20H	33	72		2539
455-67	Console Table	72Wx21Dx30H	32	100		5209
455-02	Round End Table	24Wx24Dx20H	11	33		1269
455-12	Crescent End Table	24Wx12Dx19H	8	17		739
455-65	Tea Table	49Wx24Dx19H	19	56		2339
455-65M	Middle Tea Table	24Wx24Dx19H	9	31		1079

Contempo Occasional-Options

Ordering Options	Cocktail Tables	End Tables	Tea Tables	Console Table	Fire Pit
Items	455-23, 33, 03	455-22, 12, 02	455-65, 65M	455-67	455-58
FINISH					

Contempo-Finishes

ABK	Almond Bark	FGR	French Grey	NVY	Navy
ALR	Alabaster	GBL	Glacier Blue	SGN	Sherwood Green
DOV	Dove	GRA	Graphite	SMT	Sage Mountain
DRF	Driftwood	HZN	Hazelnut	TBK	Textured Black
EGN	Eucalyptus Green	MAH	Mahogany	TMO	Textured Mocha

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Emma
Suite: 547

Danish modern cues with transitional twist make Emma an instant classic. The natural colors of the aluminum frame finish emulate stained white oak that blends with the natural raffia HDPE performance resin wicker.

Introduced: 02/01/2022

Country of origin: Frames: Philippines, Cushions: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
547-06	Accent Chair	29Wx29Dx36H	17	40		2269	2409	2609	2809	3009

Items	Seat	
	Length	Depth
547-06	26	16

Emma-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair
Items	547-06
BODY FABRIC	
WELT FABRIC	
• NONE-1	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120
FRINGE/CORD	
• NONE-1	—
• COM FRINGE/COM CORD/COM BRAID	\$120
CUSHION	
• FOAM	—
• PREMIER/COIL FIRM	\$110

Replacement Cushions - Drainable

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26547-06	Accent Chair Cushions		17	45		800	870	1070	1270	1470

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28547-06	Accent Chair Cushions		17	45		800	870	1070	1270	1470

Frames Only

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price				
25547-06	Accent Chair	29Wx29Dx26H	17	45		1539				

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Glavin
Suite: 468

Glavin tables feature domestic high-quality aluminum formed into a modern, minimalist base, available in all custom color options. The tops are beautiful Dekton® composite stone and offered in 2 color choices.

Introduced: 02/01/2025

Country of origin: Top: Spain / Base: USA



Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
468-02	24" Round End Table	24Wx24Dx22H	9	32		1869
468-03	42" Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16H	20	84		3209
468-18	18" Round Accent Table	18Wx18Dx20H	6	22		1539
468-22	24" Square Accent Table	24Wx24Dx22H	9	37		1609
468-23	42" Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16H	22	92		2739
468-30	Rectangle Cocktail Table	49Wx31Dx16H	19	72		2339
468-63	48" Round Cocktail Table	48Wx48Dx16H	27	94		3739

Glavin-Options

Ordering Options	Cocktail Tables	End Tables	Accent Tables
Items	468-63, 30, 23, 03	468-02	468-22, 18
TOP FINISH			
• 491 (Fossil)			
• 492 (Shell)			
BASE FINISH			

Glavin - Base Finishes

ABK	Almond Bark	FGR	French Grey	NVY	Navy
ALR	Alabaster	GBL	Glacier Blue	SMT	Sherwood Green
DOV	Dove	GRA	Graphite	SMT	Sage Mountain
DRF	Driftwood	HZN	Hazelnut	TBK	Textured Black
EGN	Eucalyptus Green	MAH	Mahogany	TMO	Textured Mocha

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Leighton
Suite: 546

This sophisticated modern design brings the look of the islands home. Constructed of commercial grade aluminum and HDPE performance resin wicker. The resin wicker is a natural raffia color and the aluminum frame is finished in a rich, black finish to accentuate the silhouette. Leighton is the perfect complement to your outdoor oasis

Introduced: 02/01/2022

Country of origin: Frames: Philippines, Cushions: USA



Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
546-06	Accent Chair	29Wx29Dx36H	17	40		2269	2409	2609	2809	3009

Items	Seat	
	Length	Depth
546-06	26	15.75

Leighton-Options

Ordering Options	Accent Chair
Items	546-06
BODY FABRIC	
WELT FABRIC	
• NONE-1	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120
CUSHION	
• FOAM	—
• PREMIER/COIL FIRM	\$110
CUSHION TYPE	
• ALL FABRIC	—
• DRAINABLE	—

Replacement Cushions - Drainable

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26546-06	Accent Chair Cushions		17	45		800	870	1070	1270	1470

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
28546-06	Accent Chair Cushions		17	45		800	870	1070	1270	1470

Frames Only

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price				
25546-06	Accent Chair	29Wx29Dx26H	17	45		1539				

Lane Venture - Oasis
Suite: 536

A wicker sofa with light-colored cushions.

Fire Pit: Philippines

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	A	B	C	D	E
536-79	Dining Chair	24Wx24Dx33H	17	30			1340	1410	1470	1540	1610
9536-48	Round Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H	10	86		2669					
9536-84	Rectangular Dining Table	84Wx44Dx30H	15	122		3359					

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
536-01	Lounge Chair	35Wx39Dx38H	35	84		3069	3149	3309	3469	3629
536-02	Loveseat	60Wx38Dx38H	64	115	2	4739	4939	5209	5479	5769
536-03	Sofa (3/3)	85Wx38Dx38H	84	148	3	5739	5939	6209	6539	6939
536-05	Ottoman	27Wx25Dx20H	8	35	0.5	1269	1349	1469	1589	1709
536-40	Chaise Lounge	33Wx81Dx41H	48	109		3469	3669	3869	4069	4319
536-86	Swivel Glider	35Wx39Dx38H	35	99		3539	3619	3779	3939	4099

536-10	Armless Chair	26Wx38Dx38H	35	64		2410	2490	2650	2810	2970
536-11	LF Chair	31Wx38Dx38H	35	74		2470	2630	2790	2950	3110
536-12	RF Chair	31Wx38Dx38H	35	74		2470	2630	2790	2950	3110
536-15	Corner Wedge	71Wx63Dx38H	114	99		4069	4269	4469	4719	4989
536-16	Corner Chair	38Wx38Dx38H	35	90		3209	3339	3609	3879	4139
536-17	Curved Armless Loveseat	62Wx41Dx38H	64	92	2	4269	4469	4669	4869	5109
536-20	Armless Loveseat	51Wx38Dx38H	64	94	2	3810	4010	4280	4550	4820

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
9536-22	Round End Table	24Wx24Dx23H	10	34		1339

19536-42	Round Gas Fire Pit	42Wx42Dx25H	32	130	2	5539

[illegible]

Category: Outdoor Collections

Lane Venture - Oasis

Suite: 536

Replacement Cushions - Drainable

Replacement Cushions

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26536-05	Ottoman Cushion		7	10	0.5	370	430	560	700	830
26536-40	Chaise Lounge Cushion		14	23		500	660	940	1220	1500
26536-86	Swivel Glider Cushion		7	15		480	560	740	920	1100

Living

26536-01	Lounge Chair Cushions		7	15		480	560	740	920	1100
26536-03	Sofa Cushions		23	40		1000	1200	1600	2000	2400

Sectional Items

26536-10	Armless Chair Cushions		7	15		400	500	680	870	1050
26536-11	LF Chair Cushion		7	15		400	500	680	870	1050
26536-12	RF Chair Cushion		7	15		400	500	680	870	1050
26536-16	Corner Chair Cushions		14	27		580	740	1020	1300	1580
26536-20	Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		800	970	1290	1610	1950

Living

26536-02	Loveseat Cushions		14	27		740	900	1230	1560	1890

Sectional Items

26536-15	Wedge Corner Cushion		14	27		740	870	1150	1430	1710
26536-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Cushion		14	27		1140	1270	1540	1810	2070

Dining

26536-79	Dining Chair Cushion		7	10		380	420	500	580	660

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric

Replacement Cushions

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
Living										
28536-02	Loveseat Cushions		14	27		740	900	1230	1560	1890
28536-05	Ottoman Cushions		7	10	0.5	370	430	560	700	830

Sectional Items

28536-15	Wedge Corner Cushions		14	27		740	870	1150	1430	1710
28536-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Cushions		14	27		1140	1270	1540	1810	2070

Frames Only

Frames

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Living						
25536-01	Lounge Chair Frame		29	64		2539
25536-02	Loveseat Frame		65	105		4009
25536-03	Sofa Frame		70	107		4669
25536-05	Ottoman Frame		5	30	0.5	939

Sectional Items

25536-10	Armless Chair Frame		21	44		2010
25536-11	LF Chair Frame		26	54		2070
25536-12	RF Chair Frame		26	54		2070
25536-15	Wedge Corner Frame		54	74		3209
25536-16	Chair Corner Frame		30	64		2539
25536-17	Curved Armless Loveseat Frame		53	64		3139
25536-20	Armless Loveseat Frame		46	64		2940

Living

25536-40	Chaise Lounge Frame		21	83		2939

Dining

25536-79	Dining Chair Frame		11	15		870

Living

25536-86	Swivel Glider Lounge Frame		29	78		3069

Category: Outdoor Collections	Lane Venture - Sawyer Suite: 545

This mid-century architectural silhouette is striking on its own or used as an accent piece. The cushion-free design uses HDPE performance resin wicker as the seat and back, giving a soft but supportive feel. The resin wicker is natural raffia color. The natural colors of the aluminum frame finish emulate stained white oak that blends with the natural raffia.

Introduced: 02/01/2022

Country of origin: Philippines



Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
545-06	Accent Chair	28Wx34Dx33H	22	44		1609

Items	Seat		
	Length	Depth	Height
545-06	24.5	21	15

Category: Outdoor Collections**Lane Venture - Susanna
Suite: 425**

Susanna embodies classic style with a gracefully sloped arm and sophisticated X-back design. Crafted in America, the premium aluminum frame is fully welded for durability. Choose from a wide range of Lane Venture fabrics and custom color finish options.

Country of origin: USA

**Dining**

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
Dining Chairs										
425-79	Dining Chair	23Wx25Dx32H	20	37		2270	2360	2550	2740	2930
425-46	Swivel Dining Chair	23Wx25Dx32H	31	43		2670	2750	2910	3070	3230
Stools										
425-59	Bar Stool	23Wx23.5Dx41.5H	32	37		2540	2670	2800	2960	3120
425-53	Swivel Barstool	23Wx23.5Dx41.5H	32	48		2940	3070	3230	3390	3550
425-49	Counter Stool	23Wx25Dx36H	20	36		2610	2740	2870	3030	3190
425-43	Swivel Counter Stool	23Wx25Dx36H	20	47		2940	3070	3230	3390	3550
Dining Chairs										
425-78	Dining Side Chair	20Wx25Dx32H	20	28		2010	2100	2290	2470	2660

Living

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
425-03	Sofa (2/2)	78Wx33.5Dx34.5H	86	102	3	4539	4809	5139	5519	5919
425-03B	Sofa w/Bench (2/1)	77.5Wx33.5Dx34.5H	33	115	3	4539	4809	5139	5519	5919
425-01	Lounge Chair	28Wx33.5Dx34.5H	31	43		2539	2609	2769	2929	3089
425-40	Chaise Lounge	25.5Wx79.5Dx41H	45	68		3539	3699	3959	4219	4479
425-73	Swivel Rocker Lounge	28Wx33.5Dx34.5H	31	62		3209	3289	3449	3609	3769

Susanna Dining-Options

Ordering Options	Dining Chairs	Bar Stools	Counter Stools
Items	425-79, 78, 46	425-59, 53	425-49, 43
BODY FABRIC			
WELT FABRIC			
• NONE-1	—	—	—
• SELFWEILT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120
FRINGE/CORD			
• NONE-1	—	—	—
• COM FRINGE/COM CORD/COM BRAID	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH			

Susanna Living-Options

Ordering Options	Sofas	Lounge Chair	Chaise Lounge	Swivel Rocker
Items	425-03, 03B	425-01	425-40	425-73
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEILT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FRINGE/CORD				
• NONE-1	—	—	—	—
• COM FRINGE/COM CORD/COM BRAID	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
CUSHION FILL				
• FOAM	—	—	—	—
• PREMIER/COIL FIRM	\$300	\$110	\$110	\$110
FINISH				

Outdoor Collections	Lane Venture - Susanna

Susanna-Finishes					
ABK	Almond Bark	FGR	French Grey	NVY	Navy
ALR	Alabaster	GBL	Glacier Blue	SGN	Sherwood Green
DOV	Dove	GRA	Graphite	SMT	Sage Mountain
DRF	Driftwood	HZN	Hazelnut	TBK	Textured Black
EGN	Eucalyptus Green	MAH	Mahogany	TMO	Textured Mocha

Replacement Cushions - Drainable

Replacement Cushions

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
26425-79	Dining Chair Cushion		7	15		540	620	780	950	1130
26425-78	Dining Side Chair Cushion		7	15		540	620	780	950	1130
26425-46	Swivel Dining Chair Cushion		31	43		540	620	780	950	1130
26425-59	Bar Stool Cushion		31	43		540	620	780	950	1130
26425-53	Swivel Barstool Cushion		31	43		540	620	780	950	1130
26425-49	Counter Stool Cushion		31	43		540	620	780	950	1130
26425-43	Swivel Counter Stool Cushion		31	43		540	620	780	950	1130
26425-03B	Sofa w/Bench Cushion		23	40		1470	1740	2070	2470	2890
26425-40	Chaise Lounge Cushion		31	43		970	1070	1350	1630	1910
26425-73	Swivel Rocker Lounge Cushion		7	10		600	700	880	1060	1240

Replacement Cushions - All Fabric

Replacement Cushions

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
Living										
28425-03B	Sofa w/ Bench Cushions		23	40	3	1470	1740	2070	2470	2890

Frames Only

Frames

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price
Living						
25425-03	Sofa Frame		30	48		2939
25425-01	Lounge Chair Frame		30	48		1869
25425-40	Chaise Lounge Frame		30	48		2609
Dining						
25425-46	Swivel Dining Chair Frame		30	48		2140
25425-59	Bar Stool Frame		30	48		2010
25425-53	Swivel Barstool Frame		30	48		2470
25425-49	Counter Stool Frame		30	48		2070
25425-43	Swivel Counter Stool Frame		30	48		2470
Living						
25425-73	Swivel Rocker Lounge Frame		30	48		2669
Dining						
25425-79	Dining Chair Frame		30	48	1	1810
25425-78	Dining Side Chair Frame		30	48		1540

Category: Outdoor Collections**Lane Venture - Accent Pillows**

Pillows are the easiest way to add a dramatic statement that expresses your personal style, so go ahead, unleash your inner designer and create the perfect finishing touch for your outdoor space. Whether you prefer bright and bold or subtle and understated, you can be assured that our pillows are just as stylish and beautiful as they are durable and easy to clean. Crafted from the highest quality, solution-dyed acrylic fabrics, each pillow can be customized and is available in multiple sizes. Hidden weather-resistant zipper that allows the casing to be removed and gives the ability to clean and style the pillows as needed.

Country of origin: USA

Uph Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	Size	Cubes	Wgt	Units	A	B	C	D	E
20CHEVPIL2	Chevron 20" Pattern Pillows (2)	20Wx20D	4	6		309	349	389	429	469
1612-20	Kidney Pillow 12 x 20	20Wx12D	0	5		159	179	209	239	259
1620-20	Toss Pillow 20 X 20	20Wx20D	1	5		159	179	209	239	259
1624-24	Toss Pillow 24 X 24	24Wx24D	1	5		189	209	259	299	339
1612-20PIL2	Kidney Pillow 12 x 20 (2)	20Wx12D	0	5		249	289	329	369	409
1620-20PIL2	Toss Pillow 20 x 20 (2)	20Wx20D	0	5		249	289	329	369	409

Category: Outdoor Collections	Poufs

Poufs - Vendor Direct

Globally inspired vibe of natural fiber for outdoor settings. Lends texture and warm neutrality.

Materials: 100% Polyester

Cleaning: Clean with soap or detergent and rinse with clean water. Air dry.

Country of Origin: India

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	BAS-S34156-BGE	289	Melbourne Boucle Pouf Beige Shape: Square	16Wx16D	2	1
	BAS-S34276-BLU	289	Melbourne Boucle Pouf Blue Shape: Square	16Wx16D	5	1
	BAS-S34275-GRN	289	Melbourne Boucle Pouf Green Shape: Square	16Wx16D	5	1
	BAS-S34157-GRY	289	Melbourne Boucle Pouf Gray Shape: Square	16Wx16D	2	1
	BAS-S34154-IVY	289	Melbourne Boucle Pouf Ivory Shape: Square	16Wx16D	2	1
	BAS-S34012-GRN	379	Perth Stripe Pouf Green Shape: Round	18Wx18D	5	1
	BAS-S34013-SLV	379	Perth Stripe Pouf Silver Shape: Round	18Wx18D	5	1
	BAS-S34011-TAN	379	Perth Stripe Pouf Tan Shape: Round	18Wx18D	5	1

Category: Outdoor Collections					Poufs		
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft	
	SAS-08-GY-HETH	89	Sosha Pouf Gray Heather Shape: Round	18Wx18Dx12H	5	1	
	SAS-01-NATURAL	89	Sosha Pouf Natural Shape: Round	18Wx18Dx12H	5	1	

Category: Outdoor Collections			Umbrellas & Bases			
Umbrellas & Bases - Vendor Direct						
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	9BPP	1599	Bridgewater Umbrella Choose your canopy fabric and pole finish Straight pole - no tilt Pully system	108Wx108D	33	1
	9MCR-T	899	Market Umbrella with Tilt A popular, budget friendly model for in-table or freestanding use. Standard canopy made of marine grade, solution dyed acrylic Tilt pole w/crank Choose your canopy fabric and pole finish	108Wx108D	26	1
	10CANT-CB	6299	Cantilever Umbrella This offset model is perfect to provide shade over multiple dining or bar height tables. 360o rotating pole & canopy. Trigger lift with crank mechanism, bronze powder coated finish. Furniture grade solution dyed acrylic canopy with double event standards. Base Included, foot activated lever to rotate pole Chose your camopy fabric	120Wx120D	1	1
	9DLP	1399	Deco Umbrella Choose your canopy fabric and pole finish Straight pole - no tilt	108Wx108D	26	1
	9DLPSV	1739	Deco Umbrella - Single Valance Choose your canopy fabric and pole finish Straight pole - no tilt Valance will be same fabric as canopy	108Wx108D	1	1
	9DLPBF	2889	Deco Umbrella - Bullion Fringe Choose your canopy fabric and pole finish Choose your fringe (white or black) Standard 6" Fringe Straight Pole - no tilt	108Wx108D	1	1
	9DLPSCV-4-F	5179	Deco Umbrella - Single Valance 4Swag w/Fringe Choose your canopy fabric and pole finish Choose your fringe (white or black) Standard 6" Bullion Fringe Straight Pole - no tilt	108Wx108D	1	1
	9DLPVTS	2549	Deco Umbrella - Custom Valance w/Tassels Choose top canopy fabric and ploe finish Choose scollops White tassels only Straight Pole - no tilt	108Wx108D	1	1
	9DLPDV-TRIM	4059	Deco Umbrella - Double Valance w/Trim Choose canopy fabric and pole finish Choose contrast trim If choosing the same color fabric & trim, select the same color for each option. Ex: U4602 / T4602	108W	1	1
	AB110	599	Aluminum Umbrella Base Available in 7 finishes	23Wx23D	160	1
	AB110W	799	Aluminum Umbrella Base w/Wheels Available in 7 finishes	23W	1	1
	AB90	349	Aluminum Umbrella Base Available in 7 finishes	23Wx23D	1	1

Category: Outdoor Collections	Umbrellas & Bases

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 CB19 55 lbs White CB19W	199	Concrete Umbrella Base Available in 4 finishes	19Wx19D	62	1
9COVMAR	229	Umbrella Cover For 9' umbrellas		1	1

Umbrella-Options

Ordering Options	Umbrellas	Umbrellas	Umbrellas	Umbrellas	Umbrellas	Cover
Items	9BPP, 9MCR-T, 9DLP	10CANT-CB	9DLPSV, 9DLPDVTRIM	9DLPBF, 9DLPSCV-4-F	9DLPVTS	9COVMAR
COLOR						
POLE FINISH						
CONTRAST TRIM						
FRINGE COLOR						
CONTRAST SCALLOP FABRIC						
PROTECTIVE COVER						

Umbrella Base-Options

Ordering Options	Bases
Items	AB110, AB110W, CB19
BASE FINISH	

Umbrella Fabric Colors**Bridgewater, Market & DECO Fabric Colors**

U4602	Sunflower Yellow	U4664	Sea	U6045	Coral
U4624	Sky Blue	U4677	Tuscan	U8600	Antique Beige
U4633	Linen-M	U4752	Beaufort Cloud Stripe	U8601	Black
U4634	White	U4753	Beaufort Mushroom Stripe	U8602	Pacific Blue
U4641	Sapphire Blue	U4806	Beaufort Forest Green Natural	U8603	Forest Green
U4642	Oyster	U4902	Captain Navy Natural Classic	U8604	China Red
U4644	Charcoal Grey	U5702	Beaufort Yellow White Stripe	U8605	Natural White
U4662	Crest Ash	U5704	Beaufort Black White Stripe	U8612	Captains Navy

Cantilever Fabric Colors

U5401	Pacific Blue	U5404	Natural	U5446	Forest Green
U5402	Granite	U5422	Antique Beige	U5453	Canvas

Protective Cover Fabric Colors

U4602	Sunflower Yellow	U6045	Crest Ash	U8602	Pacific Blue
U4624	Sky Blue	U8600	Sea	U8603	Forest Green
U4634	White	U8601	Tuscan	U8604	China Red
U4641	Sapphire Blue	U6045	Coral	U8605	Natural White
U4642	Oyster	U8600	Antique Beige	U8612	Captains Navy
U4644	Charcoal Grey	U8601	Black		

Umbrellas & Bases - Vendor Direct				Umbrellas & Bases	
Umbrella Trim Colors					
Contrast Trim Colors					
T4602	Sunflower Yellow	T4644	Charcoal Grey	T8601	Black
T4624	Sky Blue	T4662	Crest Ash	T8602	Pacific Blue
T4633	Linen-M	T4664	Sea	T8603	Forest Green
T4634	White	T4677	Tuscan	T8604	China Red
T4641	Sapphire Blue	T6045	Coral	T8605	Natural White
T4642	Oyster	T8600	Antique Beige	T8612	Captains Navy

Contrast Scallop Fabric Trim					
S4602	Sunflower Yellow	S4644	Charcoal Grey	S8601	Black
S4624	Sky Blue	S4662	Crest Ash	S8602	Pacific Blue
S4633	Linen-M	S4664	Sea	S8603	Forest Green
S4634	White	S4677	Tucson	S8604	China Red
S4641	Sapphire Blue	S6045	Coral	S8605	Natural White
S4642	Oyster	S8600	Antique Beige	S8612	Captains Navy

Bouillon Fringe Colors					
F02	Black	F03	White		

.					

Umbrella Base Finishes					
Aluminum Finishes for AB110, AB110W					
AF1	White	AF5	Teak		
AF2	Black	AF6	Chestnut		
AF3	Champagne Bronze	AF7	Aged Teak		
AF4	Silver				

Concrete Finishes for CB19					
CF1	White	CF3	Black		
CF2	Beige	CF4	Champagne Bronze		

.					

Umbrella Pole Finishes					
Bridgewater Finishes					
PF4	Teak	PF6	Aged Teak		
PF5	Chestnut	PF8	Driftwood		

Market Finishes					
PF1	White	PF3	Black		
PF2	Champagne Bronze				

DECO Finishes					
PF1	White	PF3	Black		
PF2	Champagne Bronze	PF7	Pewter		

.					

Category: Top of Bed	Top of Bed - Vendor Direct

Danica

Danica is hand-stitched and finished with a cotton binding detail for a classic quilted effect with charming texture and versatility. Filled with 100% cotton and prewashed, this collection offers a soft, inviting feel while the white cotton voile complements any color palette. Fabric content: 100% Cotton Voile, 100% Cotton Fill
Care Instructions: Machine washable in cold water, tumble dry on a low heat setting.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
V190116	719	Danica White King Quilt	108Wx96H	1	1
V190117	649	Danica White Queen Quilt	96Wx92H	1	1
V190118	149	Danica White Euro Sham	26Wx26H	1	1
V190119	149	Danica White King Sham	36Wx20H	1	1
V190120	139	Danica White Standard Sham	26Wx20H	1	1

Category: Lighting	Lighting - Vendor Direct

Floor Lamps				
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt Cu Ft
8130-CU556PN-A	329	Sheldon Floor Lamp Polished Nickel	10Wx20Dx53.5H	20 7

Category: Lighting	Lighting - Stocked

Table Lamps

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
8110-CU081-A	279	Lancaster Table Lamp	18Wx18Dx30.5H	21	5

Floor Lamps

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	811B-L3816T-A	429	Dana Table Lamp With it's wood, urn shaped body and distressed grey finish, the Dana Table Lamp is the ideal lighting option for transitional style.	27H	17 5
	811B-L4071T-A	329	Kellen Table Lamp The Kellen Table Lamp is crafted of cement in a matte white finish with a white drum shade. The hand-crafted details produced by a skilled artist lend itself to unique characteristics and will vary slightly.	16Wx16Dx29H	11 4
	811B-L3249T-A	359	Palmer Table Lamp With it's ridged design and a gray wash finish, The Palmer Table Lamp is an elemental addition addition to any space fostering a natural feel.	15Wx15Dx27H	10 2
	811B-L3793T-A	229	Thiago Table Lamp	36H	11 3
	811B-L3929T-A	279	Torres Table Lamp Crafted of cement with a textured, rustic earth tone finish, the substantial Torres Table Lamp brings your favorite elements of the great outdoors into your home.	18Wx18Dx30H	19 5

Category: Home Accents

Cutting Boards

Cutting Boards

Our Bassett cutting boards are a new marriage of fine artisanry and sustainably used resources. BenchMade boards are crafted from American lumber strips which are created as we construct our furniture. Each board is built with strips of Appalachian hardwoods which are too small for furniture use, allowing us to use as much of each tree as possible. All boards are reversible, with each front side proudly engraved with our signature Bassett logo.

Care & Prep: 1. Wash your board

- Clean all surfaces with a mild dish detergent and warm water before first use and immediately after each use.
- Towel off and let dry overnight by standing it upright on a short end.

2: Protect your board

- Apply a food grade mineral oil on a regular basis to prevent dryness and help keep your board well seasoned.
 - Wipe the mineral oil over all surfaces in an even layer using a small cloth
 - Let the oil soak into the board for as long as possible: at least a few hours or overnight before next use.
- The oil penetrates the wood and saturates the wood fibers in order to make it resist liquids and prevent moisture from soaking in.

Please do not: 1. Submerge, or let stand in water, clean with bleach or harsh chemical cleaners or put in the dishwasher.
2. Use in conventional or microwave ovens or air fryers.

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	8410-CUTB1	89	Wet Bar Board The true essential for cutting citrus or prepping small fruits & vegetables for garnishes. Wood Species: White Oak	12Wx8Dx0.63H	5	0
	8410-CUTB2	119	Bread/Cheese Paddle Hardwood to protect your knife's edge, with ample space for serving fresh bread and your favorite cheese. Wood Species: White Oak, Cherry, Walnut & Maple	18Wx8Dx0.63H	6	0
	8410-CUTB3	139	Charcuterie Paddle An artful palette for arranging all manner of tasty temptations at your next gathering. Wood Species: White Oak, Cherry, Walnut & Maple	24Wx9.5Dx0.63H	7	0
	8410-CUTB4	189	Cutting Board Both sides are as useful as they are beautiful - use your professional skills for chopping on the flat side and carve meat confidently on the reverse side with perimeter well. Wood Species: White Oak, Cherry, Walnut & Maple	20Wx15Dx1.5H	16	0

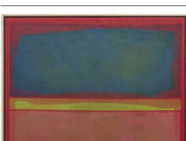
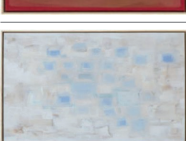
Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor

Studio Art

Splashworks

Proudly handcrafted in the USA. Splashworks tightly stretches textiles over hand stretched frames to ensure the quality craftsmanship of their products, secured by a standard of a minimum of 1 staple per inch all the way around the frame to prevent sagging, waving or rippling over time- leaving customers with a flat, unaltered image. Since the process is done by hand, craftsman can expertly align the image correctly with the edge of the frame and provide a clean edge fold, which is the signature trademark of a high quality gallery wrapped piece. Solid poplar wood stretcher bars are used in each piece and provide an excellent base for stretching, as well as keeping the frame from bowing or bending. The ink used to create these images not only allows for intense, vibrant colors and incredible clarity but is also environmentally friendly and 100% UV stable, meaning the colors will not fade overtime even if exposed to sunlight.

Cleaning & Care: Spot clean as needed with water and a soft cloth. If stains persist, use a small amount of a gentle detergent on the affected area. For stubborn stains, treat with Oxyclean and water.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
SPBF-002-2436	809	Inwood Movie Theater	24Wx2Dx36H	12	1
SPBF-004-2436	809	Big Tex	24Wx2Dx36H	12	1
SPBF-005-2024	409	SMU Horse	20Wx2Dx24H	10	1
SPBF-008-4029	809	Village Theater	40Wx2Dx29H	12	1
SPBF-009-3847	1339	Downtown Dallas	38Wx2Dx47H	14	1
SPBF-013-2024	409	Map of Texas	20Wx2Dx24H	10	1
 SPSH-02090-2424	539	Vibrant Horizon Introduced: October 1, 2022	24Wx2Dx24H	10	1
 SPSH-02090-3939	1409	Vibrant Horizon Introduced: October 1, 2022	39Wx2Dx39H	14	1
 SPSH-02091-2424	539	Impulsive Fusion Introduced: October 1, 2022	24Wx2Dx24H	10	1
 SPSH-02091-3939	1409	Impulsive Fusion Introduced: October 1, 2022	39Wx2Dx39H	14	1
 SPTF-01792-3939	1269	Effervescent Introduced: October 1, 2022	39Wx2Dx39H	14	1
 SPTF-01794-3847	1469	Angular Juxtaposition Introduced: October 1, 2022	47Wx2Dx38H	14	1

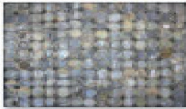
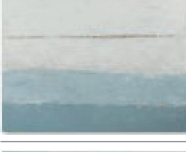
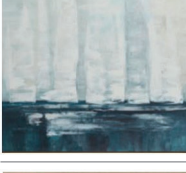
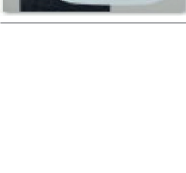
Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor

Studio Art

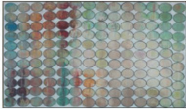
Artist's Guild of America

All of Artist's Guild of America's paintings are designed and painted in the USA. Each canvas is painted entirely by hand by one studio artist from start to finish, no two will ever be exactly alike! Subtle differences will appear from one canvas to another, making it uniquely yours! Each canvas is painted with rich brushstrokes, textures, decoupaged linen, and other unique surface materials. All canvases are painted using acrylic paints on 100% cotton canvas, stretched on solid douglas fir stretcher bars and corners braces, are wired and ready to hang.

Cleaning & Care: Each canvas is finished with a clear acrylic sealer. Wipe with a damp cloth to remove dust and particles. Any art on canvas may tend to loosen overtime. If this occurs or an object happens to press into the front or back of the canvas causing an indentation, simply spray water on the back of the canvas and it will tighten in a matter of minutes.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	BAS-6685-40X50 1539	Tempo with 19-Birch Frame	42Wx2Dx52H	16	1
	BAS-6571-40X40 1279	Vert 2 with 19- Birch Frame	42Wx2Dx42H	16	1
	BAS-6570-40X40 1279	Vert 1 with 19- Birch Frame	42Wx2Dx42H	16	1
	BAS-6556-40X50 1539	Echo with 19- Birch Frame	42Wx2Dx52H	8	1
	BAS-3041-24X36 679	Birchwood Silkscreen	26Wx2Dx38H	14	1
	BAS-3040-24X36 679	Echo with 19- Birch Frame	26Wx2Dx38H	14	1
	BAS-5477-40X50 1339	Golden Undertones	40Wx1.5Dx50H	8	1
	BAS-5890-40X50 1339	Subdued Expression	40Wx1.5Dx50H	8	1
	BAS-6043-24X68 1209	Stillness	24Wx1.5Dx68H	13	1
	BAS-6163-40X40 1079	Serene Perspective	40Wx1.5Dx40H	8	1
	BAS-6170-40X50 1339	Into the Deep	40Wx1.5Dx50H	8	1
	BAS-6212-40X50 1539	The Road Between	40Wx1.5Dx50H	16	1
	BAS-6247-40X50 1339	Field of Flowers	40Wx1.5Dx50H	8	1
	BAS-6265-40X50 1339	The Balancing Act	40Wx1.5Dx50H	8	1

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor	Studio Art

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 BAS-6304-40X50	1539	The Dance	40Wx1.5Dx50H	16	1
 BAS-6313-40X50	1339	Prismatic Overtones	40Wx1.5Dx50H	8	1

Proprietary Botanicals

Handcrafted in the USA. Proprietary botanicals have been created for Bassett in two collections, a colorful collection shown with a natural wood frame and a sepia collection paired with a black and gold frame, each with 9 skus. While these pieces are designed and scaled to sell in pairs, sets or grids, all pieces are sku'd individually to allow the customer the ability to mix and match to create their favorite combination. All prints are displayed on an antiqued background, are framed, under glass and ready to hang.

Cleaning & Care: Clean with a soft cloth.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 BAS-817A-12X16	169	Pressed Wild Poppies	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-817B-12X16	169	Wildflowers with Dandelion	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-817C-12X16	169	Pressed Daisies	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-817D-12X16	169	Golden Rod Branch	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-817E-12X16	169	Deep Red Wildflowers	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-817F-12X16	169	Pressed Yellow Violets	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor					Studio Art

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
 BAS-817G-12X16	169	Pressed Purple Flowers	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-817H-12X16	169	Pear Tree Blossom	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-817I-12X16	169	Pear Tree Branch	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-818A-12X16	169	Sepia Holly Hock Buds	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-818B-12X16	169	Sepia Bamboo Leaves	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-818C-12X16	169	Sepia Branches	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-818D-12X16	169	Sepia Pressed Wildflower I	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-818E-12X16	169	Sepia Pressed Dandelions	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
 BAS-818F-12X16	169	Sepia Leaves	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor				Studio Art		

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	BAS-818G-12X16 169	Sepia Fern Frond	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1
	BAS-818H-12X16 169	Sepia Pressed Wildflower II	13Wx1.5Dx17H	5	1

Eikones Studio

Eikones Studio specializes in Black and White photography of architecture and landscapes from all-across the U.S., with some over-seas locations as well. This addition to the Studio Art Program will bring a local Artist's touch to our line up. The Owner and Artist is based in Durham, North Carolina, where all production of these pieces takes place, proving to be a true 'Made in the USA' product line.

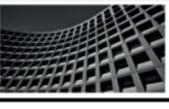
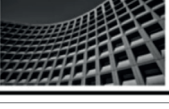
The "Gallery Series" from Eikones Studio is made up of 10 best-selling, artist curated black & white photographs with genres ranging from architecture to nature and from ocean to desert. The photographs are custom framed in an Italian veneered solid wood moulding that is stained Black Charcoal to reveal the beauty of the woodgrain for a high end appearance. The photographs are beautifully printed on conservation 300 gsm grade paper that produces sharp and crisp images you can't produce with standard photo paper. The contrast of the "blacks" and "whites" you see in each photograph are rich and reminiscent of glamorous Hollywood photographs of yesteryear. Each photograph will be hand signed by the artist himself to add value and exclusivity for our Bassett Customers. Each frame is built with glass for the substantial feel you get with original art.

Introduced: 2/1/2024

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	EKN-BRMF-11X15 409	BLOWING ROCK MORNING FOG	12Wx16H	1	1
	EKN-BRMF-15X20 539	BLOWING ROCK MORNING FOG	16Wx21H	2	1
	EKN-BRMF-20X28 809	BLOWING ROCK MORNING FOG	21Wx29H	5	1
	EKN-BRMF-28X28 939	BLOWING ROCK MORNING FOG	29Wx29H	7	1
	EKN-BRMF-32X40 1669	BLOWING ROCK MORNING FOG	33Wx41H	12	1
	EKN-BRMF-38X38 2209	BLOWING ROCK MORNING FOG	39Wx39H	14	1
	EKN-BRMF-40X60 2469	BLOWING ROCK MORNING FOG	41Wx61H	23	1

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor				Studio Art		
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft
 EKN-BRVD3-11X15	409	BRAVADO 3	12Wx16H	1	1	
 EKN-BRVD3-15X20	539	BRAVADO 3	16Wx21H	2	1	
 EKN-BRVD3-20X28	809	BRAVADO 3	21Wx29H	5	1	
 EKN-BRVD3-28X28	939	BRAVADO 3	29Wx29H	7	1	
EKN-BRVD3-32X40	1669	BRAVADO 3- Vertical	33Wx41H	12	1	
EKN-BRVD3-38X38	2209	BRAVADO 3- Vertical	39Wx39H	14	1	
EKN-BRVD3-40X60	2469	BRAVADO 3- Vertical	41Wx61H	23	1	
EKN-BY4-32X40	1669	Boneyard 4	33Wx41H	14	1	
EKN-BY4-11X15	409	BONEYARD 4	12Wx16H	6	1	
EKN-BY4-15X20	539	BONEYARD 4	16Wx21H	7	1	
EKN-BY4-20X28	809	BONEYARD 4	21Wx29H	12	1	
EKN-BY4-28X28	939	BONEYARD 4	29Wx29H	12	1	
EKN-BY4-38X38	2209	BONEYARD 4	38Wx38H	20	1	
EKN-BY4-40X60	2469	BONEYARD 4	41Wx61H	25	1	
 EKN-CLDS5-11X15	409	BEAUFORT CLOUDS 5	12Wx16H	1	1	
 EKN-CLDS5-15X20	539	BEAUFORT CLOUDS 5	16Wx21H	2	1	

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor						Studio Art		
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft	
	EKN-CLDS5-20X28	809	BEAUFORT CLOUDS 5	21Wx29H	5	1		
	EKN-CLDS5-28X28	939	BEAUFORT CLOUDS 5	29Wx29H	7	1		
	EKN-CLDS5-32X40	1669	BEAUFORT CLOUDS 5- Vertical	33Wx41H	12	1		
	EKN-CLDS5-38X38	2209	BEAUFORT CLOUDS 5- Vertical	39Wx39H	14	1		
	EKN-CLDS5-40X60	2469	BEAUFORT CLOUDS 5- Vertical	41Wx61H	23	1		
	EKN-FOUNT-11X15	409	SB FOUNTAIN	12Wx16H	1	1		
	EKN-FOUNT-15X20	539	SB FOUNTAIN	16Wx21H	2	1		
	EKN-FOUNT-20X28	809	SB FOUNTAIN	21Wx29H	5	1		
	EKN-FOUNT-28X28	939	SB FOUNTAIN	29Wx29H	7	1		
	EKN-FOUNT-32X40	1669	SB FOUNTAIN- Vertical	33Wx41H	12	1		
	EKN-FOUNT-38X38	2209	SB FOUNTAIN- Vertical	39Wx39H	14	1		
	EKN-FOUNT-40X60	2469	SB FOUNTAIN- Vertical	41Wx61H	23	1		
	EKN-FRND5-11X15	409	AMONG FRIENDS	12Wx16H	1	1		
	EKN-FRND5-15X20	539	AMONG FRIENDS	16Wx21H	2	1		

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor				Studio Art		
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu	Ft
	EKN-FRND5-20X28 809	AMONG FRIENDS	21Wx29H	5	1	
	EKN-FRND5-28X28 939	AMONG FRIENDS	29Wx29H	7	1	
	EKN-FRND5-32X40 1669	AMONG FRIENDS- Vertical	33Wx41H	12	1	
	EKN-FRND5-38X38 2209	AMONG FRIENDS- Vertical	39Wx39H	14	1	
	EKN-FRND5-40X60 2469	AMONG FRIENDS- Vertical	41Wx61H	23	1	
	EKN-HUD4-11X15 409	HUD 4	12Wx16H	1	1	
	EKN-HUD4-15X20 539	HUD 4	16Wx21H	2	1	
	EKN-HUD4-20X28 809	HUD 4	21Wx29H	5	1	
	EKN-HUD4-28X28 939	HUD 4	29Wx29H	7	1	
	EKN-HUD4-32X40 1669	HUD 4	33Wx41H	12	1	
	EKN-HUD4-38X38 2209	HUD 4	39Wx39H	14	1	
	EKN-HUD4-40X60 2469	HUD 4	41Wx61H	23	1	
	EKN-JI2-11X15 409	JEKYLL ISLAND 2	12Wx16H	1	1	
	EKN-JI2-15X20 539	JEKYLL ISLAND 2	16Wx21H	2	1	
	EKN-JI2-20X28 809	JEKYLL ISLAND 2	21Wx29H	5	1	

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor				Studio Art		
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	EKN-JI2-28X28	939	JEKYLL ISLAND 2	29Wx29H	7	1
	EKN-JI2-32X40	1669	JEKYLL ISLAND 2- Vertical	33Wx41H	12	1
	EKN-JI2-38X38	2209	JEKYLL ISLAND 2- Vertical	39Wx39H	14	1
	EKN-JI2-40X60	2469	JEKYLL ISLAND 2- Vertical	41Wx61H	23	1
	EKN-JSHT6-11X15	409	JOSHUA TREE 6	12Wx16H	1	1
	EKN-JSHT6-15X20	539	JOSHUA TREE 6	16Wx21H	2	1
	EKN-JSHT6-20X28	809	JOSHUA TREE 6	21Wx29H	5	1
	EKN-JSHT6-28X28	939	JOSHUA TREE 6	29Wx29H	7	1
	EKN-JSHT6-32X40	1669	JOSHUA TREE 6	33Wx41H	12	1
	EKN-JSHT6-38X38	2209	JOSHUA TREE 6	39Wx39H	14	1
	EKN-JSHT6-40X60	2469	JOSHUA TREE 6	41Wx61H	23	1
	EKN-MB1-11X15	409	MB BEACH 1	12Wx16H	1	1
	EKN-MB1-15X20	539	MB BEACH 1	16Wx21H	2	1
	EKN-MB1-20X28	809	MB BEACH 1	21Wx29H	5	1
	EKN-MB1-28X28	939	MB BEACH 1	29Wx29H	7	1
	EKN-MB1-32X40	1669	MB BEACH 1	33Wx41H	12	1
	EKN-MB1-38X38	2209	MB BEACH 1	39Wx39H	14	1
	EKN-MB1-40X60	2469	MB BEACH 1	41Wx61H	23	1
	EKN-NC1-32X40	1669	NATIVE CURVES 1	33Wx41H	12	1
	EKN-NC1-11X15	409	NATIVE CURVES 1	12Wx16H	1	1
	EKN-NC1-15X20	539	NATIVE CURVES 1	16Wx21H	2	1
	EKN-NC1-20X28	809	NATIVE CURVES 1	21Wx29H	5	1
	EKN-NC1-28X28	939	NATIVE CURVES 1	29Wx29H	7	1
	EKN-NC1-38X38	2209	NATIVE CURVES 1	39Wx39H	14	1
	EKN-NC1-40X60	2469	NATIVE CURVES 1	41Wx61H	23	1

Category: Home Accents-Wall Decor	Decorative Mirrors

Decorative Mirrors					
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt Cu Ft
	821B-M1946B-A	629	Beaded Wall Mirror, Extra Large A metallic moulding with beaded detail frames this elegant wall mirror that can be hung on its own or in pairs and brings a sophisticated style to any setting.	36Wx48H	8 8
	No UPS				
	821B-M3340B-A	549	Beaded Wall Mirror - Large A metallic moulding with beaded detail frames this elegant wall mirror that can be hung on its own or in pairs and brings a sophisticated style to any setting.	26Wx48H	46 5
	No UPS				
	821B-M3591-A	579	Beaded Leaner Mirror Small	20Wx80H	54 7
	No UPS				
	821B-M4356-A	434	Klein Wall Mirror The metal framed Klein Wall Mirror finished in silver leaf has a simple, modern appeal.	50Wx40H	57 5
	No UPS				
	821B-M4474-A	449	Enid Wall Mirror The mango wood Enid Wall Mirror features a white golden washed finish, making this the perfect casual chic mirror option!	40Wx50H	50 5
	No UPS				
	821B-M4505-A	349	Torrance Wall Mirror The Torrance round wall mirror is carved with soft scalloped edges and finished to show off the beauty of the highs and lows of the natural Mango wood. Two D-ring attachment points for ease of access wall mounting are included to hang the mirror.	36Wx36H	30 5
	No UPS				

Category: Accent Pillows			Accent Pillows		
Accent Pillows					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	8301-V280000C-A	79 Halter Ivory Pillow Cover	14Wx20H	1	0
	8301-V260024C-A	69 Jagger Green Pillow Cover	20Wx20H	1	0
	8301-V260025C-A	69 Jagger Ivory Pillow Cover	20Wx20H	1	0
	8301-V211044C-A	89 Macie Saffron Pillow Cover	22Wx22H	1	0
	8301-V250003C-A	109 Macie Natural Pillow Cover 100% Belgian flax linen woven front that has been dyed and stonewashed to create a dimensional look. Knife edged finish with a 100% cotton back.	22Wx22H	1	0
	8301-V230054C-A	89 Ria Natural Black Pillow Cover	22Wx22H	1	0
	8301-V230062C-A	69 Ria Natural Black Pillow Cover	22Wx22H	1	0
	8301-V160330C-A	89 Rina Ivory Pillow Cover	14Wx26H	1	0
	8301-V160331C-A	89 Rina Stone Gray Pillow Cover	14Wx26H	1	0
	8301-V160332C-A	89 Rina Natural Pillow Cover	14Wx26H	1	0
	8301-V250109C-A	109 Roth Natural/Ivory Pill Cover	20Wx20H	1	0
	8301-V230056C-A	89 Solstice Gray Pillow Cover	22Wx22H	1	0

Category: Accent Pillows				Accent Pillows		
	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
	8301-V250013C-A	109	Steam Sand Taupe Natl Pillow Cover	26Wx26H	1	0
	8301-V211071C-A	69	Torri Velvet Storm Pillow Cover Dyed 100% polyester velvet front with a subtle sheen. Features a 100% Belgian flax linen back, knife edge treatment, and hidden zipper closure.	22Wx22H	1	0
	8301-VI1527SD-A	18	15x27 Down Insert Use with 26 x14 pillows	27Wx15H	1	1
	8301-VI2222SD-A	18	22x22 Down Insert Use with 20x20 pillows	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-VI2424SD-A	20	24x24 Down Insert Use with 22x22 pillows	24Wx24H	1	1

Category: Bedding	Embrace Refresh

Embrace Refresh					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
REFRESH-62FM	2799	Embrace Refresh Firm Cal King	72Wx84Dx13H	122	45
REFRESH-61FM	2699	Embrace Refresh Firm King	76Wx80Dx13H	120	45
REFRESH-51FM	2499	Embrace Refresh Firm Queen	60Wx80Dx13H	97	30
REFRESH-40FM	2299	Embrace Refresh Firm Full	54Wx75Dx13H	84	30
REFRESH-31FM	2099	Embrace Refresh Firm TXL	38Wx80Dx13H	67	22
REFRESH-30FM	1999	Embrace Refresh Firm Twin	38Wx75Dx13H	64	21
REFRESH-62PL	2799	Embrace Refresh Plush Cal King	72Wx84Dx15H	127	52
REFRESH-61PL	2699	Embrace Refresh Plush King	76Wx80Dx15H	125	52
REFRESH-51PL	2499	Embrace Refresh Plush Queen	60Wx80Dx15H	101	41
REFRESH-40PL	2299	Embrace Refresh Plush Full	54Wx75Dx15H	88	35
REFRESH-31PL	2099	Embrace Refresh Plush TXL	38Wx80Dx15H	71	26
REFRESH-30PL	1999	Embrace Refresh Plush Twin	38Wx75Dx15H	67	24

Category: Bedding	Embrace Repose

Embrace Repose					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
REPOSE-62FM	2399	Embrace Repose Firm Cal King	72Wx84Dx14H	122	49
REPOSE-61FM	2299	Embrace Repose Firm King	76Wx80Dx14H	120	49
REPOSE-51FM	1999	Embrace Repose Firm Queen	60Wx80Dx14H	97	38
REPOSE-40FM	1799	Embrace Repose Firm Full	54Wx75Dx14H	84	32
REPOSE-31FM	1599	Embrace Repose Firm TXL	38Wx80Dx14H	67	24
REPOSE-30FM	1499	Embrace Repose Firm Twin	38Wx75Dx14H	64	23
REPOSE-62PL	2399	Embrace Repose Plush Cal King	72Wx84Dx15H	127	52
REPOSE-61PL	2299	Embrace Repose Plush King	76Wx80Dx15H	125	52
REPOSE-51PL	1999	Embrace Repose Plush Queen	60Wx80Dx15H	101	41
REPOSE-40PL	1799	Embrace Repose Plush Full	54Wx75Dx15H	88	35
REPOSE-31PL	1599	Embrace Repose Plush TXL	38Wx80Dx15H	71	26
REPOSE-30PL	1499	Embrace Repose Plush Twin	38Wx75Dx15H	67	24

Category: Bedding	Naturals Renew

Naturals Renew					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
RENEW-62FM	3799	Naturals Renew Firm Cal King	72Wx84Dx12H	125	42
RENEW-61FM	3699	Naturals Renew Firm King	76Wx80Dx12H	122	42
RENEW-51FM	3399	Naturals Renew Firm Queen	60Wx80Dx12H	100	33
RENEW-40FM	3199	Naturals Renew Firm Full	54Wx75Dx12H	91	28
RENEW-31FM	3099	Naturals Renew Firm TXL	38Wx80Dx12H	63	21
RENEW-30FM	2999	Naturals Renew Firm Twin	38Wx75Dx12H	62	19
RENEW-62PL	3799	Naturals Renew Plush Cal King	72Wx84Dx13H	136	45
RENEW-61PL	3699	Naturals Renew Plush King	76Wx80Dx13H	133	45
RENEW-51PL	3399	Naturals Renew Plush Queen	60Wx80Dx13H	108	36
RENEW-40PL	3199	Naturals Renew Plush Full	54Wx75Dx13H	99	30
RENEW-31PL	3099	Naturals Renew Plush TXL	38Wx80Dx13H	69	22
RENEW-30PL	2999	Naturals Renew Plush Twin	38Wx75Dx13H	68	21

Category: Bedding	Jasmine Breathe

Breathe Plush

** Mattress only - see section for Base Options **

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
JAS-BRE-62PL	1399	Jasmine Breathe Plush CalKing	71.5Wx83.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-BRE-61PL	1399	Jasmine Breathe Plush King	75.5Wx79.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-BRE-61SLTPL	1998	Jasmine BRE Splt King Plush	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-BRE-51PL	1199	Jasmine Breathe Plush Queen	59.5Wx79.5Dx12H	66	1
JAS-BRE-40PL	1099	Jasmine Breathe Plush Full	52.5Wx74.5Dx12H	58	1
JAS-BRE-31PL	999	Jasmine Breathe Plush TXL	38Wx79.5Dx12H	47	1
JAS-BRE-30PL	899	Jasmine Breathe Plush Twin	38Wx74.5Dx12H	45	1

Category: Bedding	Jasmine Breathe

Breathe Support

** Mattress only - see section for Base Options **

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
JAS-BRE-62SP	1399	Jasmine Breathe Support Cking	71.5Wx83.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-BRE-61SP	1399	Jasmine Breathe Support King	75.5Wx79.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-BRE-61SLTPS	1998	Jasmine BRE Splt Kg Pl/Support	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-BRE-61SLTSP	1998	Jasmine BRE Split King Support	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-BRE-51SP	1199	Jasmine Breathe Support Queen	59.5Wx79.5Dx12H	66	1
JAS-BRE-40SP	1099	Jasmine Breathe Support Full	52.5Wx74.5Dx12H	58	1
JAS-BRE-31SP	999	Jasmine Breathe Support TXL	38Wx79.5Dx12H	47	1
JAS-BRE-30SP	899	Jasmine Breathe Supprt Twin	38Wx74.5Dx12H	45	1

Category: Bedding	Jasmine Relax

Relax Plush

** Mattress only - see section for Base Options **

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
JAS-REL-62PL	1499	Jasmine Relax Plush CalKing	71.5Wx83.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-REL-61PL	1499	Jasmine Relax Plush King	75.5Wx79.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-REL-61SLTPL	2198	Jasmine REL Split King Plush	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-REL-51PL	1299	Jasmine Relax Plush Queen	59.5Wx79.5Dx12H	66	1
JAS-REL-40PL	1199	Jasmine Relax Plush Full	52.5Wx74.5Dx12H	58	1
JAS-REL-31PL	1099	Jasmine Relax Plush TXL	38Wx79.5Dx12H	47	1
JAS-REL-30PL	999	Jasmine Relax Plush Twin	38Wx74.5Dx12H	45	1

Category: Bedding	Jasmine Relax

Relax Support

** Mattress only - see section for Base Options **

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
JAS-REL-62SP	1499	Jasmine Relax Support CalKing	71.5Wx83.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-REL-61SP	1499	Jasmine Relax Support King	75.5Wx79.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-REL-61SLTPS	2198	Jasmine REL Splt Kg Pl/Support	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-REL-61SLTSP	2198	Jasmine REL Split King Support	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-REL-51SP	1299	Jasmine Relax Support Queen	59.5Wx79.5Dx12H	66	1
JAS-REL-40SP	1199	Jasmine Relax Support Full	52.5Wx74.5Dx12H	58	1
JAS-REL-31SP	1099	Jasmine Relax Support TXL	38Wx79.5Dx12H	47	1
JAS-REL-30SP	999	Jasmine Relax Support Twin	38Wx74.5Dx12H	45	1

Category: Bedding	Jasmine Purity

Purity Plush

** Mattress only - see section for Base Options **

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
JAS-PUR-62PL	1999	Jasmine Purity Plush CalKing	71.5Wx83.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-PUR-61PL	1999	Jasmine Purity Plush King	75.5Wx79.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-PUR-61SLTPL	2598	Jasmine PUR Split King Plush	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-PUR-51PL	1599	Jasmine Purity Plush Queen	59.5Wx79.5Dx12H	66	1
JAS-PUR-40PL	1499	Jasmine Purity Plush Full	52.5Wx74.5Dx12H	58	1
JAS-PUR-31PL	1299	Jasmine Purity Plush TXL	38Wx79.5Dx12H	47	1
JAS-PUR-30PL	1199	Jasmine Purity Plush Twin	38Wx74.5Dx12H	45	1

Purity Support

** Mattress only - see section for Base Options **

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
JAS-PUR-61SP	1999	Jasmine Purity Support King	75.5Wx79.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-PUR-61SLTPS	2598	Jasmine PUR Splt Kg Pl/Support	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-PUR-61SLTSP	2598	Jasmine PUR Split King Support	79.5Wx75.5Dx12H	80	1
JAS-PUR-51SP	1599	Jasmine Purity Support Queen	59.5Wx79.5Dx12H	66	1
JAS-PUR-40SP	1499	Jasmine Purity Support Full	52.5Wx74.5Dx12H	58	1
JAS-PUR-31SP	1299	Jasmine Purity Support TXL	38Wx79.5Dx12H	47	1
JAS-PUR-30SP	1199	Jasmine Purity Support Twin	38Wx74.5Dx12H	45	1
JAS-PUR-62SP	1999	Jasmine Purity Support CalKing	71.5Wx83.5Dx12H	80	1

Category: Bedding	Amish Wood Foundations

Foundations					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
FOUNDATN30-2IN	419	Amish Wood 2"H Foundation Twin	38Wx75Dx2H	20	3
FOUNDATN30-5IN	429	Amish Wood 5"H Foundation Twin	38Wx75Dx5H	30	8
FOUNDATN30-9IN	469	Amish Wood 9"H Foundation Twin	38Wx75Dx9H	40	15
FOUNDATN31-2IN	449	Amish Wood 2"H Foundation TXL	38Wx80Dx2H	21	4
FOUNDATN31-5IN	459	Amish Wood 5"H Foundation TXL	38Wx80Dx5H	32	9
FOUNDATN31-9IN	499	Amish Wood 9"H Foundation TXL	38Wx80Dx9H	42	16
FOUNDATN40-2IN	499	Amish Wood 2"H Foundation Full	54Wx75Dx2H	27	5
FOUNDATN40-5IN	499	Amish Wood 5"H Foundation Full	54Wx75Dx5H	38	12
FOUNDATN40-9IN	549	Amish Wood 9"H Foundation Full	54Wx75Dx9H	48	21
FOUNDATN51-2IN	549	Amish Wood 2"H Foundation Queen	60Wx80Dx2H	35	6
FOUNDATN51-5IN	569	Amish Wood 5"H Foundation Queen	60Wx80Dx5H	41	14
FOUNDATN51-9IN	599	Amish Wood 9"H Foundation Queen	60Wx80Dx9H	50	25
FOUNDATN61-2IN	898	Amish Wood 2"H Foundation King	76Wx80Dx2H	0	0
FOUNDATN61-5IN	918	Amish Wood 5"H Foundation King	76Wx80Dx5H	0	0
FOUNDATN61-9IN	998	Amish Wood 9"H Foundation King	76Wx80Dx9H	0	0

Category: Bedding	Beau

Beau Bed Frames					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
BHF-CENTER	109	Center Support		1	1
BHF-FRAME	129	Universal Bed Frame		1	1

Category: Bedding	Gallery Platforms

Platforms Standard					

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
BAS-STANPROF07	699	Standard Foundation Cal King	72Wx84Dx7.5H	80	1
BAS-STANPROF06	699	Standard Foundation King	76Wx80Dx7.5H	80	1
BAS-STANPROF05	649	Standard Foundation Queen	60Wx80Dx7.5H	69	1
BAS-STANPROF03	549	Standard Foundation Full	54Wx75Dx7.5H	61	1
BAS-STANPROF02	549	Standard Foundation TXL	38Wx80Dx7.5H	56	1
BAS-STANPROF01	499	Standard Foundation Twin	38Wx75Dx7.5H	54	1

Platforms Low Profile					

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
BAS-LOPROF07	649	Low Pro Foundation Cal King	72Wx84Dx5.5H	80	1
BAS-LOPROF06	649	Low Pro Foundation King	76Wx80Dx5.5H	80	1
BAS-LOPROF05	569	Low Pro Foundation Queen	60Wx80Dx5.5H	69	1
BAS-LOPROF03	499	Low Pro Foundation Full	54Wx75Dx5.5H	61	1
BAS-LOPROF02	499	Low Pro Foundation TXL	38Wx80Dx5.5H	56	1
BAS-LOPROF01	449	Low Pro Foundation Twin	38Wx75Dx5.5H	54	1

Category: Bedding	Jasmine Breeze

Breeze Platforms					
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
JAS-BRZ-PLAT62	669	Jasmine Breeze Platform Cal King	79Wx81.8Dx14.6H	89	6
JAS-BRZ-PLAT61	649	Jasmine Breeze Platform King	75Wx87Dx14.6H	123	5
JAS-BRZ-PLAT51	599	Jasmine Breeze Platform Queen	62Wx81.8Dx14.6H	98	5
JAS-BRZ-PLAT40	519	Jasmine Breeze Platform Full	56.5Wx77Dx14.6H	65	4
JAS-BRZ-PLAT31	499	Jasmine Breeze Platform TXL	41.5Wx81.8Dx14.6H	52	5
JAS-BRZ-PLAT30	489	Jasmine Breeze Platform Twin	41.5Wx77Dx14.6H	49	4

Category: Bedding	Rio

1.0 Adjustable Base

Upgrade your sleep with the Rio 1.0 Adjustable Base! Rio 1.0 features head articulation to reach the perfect relaxed position, zero clearance that allows you to pair with any type of bed, and a wired remote for easy control.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
89006063	699	Twin XL Adjustable Base	38Wx80Dx12H	77	4
89006065	799	Full Adjustable Base	54Wx75Dx12H	106	5
89006062	799	Queen Adjustable Base	60Wx80Dx12H	112	6
89006066	1199	King Adjustable Base	76Wx80Dx12H	149	9
89006063SPLITK	1398	Split King Adjustable Base	76Wx80Dx12H	0	0
89006064	699	Cal King Adjustable Base	72Wx84Dx12H	79	4
89006064CALKSLT	1398	Split Cal King Adjustable Base	72Wx84Dx12H	0	0
89006064SPLITCK	1198	Split Cal King Adjustable Base	84Wx72Dx12H	0	0

► Cal King requires an order qty of 2.

2.0 Adjustable Base

Comfort meets control with a wireless remote and added foot articulation. RIO™ 2.0 is also fully-equipped with popular settings like Zero-G and One-Touch Flat options. Easy to set up and works with your existing mattress, this is a great upgrade to your existing bed.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
89005396	999	Twin XL Adjustable Base	38Wx80Dx12H	92	7
89005392	1149	Full Adjustable Base	54Wx74Dx12H	110	10
89005398	1149	Queen Adjustable Base	60Wx80Dx12H	121	12
89005390	1599	King Adjustable Base	76Wx80Dx12H	165	15
89005396CALKSLT	1998	Split Cal King Adjustable Base	72Wx84Dx12H	0	0
89005396SPLITK	1998	Split King Adjustable Base	76Wx80Dx12H	0	0
89005394	999	Split Cal King Adjustable Base	36Wx84Dx12H	94	7

► Cal King requires an order qty of 2.

4.0 Adjustable Base

Take your sleep to the next level with the Rio 4.0 Adjustable Base! Rio 4.0 features head and foot articulation to cradle your body in an optimal position, one-touch zero gravity positioning, zero clearance for pairing with any type of bed, two low-noise massage motors, under-bed lights, dual USB ports, and a wireless remote.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt	Cu Ft
89005388	1299	Twin XL Adjustable Base	38Wx80Dx12H	92	7
89005386	1499	Full Adjustable Base	54Wx75Dx12H	112	10
89005404	1499	Queen Adjustable Base	60Wx80Dx12H	121	12
89005385	2099	King Adjustable Base	76Wx80Dx12H	165	15
89005387SPLITCK	2198	Split Cal King Adjustable Base	84Wx72Dx12H	0	0
89005388CALKSLT	2598	Cal King Adjustable Base	72Wx84Dx12H	0	0
89005388SPLITK	2598	Split King Adjustable Base	76Wx80Dx12H	0	0

► Cal King requires an order qty of 2.

Category: Fabric	

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1577	19	Dove	\$49.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	54% Acrylic 46% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
	Introduced: 09/14/2020 PATTERN NAME: MANOLA Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1578	1	Bone	\$29.00	YD	1	A	Foundation	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
	5	Indigo								
	18	Mocha								
	Introduced: 09/14/2020 PATTERN NAME: BOGART Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. 1578-1 also available as body fabric on cover FC198-1 for the Oliver 2787 group. 1578-18 also available as body fabric on cover FC198-18 for the Oliver 2787 group.									
1580	1	Cloud	\$69.00	YD	4	A	Foundation	100% Sunbrella Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	8	Mink								
	11	Alabaster								
	15	Lapis								
	18	Mushroom								
	19	Smoke								
	28	Birch								
	35	Seamist								
	49	Silver								
	58	Sand								
	61	Snow								
	Introduced: 12/18/2020 PATTERN NAME: ELLIS Railroaded Performance: Sunbrella Soil and stain resistant									
1582	0	Cloud	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	99% Olefin 1% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
	1	Oyster								
	Introduced: 08/01/2021 PATTERN NAME: ASPEN Railroaded Performance: Sustain Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1583	0	Snow	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	98% Polypropylene 2% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
	11	Alabaster								
	19	Dove								
	Introduced: 05/17/2021 PATTERN NAME: DREAMY Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. 1583-11 also available as body fabric on cover FC222-11 for the Allure 2611 group. 1583-19 also available as body fabric on cover FC222-19 for the Allure 2611 group.									
1586	4	Jade	\$59.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	65% Acrylic 35% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
	5	Azure								
	11	Oatmeal								
	19	Smoke								
	39	Pebble								
	Introduced: 08/01/2021 PATTERN NAME: GINA Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric									

Category: Fabric	

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code								
1606	0	Snow	\$29.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	100% Olefin	9.6" Vertical 4.8" Horizontal	WS								
	1	Ivory																
	11	Pearl																
	15	Riviera																
	Introduced: 10/22/2022					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: SANELLO																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance: Sustain																	
	Soil and stain resistant																	
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																	
Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.																		
1607	0	Cloud	\$29.00	YD	1	A	Foundation	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS								
	19	Driftwood																
	Introduced: 04/22/2023					Comments: Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: BELLAIRE																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance: Revolution																	
	Soil and stain resistant																	
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																	
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
	1607-0 is also available as body fabric on cover FC223-0 for the Hanover 2762 group.																	
1607-19 is also available as body fabric on cover FC223-19 for the Hanover 2762 group.																		
1608	1	Canvas	\$29.00	YD	1	A	Foundation	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS								
	19	Chrome																
	Introduced: 04/22/2023					Comments: Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: LAREDO																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance: Revolution																	
	Soil and stain resistant																	
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																	
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
	1608-1 is also available as body fabric on cover FC224-1 for the Anson 2768 group.																	
1608-19 is also available as body fabric on cover FC224-19 for the Anson 2768 group.																		
1610	1	Oyster	\$19.00	YD	1	C	Foundation	100% Polyester	2.5" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W								
	Introduced: 04/22/2023										Comments: Heavy Duty							
	PATTERN NAME: ASHFIELD																	
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
1610-1 is also available as body fabric on cover FC227-1 for the Hunt 2697 group.																		
1612	0	Oyster	\$29.00	YD	1	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW								
	5	Ink																
	18	Camel																
	19	Pebble																
	Introduced: 04/22/2023					Comments: Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: INFINITY																	
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
	The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.																	
	Colors 0 Oyster																	
	18 Camel and 19 Pebble are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1612-XXU.																	
1613	2	Gold	\$59.00	YD	3	A	Foundation	78% Polyester 22% Cotton	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS								
	4	Palm																
	7	Peony																
	14	Spring																
	15	Pool																
	35	Lilac																
	Introduced: 12/05/2023					Comments: Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: CASUAL																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance																	
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																		
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																		
1614	0	Cotton	\$59.00	YD	3	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W								
	11	Linen																
	Introduced: 12/05/2023					Comments: Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: GELLAR																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance																	
	Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																	
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slight from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
	1614-0 is also available as body fabric on cover FC235-0 for the Beckham 2676 group.																	
	1614-11 is also available as body fabric on cover FC235-11 for the Beckham 2676 group.																	

Category: Fabric	

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code	
1625	0	Natural	\$49.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	80% Polyester 20% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW	
	1	Cloud									
	2	Burlap									
	5	Navy									
	11	Parchment									
	12	Camel									
	18	Sisal									
	19	Fog									
	35	Waterfall									
	Introduced: 10/26/2024					Comments: Heavy Duty					
	PATTERN NAME: PHOENIX										
	Railroaded										
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
	Colors 0 Natural										
2 Burlap											
5 Navy											
11 Parchment											
18 Sisal and 19 Fog are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1625-XXU.											
Available as a Contrast welt.											
1626	4	Juniper	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	76% Polyester 18% Rayon 6% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W	
	5	Denim									
	11	Almond									
	14	Aloe									
	Introduced: 04/25/2025					Comments: Heavy Duty					
	PATTERN NAME: WICKERWORK										
	Railroaded										
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
	1628	0	Cloud	\$69.00	YD	3	A	Foundation	98% Solution-Dyed Acrylic 2% Sunbrella Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
		4	Moss								
		5	Denim								
		8	Mocha								
		Introduced: 04/25/2025					Comments: Heavy Duty				
		PATTERN NAME: NOVA									
Railroaded											
Performance: Sunbrella											
Soil and stain resistant											
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.											
1629		1	Sand	\$39.00	YD	2	B	Foundation	99.5% Polyester 0.5% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
		2	Sesame								
		7	Cameo								
		Introduced: 10/24/2025					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty				
	PATTERN NAME: BARRINGTON										
	Up the roll / Non-railroaded										
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
	Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.										
	1630	1	Pearl	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	67.5% Olefin 32.5% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
		9	Graphite								
		19	Pewter								
		Introduced: 04/25/2025					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty				
		PATTERN NAME: HAMBREE									
		Railroaded									
Performance: Sustain											
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.											
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.											
1632		1	Vanilla	\$19.00	YD	1	A	Foundation	60% Polypropylene 40% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
		5	Navy								
		19	Dove								
		Introduced: 04/25/2025					Comments: Medium Duty				
		PATTERN NAME: SCORE									
	Railroaded										
	Performance: Revolution										
	Soil and stain resistant										
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.										
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
2543	2 Goldenrod 9 Gunmetal 19 Dove Introduced: 10/22/2022 PATTERN NAME: ZOE Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. *Available as body fabric on Sofas Sleepers and Loveseats.	\$99.00	YD	5	D	Correlate	58% Viscose 34% Polyester 8% Acrylic	9" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
						Comments: Heavy Duty			
2546	18 Fawn 22 Jute Introduced: 12/05/2023 PATTERN NAME: HOLIDAY Railroaded This fabric is woven using some recycled yarns resulting in color variations. This inherent characteristic is considered normal. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.	\$49.00	YD	3	C	Foundation	44% Rayon 40% PCR Polyester 16% Polyester	0" Vertical 1.8" Horizontal	S
						Comments: Heavy Duty			
2547	1 Cream 8 Camel Introduced: 12/05/2023 PATTERN NAME: GOODMAN Railroaded Performance Soil and stain resistant. This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is woven using some recycled yarns resulting in color variations. This inherent characteristic is considered normal. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.	\$59.00	YD	3	C	Foundation	85% PCR Polyester 15% Polyester	4.5 Vertical 3.4" Horizontal	SW
						Comments: Extra Heavy Duty			
2549	2 Honey 5 Navy Introduced: 09/01/2024 PATTERN NAME: GERONIMO Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas Sleepers and Loveseats.	\$49.00	YD	3	D	Correlate	75% PCR Polyester 17% Polyester 8% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 7" Horizontal	SW
						Comments: Heavy Duty			
2550	5 Indigo 14 Celadon Introduced: 09/01/2024 PATTERN NAME: FOSTER Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.	\$59.00	YD	3	C	Foundation	100% Polyester	1" Vertical 1.5" Horizontal	S
						Comments: Extra Heavy Duty			
2551	5 Cloudy Introduced: 09/01/2024 PATTERN NAME: SEVILLE Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.	\$49.00	YD	3	C	Foundation	53% Polyester 47% Cotton	0" Vertical 4.8" Horizontal	S
						Comments: Extra Heavy Duty			
2552	5 Chambray 45 Quartz Introduced: 09/01/2024 PATTERN NAME: TIMES SQUARE Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.	\$59.00	YD	3	D	Correlate	67% Polyester 31% Cotton 2% Linen	13.5" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
						Comments: Extra Heavy Duty			
2553	15 Surf Introduced: 04/25/2025 PATTERN NAME: CAROLINA Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas Sleepers and Loveseats.	\$49.00	YD	3	D	Correlate	50% Polyester 50% Cotton	6.5" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
						Comments: Extra Heavy Duty			

Category: Fabric	

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
2562	18	Tan	\$79.00	YD	4	D	Correlate	68% Polyester 24% Cotton 8% Linen	0" Vertical 1" Horizontal	S
Introduced: 10/24/2025 PATTERN NAME: ENNIS Up the Roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas Sleepers and Loveseats.										
2563	2 5 18	Curry Denim Flax	\$49.00	YD	2	D	Correlate	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 1" Horizontal	S
Introduced: 10/24/2025 PATTERN NAME: RHETT Up the Roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas Sleepers and Loveseats.										
2564	15	Sky	\$59.00	YD	3	C	Correlate	52% Cotton 48% Polyester	0" Vertical 1" Horizontal	S
Introduced: 10/24/2025 PATTERN NAME: STREAK Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.										
2565	5 11 18	Stream Sand Earth		YD	4	C	Foundation	58% PCR Polyester 35% Cotton 7% Polyester	2.9" Vertical 6.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: 04/25/2026 Pattern Name: SANSKRIT Abrasions: Heavy Duty Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
2567	1 8	Ivory Amber		YD	5	D	Correlate	46% Acrylic 23% Polyester 13% Viscose 12% Recycled Olefin	1.2" Vertical 10.2" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: 04/25/2026 Pattern Name: OVERLAY Abrasions: Heavy Duty Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas Sleepers and Loveseats										
2568	7 14 15	Cameo Wintergreen Grotto		YD	4	C	Foundation	62% Rayon 38% PCR Polyester	3.3" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: 04/25/2026 Pattern Name: LOCKWOOD Abrasions: Heavy Duty Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
2569	5 11	Chambray Cashew		YD	4	C	Foundation	80% Polyester 20% PCR Polyester	2" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: 04/25/2026 Pattern Name: ASHORE Abrasions: Extra Heavy Duty Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
4339	4	Jade	\$99.00	YD	5	E	Correlate	100% Cotton	15" Vertical 27" Horizontal	S
Introduced: 05/17/2021 PATTERN NAME: TROPICAL BIRDS Up the roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.										

	Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code								
5283	4	Forest	\$49.00	YD	3	C	Foundation	84.6% Olefin 15.4% Polyester	2.5" Vertical 2.8" Horizontal	WS								
	8	Oatmeal																
	11	Chai																
	15	Ocean																
	18	Sisal																
	Introduced: 10/24/2025					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: ALANNA																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance: Sustain																	
	Soil and stain resistant.																	
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																		
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																		
5285	2	Golden		YD	4	C	Correlate	66% Polyester 34% Cotton	2.8" Vertical 6.8" Horizontal	S								
	15	Horizon																
	19	Hemp																
	Introduced: 04/25/2026					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty												
	Pattern Name: MEANDER																	
	Abrasions: Extra Heavy Duty																	
	Railroaded																	
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
	5286	5	Indigo		YD	3	A	Correlate	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S							
		7	Canyon															
11		Sand																
15		Seaglass																
18		Khaki																
Introduced: 04/25/2026					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty													
Pattern Name: PLUS SIDE																		
Abrasions: Extra Heavy Duty																		
Railroaded																		
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																		
6373	0	Natural	\$69.00	YD	4	B	Foundation	82% Polyester 18% Cotton	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS								
	4	Leaf																
	5	Aquamarine																
	8	Cognac																
	9	Steel																
	14	Emerald																
	18	Nutmeg																
	19	Charcoal																
	24	Jade																
	25	Sapphire																
	35	Denim																
	39	Black																
	45	Lagoon																
	58	Sable																
	Introduced: 04/01/2014										Comments: Extra Heavy Duty							
	PATTERN NAME: BANKS																	
	Up the roll / Non-railroaded																	
	Performance																	
	Soil and stain resistant																	
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																	
The yarns in any pile fabric such as chenille and velvet will flatten & move creating natural wear patterns.																		
Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter and darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally and should not be considered defective.																		
Available as a Contrast Welt.																		
6413	24	Moss	\$39.00	YD	1	B	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W								
	25	Teal																
	39	Slate																
	55	Pinot																
	Introduced: 05/17/2021					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty												
	PATTERN NAME: KENT																	
	Up the roll / Non-railroaded																	
	Performance																	
	Soil and stain resistant																	
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																	
The yarns in any pile fabric such as chenille and velvet will flatten & move creating natural wear patterns.																		
Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter and darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally and should not be considered defective.																		
Colors 24 Moss and 39 Slate are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as the 6413-XXU.																		
Available as a Contrast Welt.																		

Category: Fabric	

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code								
6431	5	Denim	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS								
	7	Scarlet																
	9	Graphite																
	14	Seaglass																
	16	Caramel																
	19	Fog																
	22	Topaz																
	26	Cinnamon																
	29	Charcoal																
	Introduced: 08/01/2021					Comments: Heavy Duty												
PATTERN NAME: CHANDLER																		
Railroaded																		
Performance																		
Soil and stain resistant																		
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																		
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.																		
6432	0	Cloud	\$69.00	YD	3	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W								
	1	Vanilla																
	5	Midnight																
	19	Slate																
	21	Pearl																
	Introduced: 05/17/2021										Comments: Heavy Duty							
	PATTERN NAME: WAYFARER																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance: Crypton																	
	Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																	
The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.																		
6439	1	Oatmeal	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	96% Polyester 4% Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW								
	Introduced: 12/05/2023										Comments: Extra Heavy Duty							
	PATTERN: CELINE																	
	Railroaded																	
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
6440	2	Fawn	\$59.00	YD	3	B	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W								
	4	Leaf																
	5	Blue																
	8	Acorn																
	9	Pewter																
	11	Bisque																
	14	Celery																
	15	Vapor																
	19	Mica																
	29	Flint																
	Introduced: 12/05/2023										Comments: Extra Heavy Duty							
	PATTERN NAME: LIMERICK																	
	Up the Roll / Non-railroaded																	
	Performance: Crypton																	
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																		
Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter or darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally in pile fabrics.																		
6441	0	Natural	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W								
	2	Linen																
	4	Moss																
	8	Caramel																
	9	Steel																
	15	Mist																
	Introduced: 12/05/2023										Comments: Heavy Duty							
	PATTERN NAME: ALLMAN																	
	Railroaded																	
	Performance																	
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																		
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																		

Category: Fabric	

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
6442	2	Linen	\$29.00	YD	1	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
	14	Sage								
	15	Pool								
	19	Silver								
	25	Spa								
	Introduced: 04/13/2024					Comments: Heavy Duty				
	PATTERN NAME: TESSARI									
	Railroaded									
	Performance									
	Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.									
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
Colors 2 Linen										
14 Sage and 15 Pool are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 6442-XXU.										
6443	2	Camel	\$49.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	7	Adobe								
	8	Chocolate								
	11	Sand								
	18	Mocha								
	Introduced: 04/13/2024					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty				
	PATTERN NAME: PITT									
	Railroaded									
	Performance									
	Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.									
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
6446	0	Linen	\$49.00	YD	3	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	2	Honey								
	4	Lichen								
	5	Indigo								
	7	Rouge								
	8	Coffee								
	11	Hemp								
	15	Slate								
	19	Pewter								
	Introduced: 04/25/2025					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: MILO										
Abrasions: Extra Heavy Duty										
Railroaded										
Performance: Crypton										
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.										
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
6447	1	Cotton	\$39.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	81% Recycled Polyester 19% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
	5	Marine								
	18	Khaki								
	Introduced: 04/25/2025					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty				
	PATTERN NAME: VIKING									
	Railroaded									
	Performance: Revolution									
	Soil and stain resistant									
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.									
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
6448	0	Oyster	\$49.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
	1	Vapor								
	4	Palm								
	5	Indigo								
	8	Toffee								
	11	Linen								
	15	Sapphire								
	18	Flax								
	19	Dove								
	Introduced: 04/25/2025					Comments: Extra Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: CASANOVA										
Railroaded										
Performance: Revolution										
Soil and stain resistant										
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.										
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
C1625	4 Moss	\$49.00	YD	2	A	Foundation	80% Polyester 20% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
	6 Terracotta								
	7 Dusty Rose								
	8 Sable								
	9 Black								
	14 Eucalyptus								
	15 Spa								
	16 Clay								
	21 Oatmeal								
	24 Basil								
	25 Cadet								
	26 Teak								
	29 Slate								
	31 Putty								
	34 Turf								
	36 Brick								
	39 Ash								
	44 Lichen								
	45 Marina								
	49 Storm								
	55 Indigo								
	65 Aqua								
	75 Aegean								

Introduced: 10/26/2024

PATTERN NAME: ARRAN

Railroaded

This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.

Available as Contrast Welt.

Yardage is ordered by project. Lead times will vary.

Comments: Heavy

This truly unique upholstery material is a hallmark of fine luxury seating. We devote many hours hand selecting the finest top grain leathers being produced today. Our leathers are selected for a natural appearance, with distinctive markings that impart unique character. The natural surface of leather is like a landscape, with varying textures and shadowy furrows. These distinctive features are unique to genuine leather, a product which has been raised rather than engineered. As with all things in nature, no two hides will be exactly alike.

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Leather Code	Leather Type	Contents	Cleaning Code
7219	2 Chamois 8 Truffle 18 Sable 28 Cocoa 29 Smoke 38 Taupe <i>Introduced: 04/01/2014</i> STERLING <i>Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)</i>	\$19.00	SQ FT	53	L	Top Grain	Semi-Aniline Corrected Protective Top Coat	Leather
7227	1 Ivory 5 Indigo 19 Smoke 21 Oatmeal 29 Pewter 38 Taupe <i>Introduced: 12/03/2018</i> SOFIA <i>Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)</i>	\$19.00	SQ FT	54	L	Top Grain	Semi-Aniline Protective Top Coat	Leather
7228	5 Cambridge Blue 6 Cognac 9 Graystone 18 Cocoa <i>Introduced: 05/01/2019</i> VENETO <i>Not recommended for use on Motion Upholstery</i> <i>Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)</i>	\$19.00	SQ FT	55	L	Top Grain	Aniline Uncorrected Wax Protected	Leather
7229	2 Mushroom 9 Charcoal 10 Star Dust 19 Dove Gray 29 Gravel <i>Introduced: 05/01/2019</i> TUCSON <i>Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)</i>	\$19.00	SQ FT	54	L	Top Grain	Semi-Aniline Corrected Protective Top Coat	Leather
7230	18 Umber <i>Introduced: 08/01/2021</i> SOFT <i>Not recommended for use on Motion Upholstery</i> <i>Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)</i>	\$19.00	SQ FT	56	L	Full Grain	Aniline Uncorrected Oil Protected	Leather
7232	6 SPICE 8 Coffee 18 Tan 29 BLACK <i>Introduced: 10/24/2025</i> NOBUCK <i>Not recommended for use on Motion Upholstery</i> <i>Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)</i>	\$19.00	SQ FT	55	L	Full Grain	Aniline Uncorrected Oil Protected	Leather
7235	0 Cloud 1 Pebble 5 Navy 7 Pottery 8 Umber 14 Celery 15 Sparrow 19 Gray 25 Seamist <i>Introduced: 12/05/2022</i> MILAN <i>Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)</i>	\$19.00	SQ FT	53	L	Full Grain	Semi-Aniline Uncorrected Protective Top Coat	Leather

Category: Leather

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Leather Code	Leather Type	Contents	Cleaning Code
7236	1	Stonewash	\$19.00	SQ FT	53	L	Top Grain	Semi-Aniline Corrected Protective Top Coat	Leather
	2	Butternut							
	8	Chocolate							
	11	LINEN							
	18	Cork							
	19	Gray							
	Introduced: 06/03/2024								
	STERLING								
Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide).									
7237	4	Basil	\$19.00	SQ FT	52	L			Leather
	5	Navy							
	6	Saddle							
	8	Brown							
	9	Anthracite							
	18	Sand							
	28	Oatmeal							
	Introduced: 10/24/2025								
AUSTIN									
Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)									
7238	6	Pueblo	\$19.00	SQ FT	53	L	Full Grain	Semi-Aniline Uncorrected Protective Top Coat	Leather
	8	Mesquite							
	9	Flint							
	18	Canyon							
	19	Iron							
	Introduced: 10/24/2025								
	MOJAVE								
	Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide)								

Category: Outdoor Fabric

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4454	001	White	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	002	Fog							
	014	Moss							
	019	Putty							
	022	Ash							
	031	Sapphire							
	091	Sand							
	101	Vapor							
	112	Birch							
	179	Sienna							
	222	Soot							
	233	Patriot							
	313	Seaglass							
	330	Mist							
	331	Wave							
	999	Java							
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: VESPER									
Abrasion: Contract Heavy Duty									
Performance: Sunbrella									
Railroaded									
Exclusive									
4522	333	Navy	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: SCENE									
Performance: Sunbrella									
Railroaded									
Exclusive									
4593	001	Salt	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	009	Stucco							
	101	Sand							
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: MORPH									
Performance: Sunbrella									
Up the roll / Non-railroaded									
Exclusive									
4675	001	Cloud	\$159.00	YD	C	2 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	1" Vertical 1" Horizontal	W
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: KIRA									
Performance: Sunbrella									
Railroaded									
Exclusive									
4676	001	Snow	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	112	Linen							
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: STORM									
Performance: Outdura									
Railroaded									
4677	002	Smoke	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: CONFECTIONS									
Performance: Outdura									
Railroaded									
4678	002	Smoke	\$159.00	YD	C	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: CHIC									
Performance: Outdura									
Railroaded									
4680	101	Stucco	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: 01/06/2026					Comments: Contract Heavy Duty				
PATTERN NAME: BUBBLY									
Performance: Outdura									
Railroaded									
Exclusive									

Category: Outdoor Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4682	112 Cloud	\$159.00	YD	C	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: NURTURE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive				Comments: Contract Heavy Duty			
4684	003 Aegean 012 Leaf 220 Classic	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	1" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: ELY TICKING Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture.				Comments: Contract Heavy Duty			
4685	112 Marble	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: THATCH Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive				Comments: Contract Heavy Duty			
4693	001 White 002 Pebble 003 Denim	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: CORTINA Performance: Tempotest Railroaded				Comments: Heavy Duty			
4694	002 Silver 019 Vanilla	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: ALMALFI Performance: Tempotest Railroaded				Comments: Heavy Duty			
4695	002 Shale 003 Sky 037 Camel 334 Aloe	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: DASHER Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive				Comments: Heavy Duty			
4696	037 Camel 334 Aloe	\$219.00	YD	D	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	5.6 Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: RIPPLE STRIPE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive				Comments: Heavy Duty			
4702	212 Graphite	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: MYRA Performance: Outdura Railroaded				Comments: Heavy Duty			
4703	003 Aquatic	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: COMRADE Performance: Tempotest Railroaded				Comments: Heavy Duty			
4704	007 Clay	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
	Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: BREEZE Performance: Tempotest Railroaded				Comments: Heavy Duty			

Category: Outdoor Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4705	007 Clay 019 Hemp 333 Sailor <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: NEWPORT Performance: Tempotest Up the roll / Non-railroaded</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 4.5" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		
4710	011 Parchment 333 Coastal <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: TECTONIC Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		
4712	002 Shale 003 Sapphire 009 Dune 019 Wren <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: WAYWARD Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture. Colors 002 Shale 003 Sapphire and 009 Dune are Exclusive.</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	4.75" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		
4713	001 Snow 002 Silver 009 Porcini 011 Limestone 019 Sand 099 Birch 101 Alabaster 334 Mist <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: ELLIS Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		
4714	003 Peacock 012 Leaf <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: EBERLY Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Fabric is reversible. Color 012 Leaf is Exclusive.</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	7" Vertical 9" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		
4715	037 Teak <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: MARVEL Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		
4717	003 Sky 012 Leaf 037 Whiskey <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: SWAYING Railroaded Performance: Sunbrella</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	30" Vertical 28" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Medium Duty</i>		
4718	003 Sea 006 Cerise 012 Meadow <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: WINSOME Performance Railroaded</i>	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		

Category: Outdoor Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4719	003 Sea 006 Cerise 012 Meadow <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: BIJOU Performance Up the roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture.</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 7" Horizontal	W
4720	019 Flax 022 Wren 112 Dove <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: KISMET Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4721	003 Sky 012 Leaf 018 Sunshine 022 Pebble <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: NALU Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4722	012 Juniper 022 Char 033 Sapphire <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: ETNA Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Color 022 Char is Exclusive.</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	FLOW MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	14" Vertical 7" Horizontal	W
4723	003 Harbor 007 Dusk 012 Garden <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: BESET Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	9.23 Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4724	011 Linen 022 Stone 333 Indigo <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: CARLINO Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture. Exclusive</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	6.16" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4725	003 Spring 006 Petal 018 Maize 031 Sky <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: MIRA Performance Railroaded Exclusive</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	FLOW MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	5.76" Vertical 5.6" Horizontal	W
4726	002 Earth <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: RUSH Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture. Exclusive</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	7.26" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W

Category: Outdoor Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4727	003 Sky 007 Desert 012 Moss 019 Dune Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: VALLEY Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture.	\$159.00	YD	C	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	8.35" Vertical 1" Horizontal	W
4728	003 Sea 006 Cameo 009 Mocha 112 Oat 114 Jungle Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: PLAY Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Color 003 Sea is Exclusive.	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4729	003 Indigo 007 Clay 012 Ivy Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: FERN SPRIGS Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive	\$219.00	YD	D	FLOW MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	28" Vertical 28" Horizontal	W
4730	012 Leaf 018 Gold Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: OWARI Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive	\$159.00	YD	C	FLOW MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	24.86" Vertical 14" Horizontal	W
4731	008 Topaz 019 Sparrow 334 Jade Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: APPROACH Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive	\$219.00	YD	D	2 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	14" Vertical 7" Horizontal	W
4732	003 COAST 012 Dew 019 Sand 039 Mist Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: PINSTRIPE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture. Exclusive	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	2.75" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4735	001 Glow 003 Chambray 009 Sandy Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: NOVA Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded	\$119.00	YD	B	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4736	001 Linen 012 Mist 222 Char Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: INVOLVE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture.	\$159.00	YD	C	1 WAY MATCH	66% Solution-Dyed Acrylic 33% sunbrella Rec Poly 1% Sunbrella Poly	1" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W

Category: Outdoor Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4737	001 Snow 019 Parchment <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: FALLOW Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Contract Heavy Duty</i>		
4738	003 Bluebell 006 Blush <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: CHANCE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture. Exclusive</i>	\$219.00	YD	D	FLOW MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	28" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Contract Heavy Duty</i>		
4739	003 Sky 012 Spring 037 Teak <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: CHANCE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture. Exclusive</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	2.25" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Contract Heavy Duty</i>		
4740	003 Slate 009 Spice 012 Juniper 022 Classic <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: LOLA Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Color 022 Classic is Exclusive.</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	FLOW MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	6.75" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Heavy Duty</i>		
4741	003 Ocean 012 Spring 037 Teak <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: SPINDLE STRIPE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied horizontally on all furniture. Exclusive</i>	\$219.00	YD	D	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	3.25" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Contract Heavy Duty</i>		
4742	003 Navy 007 Clay 018 Sunshine 019 Camel <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: VERDUGO Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Colors 003 Navy 018 Sunshine and 019 Camel are Exclusive.</i>	\$219.00	YD	D	FLOW MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	2.25" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Contract Heavy Duty</i>		
4743	001 Oat 012 Spring 018 Summer 222 Charcoal <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: TAOS Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded Exclusive</i>	\$159.00	YD	C	2 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	3" Vertical 3" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Contract Heavy Duty</i>		
4744	003 Ocean 008 Harvest 222 Charcoal <i>Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: MOBILE Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture. Exclusive</i>	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	2" Vertical 1" Horizontal	W
						<i>Comments: Medium Duty</i>		

Category: Outdoor Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4745	001 Parchment 003 Denim Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: REVIEW Performance: Sunbrella Railroaded This fabric is applied vertically on all furniture.	\$119.00	YD	B	1 WAY MATCH	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	2" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4746	001 Moon Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: VERSE Performance: Outdura Railroaded	\$159.00	YD	C	PLAIN CUT	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
4747	003 Lapis 012 Dragonfly Introduced: 01/06/2026 PATTERN NAME: CAVO Performance: Outdura Up the roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is applied horizontally on all furniture.	\$119.00	YD	B	LINE	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	2" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W

Category: Outdoor Sling Fabric

Pattern	Color		Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
05	101	Black	\$89.00	YD	A	PLAIN CUT	100% Vinyl-coated Polyester	0" Vertical	W
	108	Navy Pier						0" Horizontal	
	111	White							
	125	Smoke							
	126	Brindle							
	147	Cadet Blue							
	149	Silver							
	153	Platinum							
	154	Pacific							
	155	Surf							
	716	Natural							
	717	Pool							
	718	Slate							
	719	Silver							
	720	Smoke							
	723	Fawn							
	724	Stone							

Introduced: 01/06/2026

Comments: Heavy Duty

Up the roll - Not railroaded

Phifertex

This fabric is only available on sling styles.